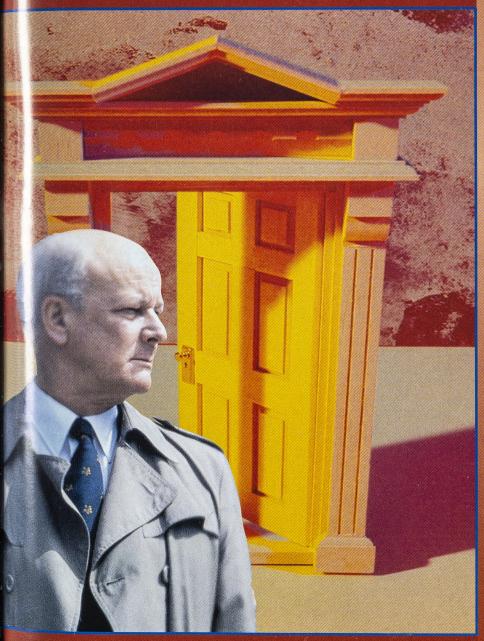


NATIONAL STATISTICS

OFFICE FOR

OUR Market BRITSH LIBRARY OF POLITICAL & ECONOMIC SCIENCE BRITSH LIBRARY OF POLITICAL SECONOMIC SCIENCE BRITSH LIBRARY OF POLITICAL SECONOMIC SCIENCE SECONOMI



THIS MONTH...

 Destinations of claimant count departures: how the over-50s compare

PLUS...

- International comparisons of labour disputes in 1997
- The 1997/8 LFS annual Local Area Database
- DfEE research programme 1999-2000
- New Deal statistics and the New Deal Evaluation Database
- Developments in productivity statistics
- Changes to LFS seasonal adjustment methodology

April 1999



To keep up-to-date with what's happening in the labour market, why not take out a subscription?

☐ I would like to subscribe	to Labour Market Trends starting with (month or
issue) at a rate of £85 (£1	16 overseas)
 I would like to subscribe 	to Labour Market Trends and the LFS Quarterly Supplement starting
with	(month of issue) at the special package rate of £110 (£147 overseas
Delivery name and address	(please print)
	postcode
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
My name and address (if dif	ferent from above)
My name and address (if dif	ferent from above)
My name and address (if dif	ferent from above)
My name and address (if dif	ferent from above)
My name and address (if dif	ferent from above) postcode
My name and address (if dif	
I enclose a postal order/che	postcode
	postcode
I enclose a postal order/che	postcode





corporating Employment GAZETTE



Image: Zeta/Image Bank

contents

Volume 107 Number 4 Pages 153-220

News

Labour Market Update

159 News and research

Items on: the reinstatement of the AEI; the publication of the LFS Historical Supplement; the review of the labour market statistics First Release; ES research reports on New Deal; reports on self-employment and the employment of older people; and a new guide to maternity rights.

163 Parliamentary Questions

Questions on unemployment in Scotland; working hours of lone parents; self-employed people; the revised earnings index; average duration of unemployment; and productivity levels.

Spotlight

65 Labour Market Spotlight

This month's topics include: holiday entitlement; people in education by economic status; qualifications levels and economic status; paid and unpaid overtime; and index of topics.

Features

69 Destinations of claimant count departures

How the over-50s compare.

Debbie Hatch, Office for National Statistics

175 International comparisons of labour disputes in 1997

Working days lost through disputes in OECD countries from 1988 to 1997. **Jackie Davies**, Office for National Statistics

179 The 1997/8 LFS annual Local Area Database

Provides key statistics for each local authority area and describes the improved coverage of the new LFS annual Local Area Database.

Ann Blake, Office for National Statistics

189 DfEE research programme 1999-2000

A summary of the DfEE research programme for the new financial year.

Finance and Analytical Services, Department for Education and Employment

Technical reports

197 New Deal statistics and the New Deal Evaluation Database

New statistical tables giving figures on New Deal appear for the first time this month. This article explains them and discusses the data sources.

Michael Daly and Russ Bentley, Employment Service

207 Developments in productivity statistics

An opportunity for users to comment on ONS plans to improve the measurement of productivity.

James Partington, Office for National Statistics

211 Changes to LFS seasonal adjustment methodology

ONS is improving the way it carries out the seasonal adjustment of the LFS – this article explains how.

Rachel Hill, Office for National Statistics

Research brief

217 Unemployment and jobseeking

Specific groups and their experiences.

Jules Shropshire, **Rebecca Warton** and **Robert Walker**, Centre for Research in Social Policy

Labour market data

S1-88 The most recent figures for employment, unemployment, economic activity, earnings, government-supported training and New Deal, vacancies, labour disputes and retail prices, plus statistical enquiry points.



ext issue: 13 May 1999

ISBN 0 11 621102 4 ISSN 1361-4819 The Office for National Statistics (ONS) works in partnership with the Government Statistical Service and others to provide Parliament, government and the wider community with the statistical information analysis and advice needed to improve decision-making, stimulate research, and inform debate. It all registers key life events. It aims to provide an authoritative and impartial picture of society and window on the work and performance of government, allowing the impact of government policies at

The inclusion of reports on studies by non-governmental bodies does not imply any endorsement ONS or any other government department of the views or opinions expressed, nor of the methodolo used. The Government accepts no responsibility for any of the statements in non-government advertising, and the inclusion of any such advertisement is no guarantee that the goods or service concerned have official approval.

Editorial office

For editorial gueries please contact:

Room B3/04. Office for National Statistics, I Drummond Gate, London SWIV 2QQ

Telephone: 0171 533 6126 Fax: 0171 533 6186 e-mail: david.bradbury@ons.gov.uk

Managing editor: Frances Sly Editor: David Bradbury Neil Mackinnon

Assistant editor: Labour Market

Funmi Mashigo Update: Labour Market

Spotlight: Labour Market

Darren Stillwell Data: Zeta Image to Design:

Print Ltd Geoff Francis

Daniel Collins

© Crown Copyright 1999

If you wish to reproduce any items in this publication, please contact

> ONS Copyright Enquiries, Room B1/04. I Drummond Gate, London SWIV 200. tel. 0171 533 5674. fax 0171 533 5689.

For advertising, contact Nigel Stephens, tel. 01162 417300, fax 01162 416906.

Subscriptions

Single issue £9.00 Annual subscription (UK) Annual subscription (overseas) £116.00

To subscribe to Labour Market Trend if you have queries regarding fulfill e of orders, please contact:

Subscriptions Department, The Stationery Office Publications PO Box 276. London SW8 5DT

Telephone: 0171 873 8499 0171 873 8222

Account holders can order from: http://www.the-stationery-office.co. publicat/obtain/obtain.htm

Single issues are available from address above and from The Static Office bookshops. Please rememb quote the publication title and details (date and ISBN).

Payment can be made by Master and Visa/Connect credit cards, via The Stationery Office account, cheque (made payable to Stationery Office').

Statistical enquiries

A recorded announcement of key headline labour market statistics is available of 0171 533 6176. The ONS Labour Market Statistics Helpline is on 0171 533 6094 e-mail labour.market@ons.gov.uk. A fuller listing of statistical enquiry points is available

Labour Market Update

Data released on or before 17 March 1999

All figures are seasonally adjusted and for UK unless otherwise stated. For detailed figures, definitions and concepts see the Labour Market Data section

Headlines

Rising employment indicated by November 1998-January 1999 Labour Force Survey (LFS), confirmed by December 1998 workforce jobs.

Rising unemployment from November 1998-January 1999 LFS and February claimant count.

ployment continues to rise faster than a year ago and inactivity is falling as more people look for work or find jobs. Both the ILO unemployment rate and the claimant count have risen. erage earnings growth continues to fall.

pour Force Survey data for November 1998-January 1999 show that the employment rate rose to 73.9 per cent from 73.7 per cent in the preceding three months and 73.3 per cent year ago. The ILO unemployment rate was 6.3 per cent, up from 6.2 per cent in the preceding three months but down from 6.5 per cent a year ago.

e claimant count rose slightly, by 4,300 in the month to February 1999 but has shown an average fall of 5,000 over the last three months and 1,000 over the last six months.

end estimates from the LFS are available on request from David Hastings at the Office for National Statistics, e-mail david.hastings@ons.gov.uk, tel. 0171 533 6087.

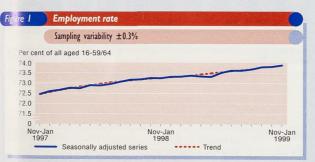
New this month

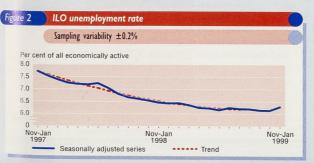
vember 1998-January 1999: Latest three-month average Labour Force Survey results;

bruary data: Claimant count, vacancies and placings;

uary data: Manufacturing productivity and unit wage costs, manufacturing employee jobs, labour disputes;

cember data: Earnings, workforce jobs.







- Employment rate was 73.9 per cent among people of working age in the November 1998-January 1999 period, up from 73.7 per cent in August-October 1998 and up from 73.3 per cent a year earlier (Figure 1, Table A.1).
- ILO unemployment rate was 6.3 per cent in the November 1998-January 1999 period, up from 6.2 per cent in August-October 1998 and down from 6.5 per cent a year earlier (Figure 2, Table A.1).
- Employment was 27.32 million in November 1998-January 1999, up 330,000 over the year (Table B.1).
- Workforce jobs rose by 69,000 over the quarter to 27.69 million in December 1998, a rise of 205,000 over the year (Table B.11).
- ILO unemployment level was 1.84 million in November 1998-January 1999. This is 31,000 lower than a year ago (Table C.1).
- Claimant count rose 4,300 in month to February 1999 to 1.31 million. Claimant count rate in February was 4.6 per cent, unchanged on the month (Table C.11).
- Economic activity rate was 79.0 per cent among people of working age in November 1998-January 1999, up from 78.7 per cent in August-October 1998 and up from 78.4 per cent on a year earlier (Table D.1).
- Economic inactivity rate was 21.0 per cent among people of working age in the November 1998-January 1999 period, down from 21.3 per cent in August-October 1998 and down from 21.6 per cent a year earlier (Table D.3).
- GB headline average earnings were 4.3 per cent higher in December 1998 compared with a year earlier. This rate is down 0.2 percentage points from November (Figure 3, Table E.1).
- New vacancies notified to Jobcentres down 3,500 in February 1999 to 226,300
- Stock of unfilled vacancies down 3,500 in February 1999 to 301,500



EMPLOYMENT

- Men in employment up 51,000 since August-October 1998 to 15.05 million in November 1998-January 1999, and women up 68,000 in the same period to 12.27 million. (Figures 4 and 5, Table B.1).
- People in full-time employment up 13,000 since August-October 1998 to 20.49 million in November 1998-lanuary 1999. People in part-time employment up 108,000 over the same period to 6.82 million (Table B.1).
- Manufacturing employee jobs down by 109,000 in the three months to January 1999 compared with the same three months a year ago, at 4.04 million
- The LFS estimate of the total number of actual hours worked per week was 900 million during November 1998-January 1999, up 0.6 per cent on November 1997 -lanuary 1998. This is due to an increase in total employment of 1.2 per cent over the year combined with a decrease of 0.7 per cent in average actual weekly hours (Table B.21).

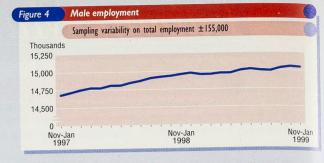
UNEMPLOYMENT

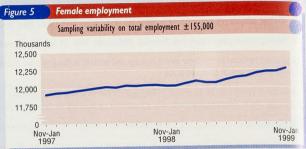
- Number of people ILO unemployed for between six and 12 months fell 24,000 over the year to 272,000 in November 1998-January 1999 (Table C.1).
- ILO unemployment over 12 months fell 86,000 in year to stand at 509,000 in November 1998-January 1999 (Table C.1).
- ILO unemployment for those aged 18 to 24 years rose 15,000 over the year to at 465,000 in November 1998-January 1999 (Figure 6, Table C.1)
- ILO unemployment rate for UK Government Office Regions (unadjusted) down in all regions over the year except Yorkshire and the Humber and the East Midlands where it remained unchanged and the North East, North West and Merseyside, Wales and Scotland where it rose. Highest rate is in North East at 9.5 per cent and lowest is in the South East region at 3.8 per cent (Figure 7, Table C.11).
- Claimant count over 12 months (unadjusted) shows a fall of 54,100 over the year to 344.400 in January 1999 (Table C.12).
- ▶ Total claimants aged 18-24 (unadjusted) stood at 327,900 in January 1999 a fall of 47.300 over the year (Table C.12).
- Claimant count over 12 months aged 18 to 24 (unadjusted) stood at 24,700 in January 1999, a fall of 29,100 over the year (Table C.12).
- Number of people in categories affected by New Deal (unadjusted):

Committee of the Commit	January 1999	Change on year
18-24, over six months	76,990	down 41,427
25 and over, more than two years	165,917	down 50,347
Total	242,907	down 91,774

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AND INACTIVITY

- Number of economically active people was 29.16 million in November 1998-lanuary 1999. Of this total, 16.20 million were men and 12.95 million were women (Table D.1).
- Number of economically inactive people of working age was 7.55 million in November 1998-January 1999. Of this total 5.24 million people did not want a job and 2.10 million wanted a job, but had not actively looked for one (Figure 8, Table D.2).
- The LFS shows that the net increase in the number in employment of 330,000 in the year to November 1998-January 1999 period was balanced by a decrease in the ILO unemployed of 31,000, a decrease in the number of economically inactive of 143,000, and an increase in the total population aged 16 and over of 156,000 (Table A.1).
- Economic activity rate for men was 84.7 per cent of all persons of working age in November 1998-January 1999, up from 84.5 per cent in August-October 1998, while the rate for women was 72.6 per cent for the same period, up from 72.3 per cent August-October 1998 (Table D.1).
- Economic inactivity rate for men of working age was 15.3 per cent in November 1998-January 1999, down from 15.5 per cent in August-October 1998, while the rate for women was 27.4 per cent for the same period, down from 27.7 per cent in August-October 1998 (Table D.2).





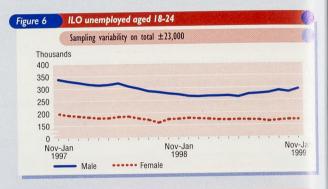
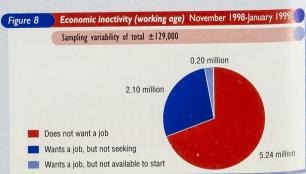
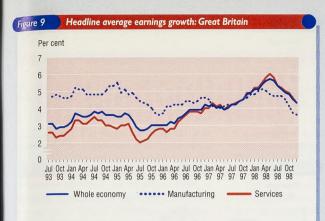
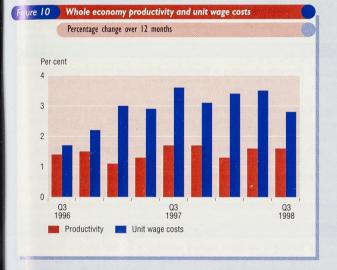


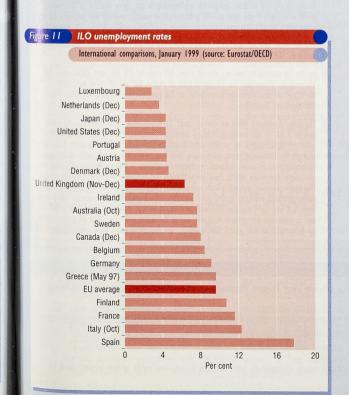
Figure 7 ILO unemployment rates: UK regions (GORs)











REDUNDANCIES (not seasonally adjusted)

- There were 209,000 people made redundant in the period September-November 1998. This compares with 176,000 in the period September-November 1997 (Table C.41, February 1999).
- Results for the September-November 1998 period showed that 1.1 per cent of male employees and 0.7 per cent of female employees had been made redundant in the three months prior to the interview. Of those made redundant, 44 per cent were back in employment at the time of the interview (Table C.41, February 1999).

GB AVERAGE EARNINGS

- Headline rate of increase in average earnings for the whole economy in the year to December 1998 was provisionally estimated to be 4.3 per cent, a decrease of 0.2 percentage points from the November figure (Figure 9, Table E.1).
- The actual increase in whole economy average earnings in the year to January 1999 was 4.1 per cent (Table E.1)
- In the manufacturing industries, the headline increase for December was 3.6 per cent, a decrease of 0.1 percentage point from the November rate (Figure 9. Table E. I).
- The production industries increase was 3.6 per cent for December, a decrease of 0.2 percentage points from the November figure (Table E.1).
- In the service industries the increase was 4.3 per cent in December, a decrease of 0.3 percentage points from the November rate (Figure 9, Table E.1).
- Public sector headline average earnings were 3.6 per cent higher in December compared with a year earlier, unchanged from the November rate (Table E.1).
- Private sector headline average earnings were 4.5 per cent higher in December compared with a year earlier, down 0.2 percentage points from the November rate (Table E. I).

PRODUCTIVITY AND UNIT WAGE COSTS

- Manufacturing output was 0.7 per cent lower in the three months ending January 1999, compared with a year earlier (Table B.32).
- Manufacturing productivity in terms of output per filled job was 1.8 per cent higher in the three months ending January 1999, compared with a year earlier (Table B.32).
- Manufacturing unit wage costs rose by 1.8 per cent in the three months ending January 1999, compared with a year earlier (Table E.21).
- Whole economy output per filled job was 1.6 per cent higher in the third quarter of 1998, compared with a year earlier (Figure 10, Table B.32).
- Whole economy unit wage costs were 2.8 per cent higher in the third quarter of 1998, compared with a year earlier (Figure 10, Table E.21).

INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

- UK ILO unemployment rate in November 1998-lanuary 1999 was 6.3 per cent, below EU average of 9.6 per cent in January 1999 and lower than all EU countries except Austria, Denmark, Luxembourg, the Netherlands and Portugal, (Figure 11, Table C.15)
- UK ILO unemployment rate among under-25s at 14.0 per cent in November 1998-January 1999 was lower than all EU countries except Austria, Denmark, Germany, Ireland, Luxembourg, the Netherlands and Portugal.
- In EU countries there was an average increase in consumer prices of 1.0 per cent (provisional) over the 12 months to December, compared with 1.5 per cent in the UK. Over the same period consumer prices rose in France by 0.3 per cent and in Germany by 0.4 per cent. Outside the EU, consumer prices increased by 0.7 per cent in the USA for November and by 1.0 per cent in Canada for December. Prices fell by 0.3 per cent in Japan for September.

News and research

Average Earnings Index reinstated

THE Average Earnings Index (AEI) was reastated by ONS on 2 March. Two reports - one on the methodology of the AFI, the other on the circumstances of the re isions published in October 1998 were also published at the same time. The earnings figures published show that headline rate of increase of earnings in at Britain peaked in May 1998 at 5.7 cent, falling back to 4.5 per cent in vember and 4.3 per cent in December.

The AEI was suspended on 2 November owing an announcement by the ancellor of the Exchequer of a review into sions published on 6 October, and a sed index published on 14 October (see s item, p591, Labour Market Trends, ember 1998). The Chancellor asked Sir rew Turnbull (Permanent Secretary at Treasury) and Mervyn King (Deputy Governor of the Bank of England) to review circumstances surrounding these sions. The Turnbull/King report was prepared by Martin Weale (Director of the onal Institute for Economic and Social earch) and Peter Sedgewick (Deputy ctor at the Treasury).

summary the Turnbull/King report sets 37 principal recommendations, which

provements to the way in which ONS blishes, explains and makes available formation on its statistics;

introduction of a service level reement between ONS and the Bank of ngland to cover the Bank's data needs, cluding those for the earnings data;

rengthening of ONS project management statistical change, including more stematic and regular use of non-ONS atistical experts and users of statistics;

arreed procedures for ONS to consult with, and provide information to, the reasury and the Bank of England to deal unexpected difficulties and developments; and

· a number of technical changes to the AEI, including a programme of long-term work on the Index

The report sets out a number of specific recommendations relating to both technical and managerial issues. ONS has accepted all of these recommendations, and many of the technical recommendations of the review have already been implemented. The Government has accepted proposals from ONS to strengthen its senior management structure, including the establishment of a restructured management board. A key element is the creation of a new Director of Quality Assurance and Methodology at the most senior level, entrusted with the task of overseeing a systematic strengthening of quality control within ONS.

The Chambers report looked at the methodology of the AEI. It concluded that there were serious problems with the AEI as it was calculated before October 1998: "this was based on data collected from a panel of businesses that had been selected in the early 1980s and . . . assumed there had been no change in the composition of both business types and employment in the UK economy since 1987". The new sample design and estimation methodology were intended to overcome these problems: "the new sample design . . . should ensure that the data . . obtained in the future will be properly representative." The report recognises that the transition to the new, more representative, sample cannot be instantaneous; it therefore recommends the development by ONS of a suite of diagnostic

measures which would enable users to assess the

reliability of the AEI. The report concludes that

"in general, we support the basic approach taken

by the ONS when it revised this methodology last

October. However, we have also identified a

number of weaknesses in the implementation of

this revised methodology that can lead to increased

variability in the index". It therefore also includes

suggestions for fine-tuning the methodology,

which have been accepted by ONS.

Commenting on the problems surrounding the revisions to the AEI published in October, the Director of ONS, Dr Tim Holt, said that "the statistical sample on which the original index was based was inadequate. ONS . . . realised this and were attempting to restructure this sample and to introduce a number of methodological improvements . . . we failed to appreciate how unrepresentative the sample was, and as a result the methodological changes introduced accentuated the effects of this. Basically we underestimated the size of the problems that would be encountered. In short we got it wrong and on behalf of the ONS I wish to apologise for that. The technical issues were complex. It has taken us four months of intensive investigation, expertly directed by Martin Weale, fully to understand the sources of the problem. As a result, the series that is re-introduced today has improved methodology, it makes as good a use as can be made of the original sample data and provides as robust a series as we can create We believe that it will serve user needs well . . . in addition the review has recommended a programme of longer-term research which is expected to yield further improvements."

As a result of the reinstatement of the AEI, Table E.1 (overall AEI figures) and Table E.21 (unit wage costs) reappear in this issue of Labour Market Trends. Table E.11 (quarterly projections of the New Earnings Survey), which appears once a quarter, will next appear in the May issue. As a result of one of the recommendations of the reviews, which concerns the publication of detailed industry breakdowns, Table E.3 is being discontinued. It is replaced by Table E.2, which gives both indices and rates of growth for industrial sectors based on a centred three-month average excluding the effects of bonuses. An explanatory article will be published in Labour Market Trends shortly.

• The Chambers report is available on the ONS website at www.ons.gov.uk. The Turnbull/King report is available on the Treasury website at www.hm-treasury.gov.uk.

As well as the printed version of

the Historical Supplement, the data are

available on disk in Excel spreadsheet

format to assist those who wish to analyse

the information themselves or download it

LFS Historical Supplement published

DATA FROM the Labour Force Survey (LFS) back to 1984 has been published in the Labour Force Survey Historical Supplement. The publication covers spring quarters (March-May) for the United Kingdom, as from 1984 to 1992 the LFS was only conducted during the spring rather than throughout the year as t present.

The data sections in the report cover abour market activity; employment; ILO unemployment; economic activity; redundancy; earnings; and sub-national economic activity. Within these categories, information from the LFS is presented in 59 tables. Most of the tables start with 1984, although in some cases data are only available for a shorter period. Some data are also included from the biennial surveys carried out in 1979, 1981 and 1983. The layout of the tables generally follows that of the LFS Quarterly Supplement. Introductory sections summarise the history of the LFS, detailing some of the methodological alterations, and explain the key concepts and definitions.

• Labour Force Survey Historical Supplement. Available price £10 from ONS Direct, Room D.140, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport NP9 1XG. Data available on disk at £23.50 including VAT.

VACANCIES

- New vacancies notified to Jobcentres in February 1999 were 3,900 higher than the same month last year (Figure 12, Table G.1).
- Stock of unfilled vacancies at Jobcentres were 19,300 higher than the same month last year (Table G.1).
- Placings by Jobcentres down 4,400 in February 1999 to stand at 121,900

LABOUR DISPUTES (not seasonally adjusted)

- Number of working days lost in the 12 months to January 1999 is provisionally estimated to be 274,000, from 160 stoppages. Some 51 per cent of the days lost were in the transport, storage and communication group, 12 per cent were in other community, social and personal service activities, and 10 per cent were lost in public administration.
- Number of working days lost in January 1999 is provisionally estimated to be 8,500, from 14 stoppages (Figure 13, Tables G.11 and G.12).

TRAINING (not seasonally adjusted unless otherwise stated)

- Seasonally adjusted, 3.4 million (15 per cent) employees of working age received job-related training in the four weeks prior to interview during autumn 1998. This is 86,000 more than the previous quarter (Table B.41, February 1999).
- The number participating in Other Training (OT) in England and Wales as at 29 November 1998 was 25 per cent lower than in the previous year (Table F.I).
- The proportion of OT leavers between June 1997 and May 1998 who were in a job six months after leaving was 65 per cent; the same as for the preceding 12 months (Table F.5).
- The proportion of OT leavers who gained a full qualification in the same period was I percentage point higher than for leavers a year earlier (Table F.6).
- The number participating in Work-Based Training for Adults (WBTA) in England and Wales as at 29 November 1998 was 34 per cent lower than it was 12 months earlier (Table F.1)

Working days lost due to labour disputes

- The proportion of leavers from WBTA between June 1997 and May 1998 who were in job six months after leaving was 43 per cent, two percentage points less than a year
- The proportion who gained a full qualification in the same period was 38 per cent, the same as the previous year (Table F.4).
- The number of people on Modern Apprenticeships in England and Wales was 134 100 as at 29 November 1998 (Table F.1).

ECONOMIC BACKGROUND

- Gross domestic product (GDP) at constant market prices in the fourth quarter of 1998 was 0.2 per cent higher than the previous quarter and 1.3 per cent
- Retail sales volumes in the three months to January 1999 were 0.4 per cent higher than in the previous three months and 1.5 per cent higher than in the same period a year earlier
- Manufacturing output in the three months to January 1999 was I per cent less than in the previous three months and 0.7 per cent lower than the same period a year earlier.
- The total volume of construction output in the fourth quarter of 1998 was unchanged compared with the previous quarter but was I per cent lower than the
- Business investment in the fourth quarter of 1998 is estimated to be 2.8 per cent higher than the previous quarter and 9.5 per cent higher than the fourth quarter
- Government consumption in the fourth quarter of 1998 was up 0.3 per cent on the previous quarter and 1.7 per cent higher than a year earlier.
- The balance of trade in goods in the three months to December 1998 was in deficit by $\xi 6.3$ billion up from a deficit of $\xi 5.3$ billion in the previous three months and up from a deficit of $\xi 3.9$ billion a year earlier.

- Excluding oil and erratics, export volumes in the three months to December 1998 were 1.9 per cent lower than the previous three months and unchanged on the same period a year earlier.
- Excluding oil and erratics, import volumes in the three months to December 1998 were up 1.4 per cent on the previous three months and up 6.7 per cent on the same three months last year.
- The all items retail prices index (RPI) fell by 0.6 per cent over the month to
- In the 12 months to January, the all items RPI rose by 2.4 per cent, down from 2.8 per cent for December. The 12-month rate of change for the all items excluding mortgage interest payments index stood at 2.6 per cent for January, unchanged from the figure for December
- The main downward effect on the all items 12-month rate came from housing costs, due to a fall in the mortgage interest payments component as recent cuts in interest rates are again passed on to borrowers. A smaller downward effect also came from price changes for household goods, particularly furniture, where the recent trend of larger pre-Christmas price increases followed by steeper reductions in January continued. There we also slight downward effects from price changes for seasonal food and alcoholic drinks The main offsetting upward effects came from prices for non-seasonal food, in particular potato products reflecting recent price increases for potatoes. A further upward effect came from fuel and light charges. This was as a result of last year's price reductions for gas due to increased competition, dropping out of the index, and also crude oil prices firmli up in contrast to last year's falls. A smaller upward effect came from motoring costs.

If you have any comments or suggestion on the Labour Market Update please ring Funmi Mashigo at the Office for National Statistics, e-mail funmi.mashigo@ons.gov.uk, tel. 0171 533 6172.

Next month

The next Labour Market Update, as well as containing the usual monthly labour market statistics, will also include the latest the latest whole economy unit wage costs and productivity and redundancies.

OTHER RESEARCH

Labour market statistics First Release

WHEN ONS introduced the integrated monthly labour market statistics First Release in April 1998, it undertook to review it after six months in order to give users the chance to comment on the format and content. The review was launched last September and has now been completed.

Next month the national release will be revised to reflect the comments made during the review. Where possible, these changes will also be reflected in the regional releases. There will be a further set of changes to the regional releases in June which are independent of those made to the national release. A mock-up of the national release

will be available on request from 7 April and the first actual labour market statistics First Release in the new format will be published on 21 April.

 Please contact Neil Dubé, tel. 0171 533 616 e-mail neil.dube@ons.gov.uk, for more detail of the changes or a copy of the mock-up.

ES NEWS

Research reports on New Deal

SEVERAL reports on New Deal research have been published by the Employment Service (ES), looking at different aspects of the introduction of New Deal for 18 to 24-year-olds. These include: case studies in pathfinder areas; individual participants' views on the Gateway phase; attitudes of employers; and a summary of progress.

The Tavistock Institute was commissioned to produce case studies on the delivery and impact of New Deal in pathfinder areas. Case studies were undertaken in seven of the pathfinder areas between April and June 1998 (i.e. four-six months after pathfinders were introduced), chosen to represent urban and rural areas, areas of high and low unemployment and the main models of New Deal delivery. The research found that the strategy for advising and supporting clients had generally been implemented successfully, and clients had identified a number of positive aspects, such as the proactive and friendly attitude of advisers. There were, however, some referral problems with the Gateway phase, notably instances of lack of provision for the most marginalised clients and a higher than expected number of graduate clients, for whom provision was not always available. Beyond the Gateway, the report found that the full-time education and training option was a more popular choice than had originally been envisaged.

A report produced for ES by Social and Community Planning Research (SCPR) looked at the views of employers on New Deal and on participation in it. It was based on qualitative data collected between July and August 1998 from a variety of employers. The report examined employers' awareness of New Deal, which was found to be closely linked with participation in the programme. After the Gateway, few employers were aware of options other than subsidised employment, reflecting the area of their own involvement. Employers tended to be slightly sceptical of New Deal at first, reserving judgement until the operation of the programme was clearer. The report went on to examine factors influencing employers' involvement in New Deal, both

positive and negative, and the qualities they were looking for in recruits taken on under it. The report noted various ways in which employers said that New Deal might tip them towards recruiting a young person rather than someone else.

SCPR also produced a report on the views of Gateway participants, again drawing on qualitative data collected in mid-1998 in Pathfinder areas. In general, overall responses to New Deal were favourable. although there was some cynicism based on experience of earlier programmes. Generally, after the first interview with an adviser the level of enthusiasm increased. The relationship between young people and the advisers was found to be fundamental to all activities on the Gateway - mostly this was good, although there was mild criticism in some cases. While the report felt it was too early to assess the impact of New Deal on improving employability, some Gateway

activities appeared to have begun the process.

A report commissioned from the Institute for Employment Studies summarises progress on the programme up to the end of November 1998, eight months after its national roll-out. It draws on the three reports noted above, as well as on provisional analysis carried out as part of the macro-evaluation, and on information from the database. At this stage, 203,000 people in all had joined New Deal. Some 38 per cent of entrants were still in the Gateway phase, 23 per cent were in one of the subsequent options, 19 per cent had found an unsubsidised job and the rest had left the programme. Of those who had left the programme, not all provided details of their destination - some of them will have gone into unsubsidised employment. Of those going on to an option, 50 per cent were on full-time education and training, 25 per cent had taken a subsidised job, 13 per cent had taken a voluntary sector job and 12 per cent had joined an environment task force. The report also summarises the delivery arrangements, employer involvement and early effects. It concludes that "by November 1998 there was already evidence

of a positive effect on outflows fro unemployment, without correspondi evidence of negative side-effects on other groups of jobseekers.'

These three pieces of qualitative research and the summary report were commission as part of the overall programme evaluation of New Deal for Young Peop This falls into three strands:

- micro-level evaluation the impact individuals, employers, ES and partne (being managed by ES Research are Development Division);
- macro-level evaluation the impact the wider economy and the labour mark (being managed by the Department for Education and Employment); and
- monitoring New Deal participants through the New Deal Evaluation Databas (which is maintained by ES).

An article describing the evaluation programme in more detail appears o pp549-53, Labour Market Trend November 1998. Statistics on New Deal for 18 to 24-year-olds and also on New Deal for those over 25, drawn from the New Dea Evaluation Database, will be published the Labour Market Data section in Table F.11 to F.14 and F.16 to F.18, which appear for the first time this month. An explanator article appears on pp197-206.

• The New Deal for Young Unemployed People Case Studies of Delivery and Impact Pathfinder Areas. Evaluation Development and Review Unit, The Tavistock Institute, reference ESR7. The New Deal for Young Unemployed People: a Good Deal for Employers?, Social and Community Planning Research, reference ESR6. New Deal for Young Unemployee People: the Gateway, Social and Communit Planning Research, reference ESR8. New Deal for Young Unemployed People: a Summary of Progress, Institute for Employment Studies, reference ESR13. All available free of charge from Research Management, Employment Service, Rockingham House, 123 West Street, Sheffield S1 4ER, tel. 0114 259 6217, fax 0114 259 6463, e-mail re1.es.rh@gtnet.gov.uk.

EU report on self-employment

THE LATEST issue of Employment Observatory Trends, a European Commission journal, looks at selfemployment across the European Union (EU). Across the EU as a whole, selfen oloyment accounts for 15.3 per cent of all employment, but the report shows that it varies widely, from 8.5 per cent in Deamark up to 38.5 per cent in Greece.

The report was drawn up by the European tem of Documentation, Evaluation and nitoring on Employment Policies SDEM), which is one of the networks of demic researchers of the European ployment Observatory. It starts with a eral introduction, looking at questions of de inition of self-employment and summaring the findings. It notes that there are de nitional difficulties, not least the use of se employment in certain businesses as a lesal device to reduce the cost of social insurance contributions. This seems to have

increased in all EU member states. Between 1985 and 1995 self-employment rose in the vast majority of EU countries, especially in the Netherlands. It declined only in Denmark and Greece. Certain characteristics are common to the self-employed: they are typically men, work longer hours than employees, and are particularly prevalent in the service sector.

The report then presents reports by national SYSDEM correspondents on selfemployment country by country for all 15 EU member states. For the UK, the report draws on data from the Labour Force Survey. It notes that self-employment rose strongly during the 1980s but since the early 1990s has moved more closely in line with overall employment - in this connection it cites an article which appeared on pp121-30 of the March 1998 Labour Market Trends. Explanations which it suggests for this include a reduction in opportunities for

outsourcing in the 1990s as fewer non-core functions remained 'in-house' in many companies, and significant job losses in the recession of the early 1990s in the service sector where self-employment was heavily concentrated. Looking by sector, the report shows that between 1984 and 1990 selfemployment grew especially strongly in construction, while it fell in the distribution, hotels and restaurants sector. It concludes by summarising some of the policy issues surrounding self-employment in the UK, including the need for training for the selfemployed in a labour market where lifelong learning is likely to be of great importance.

• Employment Observatory Trends, no.31, winter 1998. European Commission. Available in English, French or German free of charge from the Institute for Applied Socio-Economics, Novalisstrasse 10, D-10115 Berlin, Germany, e-mail eurocontact@ias-berlin de

Employment of older people

O DER MEN have experienced the largest falls in employment over the last 20 years, says a report from the Centre for Analysis of Social Exclusion. The report analyses data from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) and the first six waves of the British Household Panel Survey (BHPS) to examine why older people's employment has declined.

in 1979 just over a fifth of men aged 55-65 were not working, according to the LFS: by 1997 that proportion had doubled. There was a big increase in economic inactivity that is, neither working nor seeking work while unemployment hardly changed. For women, too, there was a decline (albeit smaller) in employment at this end of the age range, at a time when more women generally were working.

The report examines various explanations for the drop in working among older people, including more people positively choosing to retire early; involuntary reductions in

labour supply (e.g. people made redundant becoming discouraged from seeking other employment); a shift in labour demand away from older men; and increasing age discrimination. The report analyses LFS data to suggest that there is little correlation between regional changes in inactivity and changes in employment; it infers from this that the 'discouraged worker' effect is not a good explanation of the behaviour of men in the labour force since 1990.

The report also uses BHPS data to trace individuals' work histories from 1990 to 1996. This enabled the researchers to examine the characteristics of those who were displaced from the labour market during the period. They concluded that people were most likely to leave the labour market either if they were in the bottom quartile of the wage distribution or if they were in the top half of the wage distribution and also in an occupational pension scheme. Pension scheme availability might

affect both labour supply and demand - the latter because of the extra costs to an employer of pay rises given to employees whose pension entitlements are based on their final salary.

The report concludes that age discrimination is unlikely to have been the cause of the dramatic drop in employment among older workers. It takes the view that for many older people, the choice to leave the labour market may be somewhat constrained, for example by the lower pay typically offered for reemployment to those displaced by job loss, which for older workers can be 25 or even 35 per cent lower than what they were previously

· The Decline of Employment among Older People in Britain, by Nigel Campbell. CASE paper no. 19. Available from the Centre for Analysis of Social Exclusion, London School of Economics, Houghton Street, London WC2A 2AE, tel, 0171 955 6679.

Parliamentary questions

A selection of recent Parliamentary Questions concerning labour market statistics answered in letters from Dr Tim Holt, Director of the Office for National Statistics.

The date on which the answer was given is at the end of each PQ.

Maternity rights guide published

A GUIDE to maternity rights has been published by the Trades Union Congress. It aims to set out the facts and the legal position on maternity and parental rights and benefits today.

The report uses figures from the Labour Force Survey to show the significance of 'family-friendly' policies: 800,000 employees are parents of babies under one year, and almost 5 million employees are parents of children aged under eight. Only about 3.5 per cent of working women each year have babies. But, the report points out, more women than ever before

A GUIDE to maternity rights has been return to work within a year of giving birth, and need the support of good policies.

It cites research carried out for the Department for Education and Employment and the Department of Social Security to suggest an association between having unions at the workplace and having family-friendly working arrangements. For example, only 5 per cent of employers with a recognised union reported problems with the employees' right to 14 weeks statutory maternity leave, compared with 17 per cent of employers overall.

The report points out that many of the existing rights are due to be strengthened by the implementation of the current Employment Relations Bill, although it concludes that there is still some way to go, including by challenging the 'long hours' culture of the UK

• Great Expectations: a Guide to Maternity are Parental Rights and Benefits. Available pricts to TUC member organisations, £30 charities and the voluntary sector and £85 other organisations from TUC Publication tel. 0171 467 1294.

LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS HELPLINE

Helpline: 0171 533 6094 Recorded headlines: 0171 533 6176 Fax: 0171 533 6183 E-mail: labour.market@ons.gov.uk

TOPICS COVERED

EMPLOYMENT

Absences through sickness/injury; employment by industry and occupation; flexible working holiday entitlement; homeworking and teleworking; hours of work; how obtained current job; if seeking new or additional job; number of employees at workplace; part-time and full-time employment; permanent and temporary employment; public and private sector employment; reasons for working part-time or temporary; second jobs – by industry/occupation etc.; self-employed; time in current job; trade union membership; and work patterns.

ILO UNEMPLOYMENT

Age and duration; methods of seeking work; previous occupation/industry; reasons left last job; and redundancy.

CLAIMANT COUNT

Age and duration; occupation (sought and usual); and stocks (inflows and outflows).

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

Domestic responsibilities; and reasons not looking for work.

EARNINGS

Earnings from second job; gross and net earnings; and hourly and weekly earnings.

OTHER TOPICS

Apprenticeships; change of employment status; change of occupation; current educational status; ethnicity and nationality; health and disability; household and family composition; job-related training; marital status; nature of health problems or disability; NVQs/SVQs; placings by Jobcentres; qualification obtained/being sought; usual method of travel to work; and vacancies.

Unemployment (Scotland)

M. LCOLM CHISHOLM (Edinburgh North and Leith) asked the Chancellor of the Exchequer how many (a) 16 and 17-year-olds in Scotland and (b) 18 to 24-year-olds in Scotland are unemployed according to the IL.) definition.

TITE HOLT: The ONS measure of unemployment, derived from the Labour Force Survey (LS), is defined on a consistent and internationally recognised basis set out by the International Labour Organisation (ILO) and counts as unemployed people who are: a) without a paid job; b) available to start work within the next two weeks and c) have either looked for work in the last four weeks or are waiting to state a job already obtained.

he autumn 1998 (September-November) quererly LFS estimates that the number of ILO un apployed in Scotland aged (a) 16 to 17 is 22, 00 and (b) 18 to 24 is 48,000. These estimates are not seasonally adjusted.

(9 February)

Lone parents (working hours)

MI. E HANCOCK (Portsmouth South) asked the Secretary of State for Social Security what is the average amount that lone parents work per week.

TIM HOLT: The latest estimates available from the IK Labour Force Survey are that in autumn 199 46 per cent of lone parents with dependent children were in employment. They worked an average of 29 hours per week.

This average is defined using total usual hours, that is, hours usually worked including paid and unpaid overtime and excluding meal breaks. The estimate is based on respondents' main jobs and is not seasonally adjusted. Dependent children are defined as those aged 0-15 and 16 to 18-year-olds in full-time education.

(10 December)

Revised earnings index

JIM COUSINS (Newcastle-upon-Tyne Central) asked the Chancellor of the Exchequer which sectors of the workforce were reallocated between the public and private sectors of the economy in the now suspended revised earnings index.

TIM HOLT: Reclassification mainly affected privatised parts of public transport. The introduction of legal status rather than nature of business led to a very small number of reclassifications of individual enterprises. Confidentiality restrictions prevent me from naming these.

(10 December)

Self-employed people

ROSIE WINTERTON (Doncaster Central) asked the Chancellor of the Exchequer if he will estimate for each of the last five years how many people were self-employed, broken down by (a) occupation and (b) region.

TIM HOLT: The data requested is set out in the attached tables and relates to Labour Force Survey estimates based on people who reported that they were self-employed in their main job.

Self-employed people, by occupation; United Kingdom; spring 1994-spring 1998, not seasonally adjusted

				Thou	usands
	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
All self-employeda	3,301	3,355	3,286	3,335	3,257
Managers and					
administrators	801	851	768	816	803
Professional occupations	367	393	400	397	420
Associate professional and	i				
technical occupations	365	347	375	407	418
Clerical and secretarial					
occupations	110	106	120	107	107
Craft and related					
occupations	976	959	934	921	859
Personal and					
protective services	108	118	123	135	129
Selling	144	126	122	126	128
Plant and machine					
operatives	222	249	241	239	215
Other occupations	201	200	194	185	180

Self-employed people, by Government Office Region; spring 1994-spring 1998, not seasonally adjusted

		Tho	usands
995	1996	1997	1998
355	3,286	3,335	3,257
98	87	95	93
324	339	335	298
268	289	290	247
55	50	45	51
260	258	252	248
212	216	211	223
280	258	277	263
350	343	342	331
443	431	430	464
531	537	560	520
376	353	361	334
873	2,820	2,863	2,775
161	160	153	160
235	225	231	234
86	81	88	88
	161 235 86	161 160 235 225 86 81	161 160 153 235 225 231

Source: Labour Force Survey

a Includes people who did not state their occupation.

(II February)

Unemployment

GRAHAM BRADY (Altrincham and Sale West) asked the Chancellor of the Exchequer what estimate his department has made of the average duration of unemployment for a person unemployed and claiming benefit in each of the last four years.

TIM HOLT: Monthly estimates of median durations of uncompleted spells of claimant unemployment can be accessed by the House of Commons Library. The data are not readily available in precise annual form, but these monthly figures for each year average out as follows:

Estimated median duration of uncompleted spells of claimant unemployment, United Kingdom

	Weeks	
1995	33	
1995 1996	33	
1997	27	
1998	22	

These figures relate to computerised claims only, i.e. they exclude a small proportion of claimants whose benefit claims are processed clerically.

(II March)

Productivity levels

ANDREW STUNELL (Hazel Grove) asked the Chancellor of the Exchequer what research his department has conducted on ways of calculating productivity levels in terms of resource use as well as in terms of labour; what conclusions he has reached; and if he will make a statement.

TIM HOLT: International productivity comparisons using output per worker convey useful information, but there is scope to improve the measure of productivity. Therefore the ONS Departmental Spending Review has recently allocated funding to create a new unit, which will take forward research into developing the current range of statistics available. As well as improvements to the existing estimates of output per filled job, the ONS is planning to produce a productivity series based on hours worked. The development of indices of service sector output, now being studied, would also facilitate the generation of productivity measures for the service sector. This extensive work programme reflects users' demand.

Productivity measures in terms of resource used raise considerable difficulties. These relate, amongst other things, to measurement of capital and the problems of weighting capital and labour. There are at present no plans to produce such a measure.

The ONS will keep users informed of any developments through the publication of articles in, for example, *Economic Trends*.

(12 March)

Editor's note: see also technical report on pp207-9.

Your INSIGHT HMSTO THE LABOUR MARKET

THE LABOUR FORCE SURVEY

LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS FIRST RELEASE AND LFS QUARTERLY UPPLEMENT

LFS results are a major part of the Labour Market Statistics First Release. A wide range of analyses and tables are included each month. Annual subscription £45. Contact: ONS (Tel 0171 533 6363)

Further LFS analyses are included in the LFS Quarterly Supplement. Annual subscription £37. **Contact: The Stationery Office (Tel 0171 873 8499)**

LFS USER GUIDE

The LFS User Guide consists of seven volumes - 1) Background & Methodology, 2) LFS Questionnaire, 3) Details of LFS Variables, 4) LFS Standard & Eurostat Derived Variables, 5) LFS Classifications, 6) LFS Local Area Data and 7) 100 Most Used Variables 1984-91. Volumes 1, 2, 5, 6 and 7 cost £5 each. Volumes 3 and 4 cost £10 each. Complete LFS User Guide is £40. Subscription or User Guide contact: Barbara Louca (Tel 0171 533 6179)

LFS HISTORICAL SUPPLEMENT 1997

A supplement which provides many LFS series mainly for Great Britain back to 1984. £25. To order or for more information contact: Barbara Louca (Tel 0171 533 6179)

LFS DATA via SPSS MR

SPSS MR (formerly Quantime) now offers you:

- Bureau services
- LFS data to use on your PC
- Full training and technical support
- Direct dial-up facilities
- Export data in a range of formats (SPSS, SIR, SAS)

For more information and a free information pack, contact: SPSS MR (Tel 0171 625 7222)

HELPLINE

For further information about the LFS, contact the LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS HELPLINE Tel 0171 533 6094

LFS DATA via NOMIS°

Nomis® now offers you:

- LFS data for TECs/LECs
- LFS data for counties and local authority
- Efficient computer mapping
- User support services

For more information and a free information pack, contact: **NOMIS®** (Tel 0191 374 2468)

For research users, copies of all LFS databases are available from the Data

For information Tel 01206 872001

Jahour Market Statistics Helpline: 0171 533 6094 Fax: 0171 533 6183 mail: labour.market@ons.gov.uk Holiday entitlement (LFS) People in education by economic status (LFS) **Holiday entitlement** ional (1,241) ciate professional and technical (979) nal and protective (735) ical and secretarial (820) nt and machine operatives (1,658) aft and related (2,061)

Prepared by the Government Statistical Service

Labour Market Spotlight

very month Labour Market Spotlight highlights statistics of topical or general interest in a clear and straightforward presentation. It aims to foster awareness and understanding of labour market statistics from a range of sources. Your suggestions for topics to be included are welcomed. Please contact the Labour Market Statistics Helpline.

Contents for April 1999

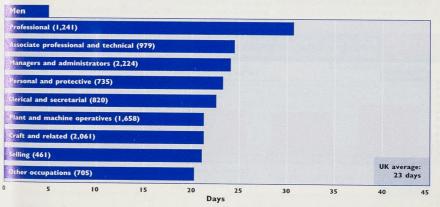
Hours of paid and unpaid overtime (LFS)

Index of topics

Labour market indicators by qualification level (LFS)

Source of data shown in brackets. For more information, see 'Sources' (pS2) and 'Definitions' (pS3).

Average length of paid holiday entitlementa for full-time permanent oyees, b by occupation; United Kingdom, autumn 1998, not seasonally adjusted







The figures shown in brackets give the number (in thousands) of full-time permanent employees in each occupation group. pations are coded according to the Standard Occupational Classificati Excludes public holidays

Excludes those who did not give their holiday entitlement and those who were non-contactable in the autumn quarter

The Labour Market Statistics Helpline receives many enquiries about the paid holiday entitlement of employees. Data from the LFS about holiday entitlements are only available in the autumn quarters. Figure 1 shows the average number of days of paid holiday entitlement of full-time permanent employees, by occupation and sex. It should be noted that it is not possible to use LFS data in direct comparison with the EC working time regulations on paid annual leave. This is because the LFS data exclude public holidays, whereas under the working time regulations, employers are allowed to count public holidays towards their employees' entitlement to annual leave.

On average, female full-time employees had two days more paid holiday entitlement than their male counterparts (25 compared with 23 days per year).

Although those in professional occupations had far more holiday entitlement than anyone else (43 days for women and 31 for men), these averages are higher largely because they include members of the teaching occupations who have very long periods of paid leave (54 and 50 days for women and men respectively). Excluding teachers, the average entitlement for professional occupations falls to 25 days for both men and women.

• The occupation with the lowest average holiday entitlement (excluding public holidays) was a sub-group of the personal and protective occupation group hairdressers and beauticians, who averaged 17 days of leave for men and just 14 days for women

People in education by economic status

The need for lifelong learning is a feature of the modern labour market, and many people undertake some form of education well beyond the traditional student age. Table 1 shows people of different age groups who are enrolled on educational courses by their type of study and whether or not they are economically active. Figure 2 shows what proportion of each of these age groups were enrolled on a course in autumn 1998 according to their economic status

- Whether economically active or inactive, those who were enrolled on and attending a course in the 16-18 age group were far more likely to be studying full-time (either at school, or university or college) than part-time (86 per cent of men and 91 per cent of women were studying full-time).
- The likelihood of studying full-time declined with age: 71 and 65 per cent of the 19-24 age group; and 15 and 12 per cent of those in the 25state pension age group were fulltime students (figures for men and women respectively).
- 1 Unsurprisingly, economically active people were more likely than inactive ones to be studying parttime, regardless of age. However, this difference was especially marked in the 19-24 age group in which only one in 20 inactive men and approximately one in ten inactive women were studying part-time.
- For both the active and inactive, women aged between 25 and 59 were more likely to be studying part-time at university or college than any other group. This group was also more likely than any other to have at least one dependent child.
- Those in the over-24 age groups were much more likely to make use of correspondence courses, especially those who were economically active (approximately one-third of men and a fifth of women in these groups were enrolled on such courses).
- Regardless of economic status, the proportion of people enrolled on a course declined through the age groups, from 68 per cent at age 16-18 to 31 per cent at 19-24, and 8 per cent between 25-59/64 (Figure 2).
- Although ILO unemployed people were less likely than any other economic status group to be enrolled on a course among those aged between 16 and 24, among the eldest group they were the most likely to be undertaking some form of study

Education of economically active and inactive people by academic age;a United Kingdom, autumn 1998, not seasonally adjusted

				Tho	usands and	per cent			
	Academic agea (years)								
	16 to 18	Men 19 to 24	25 to 64b	16 to 18	Women 19 to 24	25 to 59b			
Economically active									
Enrolled on and attending a course (thousands) (=100%)	400	336	796	428	354	997			
Percentage attending each course:									
At school	23	*	*	28	*	*			
Full-time at university or college	51	50	8	59	47	6			
Part-time at university or college	24	38	57	12	38	67			
Open University, open college or other corresepondence course	*	8	33	*	9	22			
Other coursed	*	5	2	*	5	5			
Economically inactive									

Enrolled on and attending a course (thousands) (=100%)	329	288	141	308	270	289
Percentage attending each course:						
At school	40	*	*	38	*	*
Full-time at university or college	59	96	55	58	87	34
Part-time at university or college	*	*	32	*	7	52
Open University, open college or other corresepondence course	*	*	- 11	*	*	- 11
Other course ^d	*	*	*	*	4	*

Source: Labour Force Survey

Sample size too small for a reliable estimate.

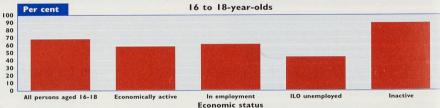
Age of the respondent in completed years at preceding 31 August.

Excluding those who have passed their 60th or 65th birthday (for women and men respectively).

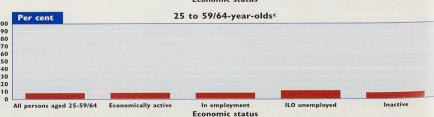
Courses include college-based government employment and training schemes.

'Other course' includes nurses' training courses, sandwich courses and those people who did not state their course.

Percentage of people enrolled on a course, by academic age and economic status; United Kingdom, autumn 1998, not seasonally adjusted







Note: Bases exclude people who did not state if they were enrolled on a course.

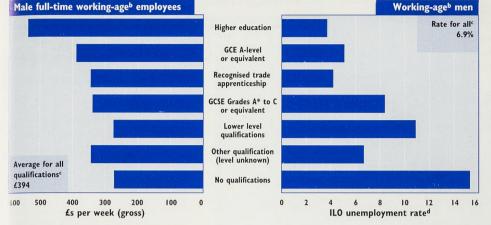
Courses include college-based government employment and training schemes.

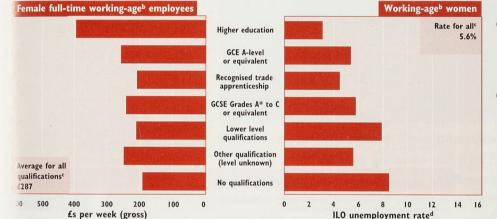
Age in completed years at preceeding 31 August.

25-official state pension age (60 for women, 65 for men). Excludes those who had passed their 60th or 65th birthday (for women

Labour market indicators by qualification level

Average gross weekly earnings and ILO unemployment rates, by highest qualification held;a United Kingdom, autumn 1998, not seasonally adjusted





Source: Labour Force Survey

Working age is defined as 16-59 for women and 16-64 for men.

ncludes those who did not know what their highest qualification was, and those who did not state it was.

See page \$3 for definitions

Qualification equivalents

he broad qualification groupings used in this item include the following equivalents:

ligher education

igher degree

VQ levels 4 or 5

irst degree

ther degree level qualification

igher education below degree level

igher level BTEC or SCOTVEC

NC or HND

SA higher diploma eaching qualifications

Vursing qualifications

GCE A-level or equivalent

NVQ level 3 Advanced GNVO

BTEC or SCOTVEC National Certificate

RSA advanced diploma

City & Guilds advanced craft

A or AS levels

SCSYS

Scottish highers

GCSE Grades A* to C or equivalent

NVQ level 2 Intermediate GNVO

BTEC or SCOTVEC first or general diploma

RSA diploma City & Guilds craft

GCSE grades A* to C or equivalent

O level CSE grade I

Lower level qualifications

NVQ level I Foundation GNVQ

BTEC or SCOTVEC first or general certificate

Other RSA qualifications

Other City & Guilds qualifications

GCSE grades D to G CSE below grade I

YT certificate

The attainment of skills through education is often seen as the key to success in today's labour market. Figure 3 displays the average earnings of full-time employees, and the ILO unemployment rate of economically active people according to their highest qualification (see red box).

- For both male and female employees, average earnings tended to rise in line with highest qualification with the result that in autumn 1998 those with higher education qualifications earned, on average, over a third more per week than the average for their sex.
- Those with no qualifications had the lowest average weekly earnings for both men and women (£273 and £192 respectively).
- Just as higher education qualifications were linked with higher earnings, they were also linked with low unemployment - only 3.7 per cent of economically active men and 3.1 per cent of women in this qualification group were ILO unemployed in autumn 1998.
- While unemployment rates were relatively high for those with GCSE grades A* to C or equivalent, this is partly explained by the fact that the average age in this group was younger than for any other (and young people tend to have high rates of unemployment).

• Those with recognised trade apprenticeships had very low rates of unemployment - 4.2 and 4.5 per cent for men and women respectively.

• People without qualifications had the highest unemployment rates for both sexes. However, while the rate for unqualified women was high at 8.5 per cent (compared to an average of 5.6 per cent for all women), the rate for men was extremely high (15.3 per cent compared with an average of 6.9 per cent for all men).

4 Hours of paid and unpaid overtime

The LFS collects a variety of data on hours worked including hours of paid and unpaid overtime actually worked. Indeed, the LFS is the only regular source of data on hours of unpaid overtime. Table 2 shows the proportions of full-time employees working paid or unpaid overtime, by occupation and sex, averaged over the four quarters to autumn 1998.

- On average, four out of ten male employees and three out of ten female employees said that they worked some form of overtime in the reference week (see red box).
- Men were more likely to work paid than unpaid overtime (23 and 18 per cent respectively). However, women were considerably more likely to have performed unpaid rather than paid overtime (20 per cent compared with 12 per cent). This reflects the differences in the occupational distributions of men and women.
- The three occupations in which over half of all female employees worked (managers and administrators, professional, and associate professional and technical occupation groups) were considerably more likely to work unpaid overtime than they were to work paid overtime, regardless of sex.
- Men working in the remaining occupations, apart from selling, were far more likely to work paid overtime (in the case of plant and machine operatives, 12 times more likely). They accounted for more than half of all male employees.
- Only 2 per cent of employees of both sexes said that they worked both paid and unpaid overtime in the reference week.

Paid and unpaid actual hours of weekly overtime^a for full-time employees, by occupation; United Kingdom, winter 1997/8-autumn 1998

										rer cent
	Paid overtime during week					Unpa	id over	time dı	ıring w	eek
	No paid overtime	I-5 HRS	6-10 HRS	II+ HRS	Any paid overtime	No unpaid overtime	I-5 HRS	6-10 HRS	II+ HRS	Any unpaid overtime
Men										
All	77	8	8	8	23	82	9	5	5	18
Managers and administrators	92	3	3	2	8	62	14	12	12	38
Professional	89	5	3	4	- 11	62	16	- 11	- 11	38
Associate professional and technic	al 84	7	5	4	16	75	14	7	4	25
Clerical and secretarial	75	- 11	8	6	25	88	9	2	1	12
Craft and related	63	12	13	12	37	94	4	- 1	- 1	6
Personal and protective	78	8	7	7	22	89	8	2	- 1	- 11
Selling	89	5	4	2	- 11	79	10	6	5	21
Plant and machine operatives	62	10	13	15	38	97	2	1	0	3
Other occupations	66	10	11	13	34	97	2	*	*	3
Women										
All	88	6	4	2	12	80	11	5	4	20
Managers and administrators	92	4	3	1	8	66	17	- 11	7	34
Professional	95	2	1	2	5	55	13	13	20	45
Associate professional and technic	cal 88	5	4	3	12	73	19	6	3	27
Clerical and secretarial	88	8	3	1	12	86	11	2	- 1	14
Craft and related	81	10	6	*	19	97	*	*	*	*
Personal and protective	86	5	5	3	14	91	7	- 1	*	9
Selling	86	7	4	2	14	87	9	3	2	13
Plant and machine operatives	77	10	8	5	23	99	*	*	*	*
Other occupations	80	9	7	4	20	96	*	*	*	4

*	Sample size too small for a reliable estimate.
a	See red box.

Hours of overtime in the LFS

In the LFS, questions on actual hours of overtime are based on respondents' own assessments of how much paid and unpaid overtime they worked in the reference week.

In this analysis, people who gave no answer to the question "Do you ever do any work which you would regard as paid or unpaid overtime?" have been excluded. People who gave no answer to the appropriate specific overtime question have been excluded from the relevant calculations (e.g. if respondents gave no answer to the question "How many hours paid overtime did you actually work [in the reference week]?" they have been excluded from the calculation of paid overtime percentages).

-				
CI	aım	ant	count	

sought and usual occupations of claimants of unemployment-related benefits (June 98)

Disability see health problems

Earnings inside and outside London (Nov 98)

Economic activity by when left last job (Feb 99) status of couples (Jan 99)

Economic inactivity
of people who are looking after family or home (June 98) never had a paid job since leaving school (July 98)

people who would like to work; by ethnic

Education (see also Qualifications and Young people) by economic status (Apr 99)

Employment unpaid family workers (Feb 99) employee jobs in selected industries (May 98, Aug 98) people who are looking for a new or additional job (June 98) of different nationalities (July 98) status one year ago (Sept 98) job-types of employees who were not i employment one year ago (Oct 98)

of new graduates (Oct 98) information technology (Dec 98) how current job was obtained (Jan 99)

Ethnic groups

4 Index of topics covered in Labour Market Spotlight May 1998 to January 1999

c status (lune 98. Sept 98. Dec 98, Mar 99) economically inactive who would like to work (Oct 98)

by part-time employment (Dec 98) Health problems

by economic activity and disability classification (Mar 99) by economic status, and region (Nov 98)

Holiday entitlement of full-time employees, by occupation (Apr 99)

Homeworkers by main and second job, and occupation (Mar 99) by main and second job (May 98)

teleworkers (Oct 98)

actual hours of paid and unpaid overtime hours worked in main and second jobs

employees usually working more than 48 hours per week, by occupation (Dec 98) Job-related training by occupation and industry (Mar 99)

by length, site, and payment of fees (June 98)

by employment status, age and qualification (Sept 98) over time, and by region and ethnic origin (Dec 98)

Managerial responsibilities by qualification and age (June 98)

part-time (lan 99) of equal opportunities target groups (Feb 99)

Nationalities

Part-time workers by age and reason (Dec 98) managers (lan 99)

Qualifications ILO unemployment rates and average gross weekly earnings (Apr 99)

Teleworkers

Second iobs by occupation and industry (Mar 99) Self-employment work location and employees (Aug 98)

at sub-national level (Sept 98) Shiftworking by type of shift, and occupation (Nov 98)

Sickness absence by industry, occupation, and numbers of days (May 98, Aug 98, Nov 98, Feb 99)

Jobcentre vacancies by occupation and industry (Sept 98)

usual method and time taken to travel to work, by job-type (July 98, Mar 99)

sought and usual occupations of claimants unemployment-related benefits (June 98)

Unions membership density by ethnic origin (Mar 99)

membership density by type of employment

length, by reason for leaving last job (July 98)

Source: Labour Force Survey

returners (Sept 98) Young people

Temporary workers

Unemployment by when left last job (Feb 99)

methods of job search (Jan 99)

economic activity by academic age (May 98, Aug 98, Nov 98, Feb 99) educational status by ethnic origin Sept 98) new graduates (Oct 98)

The last index for the LFS by job-type and occupation (May 98, Oct 98) Help-Line appeared in April 1998.

Destinations of claimant count departures: how the over-50s compare

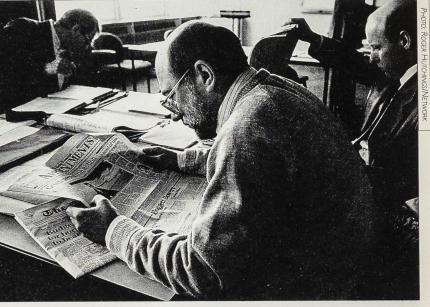
By Debbie Hatch, Labour Market Division, Office for National Statistics

ey points

In the year to September 1998, orking-age people over the age of years (50-59 years for women d 50-64 years for men) accounted approximately 16 per cent of all imants of unemployment-related

They accounted for proportionely fewer departures from the imant count, at 14 per cent.

- As a group, they displayed the west decline in claimant levels in cent years.
- Claimants over the age of 50 ars were less likely than their unger counterparts to leave the employment register for full-time rk, education or training, or cause they had failed to attend an ployment Service office.
- They were more likely than their unger counterparts to leave the count to receive other benefits, work part-time for an average of 16 hours or more, or move abroad.
- A small share of claimants over age of 50 years left the count to retire or receive automatic National insurance credits.



When the over-50s sign off from unemployment-related benefits, what do they go on to do? And how does this compare with younger people leaving the claimant count? This article looks at the 'destinations' of those whose claims terminate, using data from the JUVOS database and the Labour Force Survey.

Introduction

THIS ARTICLE examines the destinations of people over the age of 50 years who leave the claimant count (cease claiming unemployment-related benefits). The article compares the destinations of those aged over 50 years with the destinations of their younger counterparts. The article draws on destinations information from the Joint Unemployment and Vacancies Operating System (JUVOS) database. Information from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) is also used to help explain findings from the JUVOS data. It should be noted, however, that LFS data relate to stocks of people (who may or may not be claimants of unemployment-related benefits), while JUVOS data on the destinations of

those who depart the claimant count relate to flows of people from the claimant count.

Population estimates for the UK indicate that the population is ageing, with the proportion of the population aged 50 years or more increasing. As a result of this, policymakers and industry have shown considerable interest in the over-50s age group.

In recent years, working-age people aged 50 years or more (50-59 years for women and 50-64 years for men) have accounted, on average, for 16 per cent of all claimants of unemploymentrelated benefits. They have, however, accounted for proportionately fewer departures from the count, at 14 per September 1998

Percentage of all claimants

70

60

50

40

10

10

Jan Mar May Jul Sep Nov Jan Mar M

While the number of people claiming unemployment-related benefits has been on a downward trend for some time, claimants over 50 years of age have been the slowest falling group, with a decline of only 8.9 per cent in the stock of claimants over 50 years in the year to September 1998, compared with a decline of 12.6 per cent for those aged under 50 years. Moreover, those over 50 years of age tend to stay on the count for longer. Just over a fifth of those aged over 50

years had been claiming for more than two years, compared with only a tenth of those aged under 50 years. This article looks at departures from the claimant count in order to explain why the stock of claimants over 50 years of age has fallen more slowly than the stocks of younger age groups.

Source: JUVOS

Destinations

This article analyses each of the reasons for leaving the unemployment

register in turn: found full-time workfailed to attend an Employment Service (ES) office; ceased claiming; moved on to education or training; moved to other benefits; working part-time for an average of 16 hours a week or more: gone abroad; receiving automatic National Insurance (NI) credits; and reached retirement age. Some of these categories have been derived by combining smaller categories. In some cases this was necessary to make the data as comparable as possible over time Figure 1 summarises the destinations those who left the claimant count in the vear to September 1998.

Found employment

Most people leave the claimant count because they have found furtime employment. This reason accounted for 53 per cent of all departures from the claimant count in the year of September 1998. However, those aged 50 years or more were considerably less likely than their younger counterparts to leave for this reason, as shown in *Figure 2*.

Overall, in the year to September

1998, 47 per cent of claimants aged years or more left the claimant count to start full-time employment, compared with 54 per cent of claimants under 10 years of age. This may be part explained by the fact that older people use fewer methods of jobsearch when seeking employment and look for work less intensively than younger groups, as shown in studies undertaken by the Centre for Social Policy. These studies also indicate that older claimants are less willing to work more than 48 hours per week and generally expect higher wages. Further, 5 per cent of those aged 45 to 69 years believed they had been discriminated against on age grounds when making a job application.

The tendency of older people to prefer shorter work hours is supported by data from the LFS, which show that employed people aged 50 years or more worked on average 36.5 hours per week in summer 1998 compared with 38.7 hours per week for those aged under 50 years. Further, the LFS suggests that older people are more likely than younger people to undertake part-time work, with 55 per

cent of employed women over the age of 50 years and 14 per cent of men over the age of 50 years working part-time. This compared with 41 and 7 per cent respectively of those under the age of 50 years. Factors such as this could reduce the number of acceptable positions available for unemployed people in this age group.

Another important factor which may limit the ability of older persons to find employment is educational qualificaions. Results from the LFS indicate that older people are less likely than younger ones to have higher education alifications or two or more A-levels vocational equivalents). Analysis the Department for Education and Employment showed that, in spring 197, only 25 per cent of those aged 50-59 years and 23 per cent of those ared 60 to 64 years had higher education qualifications or two or more A levels, compared with 37 per cent of 25 to 29-year-olds.2 This study showed that unemployment tends to be lower arong the better-qualified groups. It therefore follows that, on educational grounds, older people may have more dificulties than younger people in finding employment.

The LFS shows that, for employed people, the type of work undertaken by those over 50 years of age is not dissimilar to that undertaken by younger workers, although those aged 50 years or more were less likely than their younger counterparts to work in distribution, hotels or restaurants, or banking/finance industries, and more likely than their younger counterparts to work in public administration, education or health industries. Overall, older people were less likely than younger people to work in service industries but equally likely to work in agriculture, energy, manufacturing or construction, as shown in Table 1.

Table 2 shows that workers aged over 50 years were more likely than their younger counterparts to be in an intermediate occupation, skilled manual occupation or unskilled occupation, but less likely to be in a skilled non-manual occupation or partly-skilled occupation. Both age groups were equally likely to be in professional occupations.

Table Industry sector of employed per summer 1998, not seasonally ad		ingdom;
	Up to 49	Per cent 50 and over
Agriculture and fishing	2	2
Energy and water	ī	
Manufacturing	19	19
Construction	7	7
Distribution: hotels and restaurants	21	18
Transport and communication	7	7
Banking, finance and insurance	15	13
Public administration; education and health	23	27
Other services	6	6
		Source: Labour Force Survey

Data in this table show the industry sector of the main job of employed people and may not reflect the industries entered by those

	Up to 49		50 and	over	Total		
	000s	Per cent	000s	Per cent	000s	Per cent	
Professional	1,306	6	381	6	1,686	6	
Intermediate	6,248	30	1,950	32	8,198	30	
Skilled non-manual	4,967	24	1,255	20	6,222	23	
Skilled manual	4,143	20	1,269	21	5,412	20	
Partly skilled	3,281	16	932	15	4,212	16	
Unskilled	913	4	385	6	1,298	5	
Total (=100%)	20,858		6,172		27,028		
					Source: Labor	ur Force Surv	

Data in this table show the social class based on occupation in the main job of employed people. It may not reflect the occupations entered by those leaving the claimant count.

Tables 1 and 2 show the distributions of all employed people by age group and may not reflect the jobs entered by those leaving the claimant count.

Failed to attend

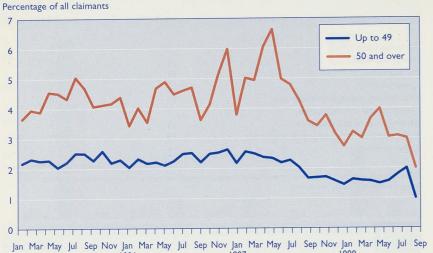
If claimants of unemployment-related benefits fail to attend their local ES offices when required, their benefits are terminated. In this situation, a JSA 40 form (see *technical note*) is not completed and the destination of the claimant is not known.

In 1995 the National Off-Flows Survey was conducted on behalf of ES to determine the accuracy of destination reporting and reveal the destinations of claimants who failed to attend. Findings from the survey suggested that the destinations of those who failed to attend were quite similar to those of other leavers, although they were slightly less likely to have found work and were more likely to have moved away.

Next to finding work, failing to attend an ES office was the most significant reason recorded for claimants leaving the register. In the year to September 1998 this reason accounted for 20 per cent of all departures from the claimant count, although claimants aged 50 years or more were less likely than younger groups to leave the count for this reason, at 13 per cent compared with 21 per cent for younger claimants. This finding is consistent with earlier ONS studies which indicated that the 'failed to attend' claimants were more likely than average to be under 20 years of age and less likely than average to be over 40 years. They were also much more likely to have been unemployed for a short time.3

3

Claimants who ceased claiming by age; United Kingdom; January 1995-September 1998

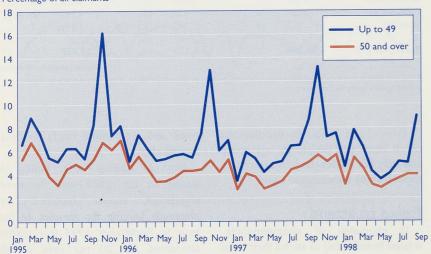


Source: JUVOS

Figure 4 Janua

Claimants leaving the count for education or training by age; United Kingdom; January 1995-September 1998

Percentage of all claimants



Source: JUVOS

Ceased claiming

In some cases a claimant will withdraw their claim for benefits. This happens for a number of reasons, including the claimant realising they are no longer entitled to claim or because they have become a dependant of another claimant.

Claimants over 50 years of age are more likely to cease claiming than younger claimants. Since 1995 the share of claimants under 50 years of

age who have ceased claiming has been fairly constant, accounting for around 2 to 3 per cent of total departures from the claimant count. In comparison, the share of claimants over 50 years who ceased claiming has been more volatile, though consistently higher, ranging from 2 to 7 per cent (*Figure 3*).

Education and training

This category combines those who left the claimant count to undertake full-time

study, transfer to a governmentsupported training scheme (such as Training for Work and Community Action), or join an approved training course offered by training and enterprise councils in association with educational establishments or employers which are government-approved.

In the year to September 1998, approximately 6 per cent of those who left the claimant count went to undertake education or training. Of these people, approximately 13 per cent commenced full-time education 2 per cent undertook approved training courses and the remainder (85 per cent undertook government-supported training).

Claimants over the age of 50 years were consistently less likely than vounger claimants to leave the court for education or training. In the year September 1998, only 4 per cent claimants over the age of 50 years left the count for this reason, compared with 6 per cent of younger claimans Those over the age of 50 years who dd leave the claimant count for education or training were most likely undertake government-supported tra-aing (96 per cent). Only 3 per cent of claimants over the age of 50 years wao left the count for education or training undertook full-time education and even fewer undertook approved training. As a result of this, the share of claimants aged 50 years or more leaving he count for education or training broady followed the same trend as that for claimants under 50 years of age (Figure 4), but without the September/ October cyclical peaks of departures to education.

These findings are consistent with those from the 1997 National Adult Learning Survey⁴ which revealed that older people undertake less learning activity than younger people. The survey found that 26 per cent of respondents had not undertaken any learning in the previous three years. These non-learners tended to be older than learners, with more than half of the non-learners being aged 50 years or more.

Other benefits

For the purpose of this report, other benefits includes Income Support,

Incapacity Benefit, maternity pay, and sickness-related benefit.

In the year to September 1998, 8 per cent of claimants who signed off the claimant unemployment register left the count to receive other benefits. Those aged over 50 years were more likely than their younger counterparts to do so, at 15 per cent in the year to September 1998 compared with 7 per cent of those under 50 years of age. This is consistent with earlier ONS analysis which has shown that the proportion of claimants moving onto sickness benefits increases with age.⁵

Working part-time for an average of 16 hours or more

Since January 1996 a record has been kept of the number of people leaving the claimant count to work part-time (less than full-time but on average more than 16 hours per week). Claimants over the age of 50 years are more likely to leave the count for this reason than their younger counterparts. This could be expected, given that older workers generally have a greater propensity to work part-time hours. In the year to September 1998, 4 per cent of those over the age of 50 years who left the claimant count went into part-time employment werking on average more than 16 hours per week. This was double the share of younger persons who left the count for part-time employment.

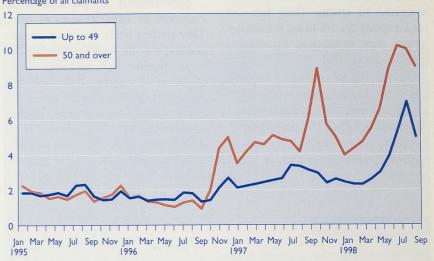
The LFS shows that women are more likely to work part-time (whether for more or less than 16 hours a week) than men, with 55 per cent of all employed women over the age of 50 years working part-time in summer 1998. This compared with 41 per cent of women under the age of 50 years, 14 per cent of men over 50 years of age and 7 per cent of men under 50 years of age. In summer 1998, 88 per cent of those aged over 50 years who worked part-time said they did so because they did not want a full-time job. This compared with just 66 per cent of parttimers aged less than 50 years.

Gone abroad

Figure 5 shows that, up to late 1996, age groups on either side of 50 years were

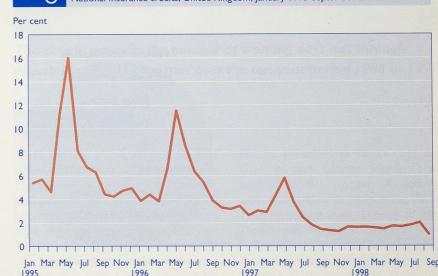
Figure 5 Claimants leaving the count to go abroad by age; United Kingdom; January 1995-September 1998

Percentage of all claimants



Source: IUVOS

Figure 6 Proportion of claimants over the age of 60 years leaving the count to claim automatic National Insurance credits; United Kingdom; January 1995-September 1998



Source: JUVOS

equally likely to leave the claimant count to go abroad. Since the latter months of 1996, the propensity to go abroad has increased for both groups, but more so for those over the age of 50 years. In the year to September 1998, 7 per cent of claimants over the age of 50 years ceased claiming unemployment-related benefits to go abroad, compared with 3 per cent of those under the age of 50 years.

Automatic credits and retirement

Automatic NI credits apply to men over the age of 60 years whose NI account is not covered by paid contributions or other credits. Automatic credits may be received in conjunction with Income Support. Those claiming automatic credits are no longer required to sign on at their local ES office. *Figure 6* shows that

since January 1995 there has been a downward trend in the percentage of claimants who leave the count to claim automatic NI credits. There has also been a steady decline in the seasonality of this data series, with no cyclical peak evident in 1998.

On reaching the age of 65 for men and 60 for women, claimants can leave the unemployment register and claim a retirement pension. The proportion of departures for this reason has remained relatively constant over time, at 1 to 2 per cent.

Conclusions

Approximately 16 per cent of all claimants are aged 50 years or more. They are less likely than their younger counterparts to leave the unemployment register for full-time work, education or training, or because they had failed to attend an ES office, but more likely than their younger counterparts to leave the count to receive other benefits, work part-time for an average of 16 hours or more, or go abroad. A small share of claimants

over the age of 50 years leave the count to retire or receive automatic NI credits.

In recent years there has been a downward trend in the number of people claiming unemployment-related benefits. While claimants aged 50 years or more have followed this general trend, it is unclear why the decline in claimants of this age has been slower than experienced for younger age groups. Contributing factors may include the lower educational qualifications of older persons which reduce their competitiveness in seeking employment.

Footnotes

- 1 Stephen McKay, 'Older workers in the labour market', pp365-9, Labour Market Trends, July 1998.
- 2 Jayne Middlemas and Frances Sly, 'Qualifications data in the Labour Force Survey', pp33-41, Labour Market Trends, January 1998.
- 3 Kate Sweeney, 'Destination of leavers from claimant unemployment', pp443-52, Labour Market Trends, October 1996.
- Conducted by Social and Community Planning Research, the results were published in 'National Adult Learning Survey 1997: learners and non-learners the evidence', pp131-40, Labour Market Trends, March 1998.
- 5 Sweeney, op. cit.

Further information

For further information,

please contact:

Debbie Hatch,

Room B3/09,

Office for National Statistics,

I Drummond Gate,

London SWIV 2QQ,

tel. 0171 533 6169,

e-mail debbie.hatch@ons.gov.uk.

Technical note

Information about claimants of unemployment-related benefits is available as an administrative by-product of the Jobseeker's Allowance Payments System. Administrative records give the total number of claimants at a particular time (claimant count or stock), the number of people joining the claimant count (inflows) and the number of people leaving the claimant count (outflows). Other information includes the age and sex of claimants, the duration of their claims and their reason for leaving the unemployment register.

When people leave the claimant count (sign off the unemployment register and cease receiving benefits) they are required to fill in a JSA 40 form which records, among other details, their reason for leaving. The form currently includes 13 possible reasons for leaving the register, but these categories have varied over time. For the purpose of this report, some minor categories have been combined to make the series comparable over time.

International comparisons of labour disputes in 1997

By Jackie Davies, Employment, Earnings and Productivity Division, Office for National Statistics

(ey points

- The latest available data for international comparisons of labour asputes in OECD countries related 1997.
- Comparative analyses between the UK, and EU and OECD averages are omitted from this article as 1997 that are not available for several key countries. Comparisons by industry have also been omitted as approximately half the countries cannot provide statistics on labour disputes by broad industry group.
- In most countries, there has been considerable variation in the rates from year to year, and some years have been dominated by a small number of very large strikes for example in the UK, 60 per cent of the working days lost in 1996 were as a result of one stoppage in the transport, storage and communication group.



This article presents the number of working days lost through disputes in OECD countries over the ten-year period 1988 to 1997.

Introduction

THE LATEST available data for international comparisons of labour disputes in Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) countries relate to 1997. Past articles have presented comparative analyses between the UK, and EU and OECD averages. They have been omitted from this article as 1997 data are not available for several key countries. Comparisons by industry have also been omitted as approxi-mately half the countries cannot provide statistics on labour disputes by broad industry group. This article looks at trends over the ten-year period from 1988 to 1997.

Data collection

Because of the problems of collection and co-ordination, data for international comparisons are always a little behind that available for the UK alone. More up-to-date figures for the

UK are presented in Tables G.11 and G.12 of the Labour Market Data section of this journal. A detailed analysis of labour disputes in the UK in 1998 will appear in *Labour Market Trends* later this year.

The statistics presented here are useful for showing relative levels of working days lost through disputes in each country and how these levels have changed over time. However, an exact comparison between countries is not possible because there are important differences in the methods used for compiling statistics on labour disputes in the individual countries (these differences in coverage and methodology are shown in the *technical note*).

Readers should also note that, although these articles appear annually and cover ten-year periods, there are often revisions to previous years' data. Generally these revisions will only affect recent years and will arise because either the data on working

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	Average	Ь	
											1988-92	1993-97	1988-97
United Kingdom	166	182	83	34	24	30	13	19	57R	10	98	26	62
	3	101	3	19	8	4	0	0	0	6	7	2	4
Austria	66	44	34	22	65	18	24	33	49		46		
Belgium Denmark	41	23	42	30	27	50	33	85	32	41	33	48	40
Finland	88	98	446	230	41	10	309	495	11	56	184	175	180
France	107	177	65	46	36	48	39	299R	57R		85		
Germany ^c	2	4	15	5	47	18	7	8	3		16		
Greece	442R	614R	1,505R	378R	183R	IOIR	4IR	27R	46R	23	627	47	327
Ireland	177	62	266	100	218	68	27	132R	IIOR	69	165	82	120
Italy	226	300	342	195	180	235	236	64R	135R	83	248	151	201
Luxembourg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	2		0		
Netherlands	2	4	37	17	15	8	8	115	1	2	15	27	21
Portugal	67	127	44	37	58	25	30	20	16R	25	66	23	44
Spain	1,399	417	283	486	701	248	728	163	171	190	644	295	469
Sweden	199	101	191	5	7	54	15	177	17	7	102	54	80
EU average	206R	157R	142R	88R	105R	69R	97R	95R	53R		138		
Iceland	929	747	2	31	3	1	867	1,889R	0	291	341	609	479
Norway	45	9	79	1	207	19	54	27	278	4	68	77	73
Switzerland	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	2	0	0	1	1
Turkey	264	415	480	536	151	74	31	601	31	20	366	147	249
Australia	266	184	210	250	148	100	76	79	131	75	211	92	150
Canada	423	312	427	216	183	130	136	131	276	290	313	194	253
apan	4	5	3	2	5	2	2	1	1	2	4	2	3
New Zealand	313	163	279	85R	99	20	31	42	52R	18	189	33	108
United States	42	153	55	43	37	36	45	51	42	38	66	42	54

Sources for working days not worked: International Labour Office (ILO), Geneva, national statistical office sources for employees: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, Paris, except UK Office for National Statistics

a Employees; some figures have been estimated.

Annual averages for those years within each period for which data are available, weighted for employment.
 From 1993 data cover the entire Federal Republic of Germany; earlier data represented West Germany only.

not available

days lost or employment have been revised by the individual countries during the year. However, in some cases the revisions can be quite large and users should take particular care when making comparisons between articles. For example, the data presented in Table 1 for Greece have strike in Greece in 1990 and the public changed significantly after the source indicated large revisions to the 'working days not worked' series.

Results

In most countries, there has been considerable variation in the rates from year to year and some years have been dominated by a small number of very large strikes. Examples of these are the general sector strike in France in 1995. In the UK, 60 per cent of the working days lost in 1996 were as a result of one stoppage in the transport, storage and communication group. In order to lessen the weight of a single year's data, comparisons can be made over a number of years.

As 1997 data are not available for Belgium, France, Germany and Luxembourg, the EU and OECD averages for 1997 have been omitted from Table 1. Should the missing data become available at a future date, they will be presented in a further article.

Further information

For further information, contact:

Jackie Davies,

Room 250,

Office for National Statistics,

East Lane House,

East Lane.

Runcorn WA7 2DN,

tel. 01928 792825,

e-mail jackie.davies@ons.gov.uk.

Technical note

	Minimum criteria for inclusion in statistics	Are political stoppages included?	Are indirectly affected workers included?	Sources and notes
United	Ten workers involved and of one	No	Yes	Office for National Statistics collects information
Kingdom	day duration unless 100 workdays not worked.	140	163	initially from press reports, and then contacts employers and trade unions directly.
Australia	Ten workdays not worked.	Yes	Yes	Information gathered from Industrial Relations Department, employers, unions and press.
Austria	No restrictions on size.	Yes	No	Trade unions provide information.
Belgium	No restrictions on size. Excluding public sector stoppages.	Yes	No	Questionnaires to employers following police media coverage.
Canada	Half a day duration plus ten workdays not worked.	Yes	No	Reports from Canada Manpower Centres, provin labour departments, conciliation services and pre
Denmark	100 workdays not worked.	Yes	Yes	Voluntary reports submitted annually by employers' organisations.
Finland	One hour duration.	Yes	Yes	Principally, returns from employers (more than per cent); some reports from employees and pr
France	One workday not worked. Excluding agriculture and	Yes	Yes	Labour inspectors' reports.
	public administration.	100		
Germany	Ten workers involved and of one day duration unless 100 workdays not worked. Excluding public administration. From 1993 data cover the entire Federal Republic of Germany; earlier data	Yes	No	Compulsory notification by employers to loca employment offices.
	represented West Germany only.			
Greece	One hour duration. Excluding public administration.	Yes	Yes	Labour inspectors' reports, unions and press.
Iceland	No information.	Not known	Not known	No information.
Ireland	Ten workdays not worked or one day duration.	Yes	Yes	Reports from Department of Enterprise and Employment, Department of Social Welfare at press.
Italy	No restrictions on size.	Yes	No	No information.
Japan	Half a day duration. Excluding unofficial disputes.	Yes	No	Legal requirement to report to Labour Relation Commission.
Luxembourg	No information.	Not known	Not known	No information.
Netherlands	No restrictions on size.	Yes	Yes	Questionnaires to employers following a strike National Dutch Press Bureau collects relevant news items on a contractual basis for the Cent Bureau of Statistics.
New Zealand	Ten workdays not worked. Prior to 1988 excluding public sector stoppages.	Yes	Yes	Information initially from press reports, emplo- and employer organisations, and labour inspec- and subsequently from employer report forms
Norway	One day duration.	Yes	No	Employers' reports to Department of Labour, press.
Portugal	Strikes only. No restriction on size. Excluding general strikes at the national level; excluding public administration.	Yes	No	Legal obligation on trade unions to notify Ministry of Labour and Social Security.
Spain	Strikes only prior to 1990. One hour duration. Prior to 1989, excluding the civil service.	Yes	No	Legal obligation on party instigating strike to notify competent labour authority.
Sweden	Eight hours not worked.	Yes	No	Information gathered following press reports.
Switzerland	One day duration.	Yes	Yes	Federal Office for Industry, Crafts, Occupation and Employment requests returns from
Turkey	No restriction on size. Excluding energy services and most public services; excluding general strikes.	No	Yes	employers and unions following press reports Legal obligation on the part of trade unions to notify Regional Directorates of Labour.
United States	One day or one shift duration and	No	Yes	Reports from press, employers, unions and



YOUR OPEN DOOR TO LABOUR MARKET DATA

The Office for National Statistics' on-line labour market database that contains information on:

- Employment
- Unemployment
- Jobcentre vacancies
- Labour Force Survey
- Census of Population
 - ... and much more

Facilities available include:

All major geographies

Immediate access to the latest official statistics Access 24 hours a day, 365 days a year

Full user support

Comprehensive analytical facilities Outputs readily imported into other packages

Run under contract by the University of Durham

For more information contact:

ONS - 0171 533 6114/6086

Durham - 0191 374 2468

The 1997/8 Labour Force Survey annual Local Area Database

By Ann Blake, Labour Market Division, Office for National Statistics

Feature

(ey points

- The 1997/8 Labour Force Survey nnual Local Area Database was ublished during February this year, overing the period March 1997ebruary 1998.
- This year two new variables have een added to the database (marital tatus and hourly pay), and the formation on economic inactivity as been extended.
- Estimates of ILO unemployment e available for just over 100 thorities. These estimates cannot published for the remaining thorities because sample sizes are o small.
- Similarly, some other estimates nnot be published for the City of ndon, the Isles of Scilly and the etland Islands.



The new LFS annual Local Area Database has been published, with coverage improved over previous years by the inclusion of two new variables. A table presents summary labour market information for unitary authorities/local authority districts.

The new database

THE 1997/8 Labour Force Survey (LFS) annual Local Area Database (LADB) was published during February this year. This is the fourth of its kind, allowing analysis of key labour force survey variables at a local area level. The database covers the period March 1997-February 1998.

This year two new variables have been added to the database, and the information on economic inactivity has been extended. The two new variables are marital status and hourly pay.

Information on economic inactivity is now available split by those who are looking for work, those who want work and those who neither want nor are seeking work. A full list of variables included appears in Box 1.

Background

The first LADB was published in May 1996 covering the four LFS quarters from spring 1994 to winter 1994/5.

Thousands and per cent

Box I Variable list for the 1997/8 LADB

The variables included are:

- age;
- Sex:
- marital status;
- economic activity (i.e. employee, self-employed, etc., ILO unemployed or economically inactive);
- full-time or part-time employment;
- industry sector;
- occupation;

- social class;
- ethnicity (for certain local authority districts);
- educational status;
- qualifications (above and below NVQ level 4);
- iob-related training received from employer;
- hourly pay; and
- a local authority district code, also grouped to county, metropolitan county, government office region and standard statistical region.

Databases covering 1995/6 and 1996/7 have subsequently been produced.

The databases are derived from four consecutive quarters of the regular quarterly LFS database. Each quarter's LFS sample of around 61,000 households in the UK is made up from five 'waves' each of just over 12,000 private households. Individuals in each wave are interviewed in five successive quarters, such that in any one quarter those in one wave will be receiving their first interview, one wave their second, and so on, with one receiving their fifth and final interview. The annual database is created by taking waves one and five from each of four consecutive quarters to give an annually representative sample. Over a period of four quarters, eight different waves are interviewed at least once. Selecting waves one and five allows the maximum number of respondents over a one-year period to be included. The resulting sample size is over 96,000 households for the UK, where each household is only interviewed once.

The grossing procedure used for the LADB uses different grossing totals from the quarterly database. The totals used for the LADB are the mid-year

population estimates for the year that the LADB refers to. The 1997/8 database uses mid-1997 population estimates, which were published in August 1998. In contrast, the speed with which estimates from the quarterly database are published means that population projections have to be used. Currently ONS uses population projections that were produced in 1993.

The range of variables on the LADB is restricted in order to protect the confidentiality of respondents, and prevent the possibility of individuals being identified.

Precision of estimates

As the LFS is a sample survey the estimates are subject to sampling variability. ONS does not publish estimates below 6,000 from the LADB, as they are considered too unreliable. In general, the smaller the estimate, the greater the margin of error as a proportion of the estimate. For further information on sampling variability of the estimates, users may refer to the Labour Force Survey User Guide Volume 6 (see p164 for details).

Further information

For further information, contact

Ann Blake,

Room B3/02,

Office for National Statistics,

I Drummond Gate,

London SWIV 2QQ,

tel. 0171 533 6130,

e-mail ann.blake@ons.gov.uk.

Dissemination

Table A presents summary labor market information from the 1997/ database by unitary authority/loca authority district. Estimates of IL unemployment are available for just over 100 authorities. These estimate cannot be published for the remaining authorities because sample sizes are to small. Similarly, some other estimate cannot be published for the City London, the Isles of Scilly and to Shetland Islands.

database for the future, and welcome comments from users (contact A

The full database or tabulations Nomis[®], see p178.

ONS is committed to reviewing to Blake at the address below).

available from SPSS MR who also hold previous years' LADBs and all the quarterly datasets. For further information on obtaining LFS data via SPSS MR, see p164. A copy of the database is also placed with the Essex Data Archive for use by academics. A selection of variables from the database will be available via Nomis® in the near future. For further information on

	Total aged 16 and over	Total economically active	Total in employment	ILO unemployed	Economically inactive	Activity rate 16-59/64 (per cent)	Employment rate, all aged 16+ (per cent)	Employment rate, 16-59/64 (per cent)	unemployment rate, all aged 16+ (per cent)
Great Britain	44,009	27,592	25,721	1,871	16,417	78.3	58.4	72.9	6.8
England	37,692	23,778	22,199	1,580	13,914	78.7	58.9	73.4	6.6
North East	2,029	1,184	1,075	109	844	74.4	53.0	67.5	9.2
Cleveland (former county)	420	252	226	26	168	74.8	53.7	66.8	10.5
Hartlepool	72	42	36	6	30	76.2	49.7	65.1	14.3
Middlesbrough	106	62	55	7	44	71.3	52.0	63.5	10.9
Redcar and Cleveland Stockton-on-Tees	106	62 86	56 79	6 8	45 49	72.0 78.9	52.4 58.2	64.9 71.9	9.9 8.7
Durham (former county)	481	279 48	261 46	18	202	75.2 78.1	54.3	70.3	6.3
Darlington Rest of Durham	76 405	231	216	15	28 175	74.6	60.1 53.2	73.7 69.7	6.5
Chester-le-Street	48	24	23	*	23	69.1	47.7	64.1	*
Derwentside	71	42	40	*	28	82.1	56.6	77.6	*
Durham	74	49	47	*	24	82.3	64.5	79.2	*
Easington	71	36	32	*	35	64.3	45.6	57.9	*
Sedgefield	71	40	36 -	*	31	72.3	50.6	65.0	*
Teesdale Wear Valley	21 51	12 28	11 26	*	9 24	80.3 73.8	54.5 51.3	77.8 70.1	*
Northumberland	243	144	133	*	99	75.4	54.5	69.4	7.9
Alnwick Berwick-upon-Tweed	25 23	12 14	11	*	13 9	72.8 76.3	44.6 53.5	66.7 66.2	*
Blyth Valley	61	41	39	*	20	78.2	63.1	72.9	*
Castle Morpeth	39	20	18	*	19	70.1	47.1	65.3	*
Tynedale	46	28	27	*	18	75.5	57.7	72.0	*
Wansbeck	49	29	26	*	20	75.9	52.3	67.8	*
Tyne and Wear	884	509	455	54	375	73.5	51.5	65.7	10.6
Gateshead	159	97	86	11	62	76.0	54.2	67.7	11.0
Newcastle upon Tyne	231	133	117	15	98	71.1	50.9	62.7	11.6
North Tyneside	152	90	80	10	62	77.6	52.7	68.9	11.1
South Tyneside Sunderland	121	66 124	58	8 10	55 98	75.3	47.9	66.0	12.2
			114		78	70.8	51.4	65.1	8.1
North West (GOR)	5,348	3,202	2,979	223	2,145	75.0	55.7	69.7	7.0
Cheshire (former county)	774	484	454	30	290	77.3	58.6	72.4	6.3
Halton	97	55	48	7	42	71.7	50.0	63.0	12.2
Warrington Rest of Cheshire	147 531	97 333	93 313	* 20	50 198	82.8 76.8	63.0 59.0	79.1 72.3	*
Chester	95	61	58	*	34	77.0	60.8	72.7	5.9
Congleton	69	50	48	*	19	82.1	68.6	78.0	*
Crewe and Nantwich	89	52	48	*	36	73.0	54.6	67.7	*
Ellesmere Port and Neston	65	37	34	*	28	74.0	53.3	68.6	*
Macclesfield Vale Royal	124 89	76	73	*	48	79.8	58.4	75.5	*
		56	53		33	73.9	58.9	69.8	*
Cumbria	394	238	226	13	. 156	77.3	57.3	73.1	5.3
Allerdale Barrow-in-Furness	80	50	47	*	30	76.5	58.7	72.3	*
Carlisle	57 80	28 53	25 51	*	29 27	67.5	44.0	60.5	*
Copeland	55	36	32	*	19	83.7 78.1	63.6 58.2	80.6 69.1	*
Eden	41	25	24	*	15	82.3	60.0	79.7	*
South Lakeland	82	47	46	*	35	75.5	56.9	75.1	*
Greater Manchester	2,019	1,209	1,123	85	810	74.4	55.6	69.0	7.1
Bolton	212	130	123	7	82	75.8	58.2	71.6	5.3
Bury	143	94	87	7	49	81.0	61.2	75.2	7.0
Manchester Oldham	325	162	138	23	163	62.2	42.6	53.0	14.5
Rochdale	165 169	97	91	6	69	73.7	55.1	69.4	5.8
Salford	180	106 96	99 91	7	63 84	77.5 68.4	58.5 50.5	72.4 64.9	6.4
Stockport	231	150	144	6	80	82.5	62.6	79.3	3.9
Tameside	177	115	108	7	62	78.1	61.1	73.2	6.1
Trafford	171	110	103	7	61	78.5	60.4	73.6	6.0

Labour Force Survey 1997/8 annual data; Great Britain; March 1997 to February 1998

Sample size too small for reliable estimate

Table /	

Labour Force Survey 1997/8 annual data; Great Britain; March 1997 to February 1998

	Total aged 16 and over	Total economically active	Total in employment	ILO unemployed	Economically inactive	Activity rate 16-59/64 (per cent)	Employment rate, all aged 16+ (per cent)	Thousan Employment rate, 16-59/64 (per cent)	ds and per control ILO unemploymen rate, all aged 16+ (per cent)
Lancashire (former county)	1,097	673	637	36	424	77.6	58.1	73.3	5.3
Blackburn with Darwen	102	57	52	*	45	71.1	50.8	64.7	*
Blackpool	118	74	70	*	44	77.6	59.1	73.2	*
Rest of Lancashire	877	542	515	27	335	78.3	58.8	74.4	4.9
Burnley	71	42	39	*	29	74.0	54.8	68.8	*
Chorley	73	47	46	*	26 23	79.0 80.0	62.8 58.8	77.1 77.7	*
Fylde	59 60	36 34	35 33	*	26	75.2	54.2	71.6	*
Hyndburn	107	62	57	*	45	75.0	53.1	68.7	*
Lancaster Pendle	64	41	38	*	23	75.5	58.9	69.0	*
Preston	99	65	62	*	34	78.5	62.6	74.7	*
Ribble Valley	42	31	30	*	11	84.7	71.4	81.1	*
Rossendale	50	30	28	*	20	82.0	56.1	76.4	*
South Ribble	82	54	53	*	28	83.8	65.2	82.6	*
West Lancashire	89	56	53	*	33	78.9	60.2	75.1	*
Wyre	81	44	42	*	37	76.9	51.6	73.5	*
Merseyside	1,064	598	539	59	465	71.0	50.7	63.9	9.8
Knowsley	111	57	48	9	54	64.7	43.2	54.3	15.9
Liverpool	343	182	157	25	162	65.2	45.7	56.2	13.7
Sefton	217	124	114	10	93	74.8	52.6	68.8	7.8
St Helens	141	89	84	*	52	76.9	59.5	72.3	*
Wirral	251	147	137	10	105	75.3	54.4	70.1	6.7
Yorkshire and the Humber	3,932	2,410	2,231	179	1,522	77.1	56.7	71.3	7.4
Humberside (former county)	689	415	380	35	274	77.0	55.2	70.5	8.3
East Riding of Yorkshire	247	155	147	8	92	79.8	59.4	75.5	5.4
Kingston-upon-Hull	199	106	94	12	93	69.9	47.3	61.6	11.5
North East Lincolnshire	122	75	67	8	47	79.6	55.1 59.8	71.3 73.4	10.1 8.1
North Lincolnshire	121	79	73	6	42	80.0	37.0	/3.4	0.1
North Yorkshire (former county)	580	369	355	15	210	81.5	61.2	78.3	3.9
York	142	82	78	*	60	76.2	54.9	72.5	*
Rest of North Yorkshire	438	287	277	10	150	83.1	63.2	80.1	3.6
Craven	42	29	28	*	13	89.4	66.5	85.8	*
Hambleton	68 114	44 77	43 74	*	24 37	83.1 82.9	63.0 65.0	81.4 80.0	*
Harrogate Richmondshire	34	23	22	*	11	82.1	63.8	78.1	*
Ryedale	40	23	22	*	17	77.7	54.6	74.8	*
Scarborough	83	52	51	*	30	81.4	61.3	78.7	*
Selby	57	39	38	*	17	85.4	66.2	81.5	*
South Yorkshire	1,020	589	531	59	430	73.0	52.0	65.6	10.0
Barnsley	180	107	95	12	73	73.0	53.0	65.0	10.9
Doncaster	224	120	105	16	104	70.0	46.8	60.7	12.9
Rotherham	193	116	105	H	77	73.3	54.4	66.2	9.4
Sheffield	423	246	225	21	176	74.5	53.3	68.0	8.4
West Yorkshire	1,643	1,036	965	71	607	78.2	58.8	72.8	6.8
Bradford	358	222	205	17	136	76.3	57.3	70.5	7.5
Calderdale	152	100	92	7	52	80.4	60.7	74.4	7.4
Kirklees	303	191	177	14	113	78.3	58.2	72.5	7.3
Leeds	579	375	352	23	204	80.5	60.9	75.5	6.0
Wakefield	251	149	139	, 10	101	74.4	55.5	69.3	6.8
East Midlands	3,264	2,092	1,978	114	1,171	80.4	60.6	75.9	5.4
Derbyshire (former county)	772 181	493	465 106	28 7	279 68	81.1 78.7	60.3 58.5	76.5 73.7	6.3
Derby Rest of Derbyshire	591	380	359	21	211	81.9	60.8	77.4	5.4
Amber Valley	95	60	57	*	35	84.5	59.7	79.7	*
Bolsover	55	31	27	*	24	75.9	48.8	66.4	*
Chesterfield	84	50	48	*	34	78.2	57.2	74.9	*
Derbyshire Dales	53	36	34	*	18	86.3	64.0	82.6	*
Erewash	86	55	52	*	32	82.6	59.8	78.2	*
	71	F2	FI	*	10	010	71.1	80.1	*
High Peak North East Derbyshire	71 80	52 53	51 49	*	19 27	81.9 81.2	61.6	75.9	

* Sample size too small for reliable estimate.

Labour Force Survey 1997/8 annual data; Great Britain; March 1997 to February 1998

									ds and per cent
	Total aged 16 and over	Total economically active	Total in employment	ILO unemployed	Economically inactive	Activity rate 16-59/64 (per cent)	Employment rate, all aged 16+ (per cent)	Employment rate, 16-59/64 (per cent)	unemployment rate, all aged 16+ (per cent)
Leicestershire (former county)	728	485	465	21	242	82.2	63.9	78.6	4.3
Leicester	221	126	116	10	95	72.2	52.4	66.4	8.1
Rutland Rest of Leicestershire	26 480	17 343	16 333	10	138	85.0 86.4	61.9	82.5 83.8	3.0
Blaby	68	47	46	*	21	85.6	67.6	83.5	*
Charnwood	124	86	82	*	38	84.7	66.0	80.6	*
Harborough	60 80	46 57	44 56	*	14 23	88.2 86.9	74.2 70.8	85.1 86.1	*
Hinckley and Bosworth Melton	37	26	25	*	11	84.2	67.6	81.5	*
North West Leicestershire	67	49	48	*	18	86.6	71.2	84.7	*
Oadby and Wigston	45	32	31	*	12	90.7	69.8	87.7	*
Lincolnshire	481	307	290	17	174	80.6	60.2	75.9	5.7
Boston	43	25	24	*	17	77.1	57.2	73.9	*
last Lindsey	98	58 37	55 34	*	40	78.6	55.9	73.9 70.5	*
Lincoln North Kesteven	62 67	46	34 44	*	26 21	77.4 80.1	53.7 65.0	76.3	*
South Holland	60	35	33	*	25	85.0	56.0	81.7	*
South Kesteven	92	67	64	*	25	85.0	69.2	80.5	*
West Lindsey	59	39	36	*	20	79.1	61.4	73.3	*
Northamptonshire	469	317	306	11	152	83.2	65.2	80.2	3.6
Corby	37	25	24	*	12	80.2	63.9	75.6	*
Daventry	48 56	36 37	35 36	*	13	87.7 82.8	72.6 64.2	86.0 80.3	*
East Northamptonshire Kettering	60	39	38	*	22	83.8	63.2	82.6	*
Northampton	157	105	99	*	53	82.4	63.1	78.3	*
South Northamptonshire	55	41	40	*	14	82.4	73.3	81.8	*
Wellingborough	54	35	33	*	20	84.6	60.4	79.4	*
Nottinghamshire (former county)	815	490	453	37	324	76.2	55.7	70.5	7.5
Nottingham	225	131	115	15	94	70.6	51.3	62.4	11.8
Rest of Nottinghamshire Ashfield	590 88	359 51	338 47	21	230 37	78.4 78.5	57.3 53.7	73.7 72.8	5.9
Bassetlaw	80	46	41	*	35	75.0	51.5	67.9	*
Broxtowe	93	58	55	*	35	79.9	58.9	75.2	*
Gedling	89	59	57	*	30	80.9	64.0	77.6	*
Mansfield Newark and Sherwood	74 84	42 53	39 50	*	32 30	73.4 81.2	52.6 60.2	68.2 76.2	*
Rushcliffe	83	50	49	*	32	78.6	59.3	76.2	*
West Midlands	3,308	2,053	1,913	141	1,254	77.8	57.8	72.4	6.8
Hereford and Worcester	557	371	350	21	186	83.9	62.8	79.0	5.6
Bromsgrove	71	48	47	*	23	83.6	67.0	82.2	*
Hereford	37	25	23	*	12	86.3	62.1	78.3	*
Leominster Malvern Hills	35 72	22 48	20 45	*	14	80.3	57.0	74.6	*
Redditch	58	42	39	*	24 16	84.0 86.3	63.1 67.2	79.5 80.1	*
South Herefordshire	47	31	28	*	17	85.6	60.2	79.2	*
Vorcester	76	51	48	*	25	82.9	63.0	78.4	*
Wychavon Wyre Forest	87 74	54 51	53 45	*	33	83.0	61.5	81.5	*
					23	83.7	61.4	74.9	
Shropshire (former county)	327	205	194	11	122	78.4	59.4	74.1	5.3
Telford and Wrekin Rest of Shropshire	107 220	66 139	63 132	7	41 81	77.0 79.1	58.6 59.8	72.6 74.8	* 5.1
Bridgnorth	41	29	28	*	12	83.7	67.8	80.1	*
North Shropshire	40	25	23	*	15	78.6	58.2	71.7	*
Oswestry Shrowchum and Andrew	30	17	16	*	12	77.0	53.5	70.0	*
Shrewsbury and Atcham South Shropshire	78 31	49 19	47 18	*	30 13	78.3 76.9	59.4 58.6	74.7 75.8	*
									THE RESERVE
Staffordshire (former county) Stoke-on-Trent	838	538	505	33	300	80.0	60.3	75.1	6.1
Rest of Staffordshire	205 632	122 416	112 393	10 23	84 216	75.4 81.4	54.3 62.2	69.1 77.0	8.4 5.5
Cannock Chase	70	48	43	*	23	81.4	61.7	74.8	3.3
East Staffordshire	78	51	48	*	27	84.3	61.6	79.4	*
Lichfield	74	48	46	*	26	80.5	61.6	76.3	*

Sample size too small for reliable estimate.

								Thousand	ds and per ce
	Total aged 16 and over	Total economically active	Total in employment	ILO unemployed	Economically inactive	Activity rate 16-59/64 (per cent)	Employment rate, all aged 16+ (per cent)	Employment rate, 16-59/64 (per cent)	ILO unemployment rate, all aged 16+ (per cent)
					20	70.4	57.2	74.1	*
Newcastle-under-Lyme	97	58 51	55 48	*	38 28	78.4 80.2	61.3	75.9	*
outh Staffordshire	79 100	70	67	*	30	83.6	67.6	80.9	*
tafford taffordshire Moorlands	77	51	48	*	25	86.5	63.1	81.4	*
amworth	57	38	36	*	19	75.5	63.3	71.2	*
			250	7	124	82.8	64.7	80.6	2.6
Varwickshire	399	265	258	7	21	83.3	57.7	79.5	*
North Warwickshire	53	32	30 61	*	30	83.0	66.8	82.0	*
Nuneaton and Bedworth	91	62 49	48	*	19	84.0	69.9	81.6	*
lugby	69 85	57	55	*	28	84.1	65.3	82.0	*
tratford-on-Avon	101	65	63	*	36	80.5	62.3	78.2	*
Varwick	101	05						101	0.4
Vest Midlands	2,025	1,213	1,111	102	812	75.1	54.9	68.6	8.4
Birmingham	767	457	406	51	310	73.3	52.9	64.8	7.9
Coventry	234	132	122	11	102	73.4	52.0	67.4 76.2	5.1
Dudley	244	158	150	8	86	80.4	61.4	66.7	9.2
andwell	227	124	113	*	103	73.5	49.7 63.2	78.5	*
olihull	162	106	103		56 81	81.2 73.3	56.1	68.9	6.3
Valsall	201	120 115	113	8	75	76.2	55.4	69.6	8.8
Volverhampton	190							76.5	5.7
East of England	4,197	2,738	2,581	157	1,459	81.3	61.5		
Bedfordshire (former county)	433	301	285	16	132	83.0	65.8	78.5	5.3
uton	144	98	90	7	47	81.5	62.7	75.4 80.1	7.4 4.3
Rest of Bedfordshire	289	204	195	9	85	83.8	67.4 65.6	80.9	*
Mid Bedfordshire	97	67	64	*	30	85.1 82.2	65.7	77.2	*
North Bedfordshire South Bedfordshire	107 85	75 62	70 61	*	32 23	84.3	71.7	82.9	*
			343	21	193	80.1	61.5	75.4	5.8
Cambridgeshire	558	364	66	8	40	76.1	57.8	68.3	10.3
Peterborough	114	73 291	277	14	153	81.2	62.5	77.2	4.7
Rest of Cambridgeshure	97	60	57	*	37	73.1	58.4	68.6	*
Cambridge	56	36	36	*	20	81.5	63.4	80.9	*
East Cambridgeshire Fenland	66	39	35	*	27	79.7	52.4	70.4	*
Huntingdon	121	86	82	*	35	84.9	68.2	81.3	*
South Cambridgeshire	104	70	68	*	34	85.1	65.4	82.6	*
Ssex (former county)	1,261	816	767	49	446	80.1	60.8	75.3	5.9
Southend-on-Sea	139	89	80	9	50	77.5	57.7	69.7	10.0
Thurrock	100	64	61	*	35	74.6	60.8	70.2	*
Rest of Essex	1,022	662	626	36	360	81.1	61.2	76.6	5.4
Basildon	127	86	80	6	41	80.6	62.7	74.8	7.1
Braintree	99	64	60	*	35	81.3	60.3	75.7	*
Brentwood	58	38	37	*	20	82.0	63.9	79.6	*
Castle Point	68	42	40	*	26	78.1	58.4	74.2 78.3	*
Chelmsford	122	83	78	*	39	83.6	64.0 64.3	75.6	*
Colchester	122	82	78	*	40 35	79.3 81.8	59.9	76.5	*
Epping Forest	96	61	57	*	19	84.4	64.6	79.4	*
Harlow	61	42	39 31	*	14	85.5	66.5	81.7	*
Maldon	47	32 41	40	*	21	81.0	63.9	78.5	*
Rochford	63 105	56	53	*	49	78.0	50.9	74.2	*
Tendring Uttlesford	56	34	33	*	21	78.9	58.4	74.3	*
Hertfordshire	799	538	516	22	261	83.2	64.5	79.7	4.1
Broxbourne	63	44	41	*	20	85.3	65.2	80.6	*
Dacorum	109	73	71	*	35	83.8	65.2	80.8	-
East Hertfordshire	98	66	64	*	31	82.4	65.3	79.3	*
Hertsmere	71	49	46	*	23	85.5	65.0	81.6	*
North Hertfordshire	91	59	57	*	32	81.1	62.2	78.1	*
St Albans	103	72	69	*	31	83.9	67.4	80.5	*
Stevenage	58	41	39	*	17	83.9	67.0	80.5	*
Three Rivers	68	44	44	*	24 21	85.9 81.0	63.9 63.7	84.2 76.2	*
Watford	64	43	41		/	OLU	03./	10.2	

*	Sample	size	too	small	for	reliable	estimate.

Table \	Labour Force Survey	1997/8 annual data	Great Britain; Ma	arch 1997 to February	y 199
	Labour Force Survey				

	Total aged 16 and over	Total economically active	Total in employment	ILO unemployed	Economically inactive	Activity rate 16-59/64 (per cent)	Employment rate, all aged 16+ (per cent)	Thousan Employment rate, 16-59/64 (per cent)	ILO unemployment rate, all aged 16+
							(por com)	(per cent)	(per cent)
V. Cille	(22	277	240	20	2.47	00.4	55.0	744	
Norfolk	623 89	377 55	348	29	247	80.4	55.8	74.1	7.7
Breckland Broadland	95	55	51 53	*	34 40	81.8	57.3	75.7	*
Great Yarmouth	69	34	30	*	34	81.6 70.5	55.4 43.5	78.0 60.6	*
North Norfolk	75	43	41	*	32	77.7	54.5	73.1	*
Norwich	103	65	57	8	38	79.2	55.3	69.3	12.5
South Norfolk	89	58	54	*	31	85.5	60.4	78.7	*
Kings Lynn and West Norfolk	104	66	62	*	38	82.9	60.3	79.1	*
Suffolk	523	342	322	20	180	82.0	61.7	77.0	
Babergh	61	43	41	*	19	82.9	66.5	77.0 78.9	5.9
Forest Heath	54	38	37	*	16	84.0	68.5	81.7	*
lpswich	88	58	55	*	30	80.5	61.9	75.3	*
Mid Suffolk	65	43	42	*	22	82.7	64.7	80.5	*
St Edmundsbury	72	53	51	*	19	88.5	70.9	84.7	*
Suffolk Coastal	95	59	55	*	37	77.8	57.5	72.4	*
V/aveney	87	48	42	6	39	79.3	48.4	68.7	12.8
London	5,563	3,572	3,246	326	1,991	76.9	58.3	69.7	9.1
Barking and Dagenham	119	71	64	7	49	76.8	53.7	69.4	0.4
Barnet	262	171	159	TÍ.	91	78.1	60.9	72.9	9.6 6.6
Bexiey	176	116	110	6	60	81.6	62.5	77.2	5.4
Brent	191	125	109	16	65	74.9	57.4	65.3	12.6
Bromley	236	154	147	7	82	81.0	62.3	77.2	4.5
Camden	151	88	84	*	63	69.5	55.6	66.0	*
City of London	7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
City of Westminster	174	103	93	10	71	72.1	53.6	65.2	9.7
Croydon .	260	177	166	11	84	80.5	63.7	75.5	6.1
Ealing	235	146	132	14	89	75.4	56.1	68.5	9.5
Enfield Greenwich	209	135	129	7	74	81.6	61.6	77.5	4.9
Hackney	163 139	100 85	86 67	13	63	73.1	52.9	63.2	13.4
Hammersmith and Fulham	130	86	78	8	54 44	72.7	47.9	56.8	21.5
Haringey	164	105	91	14	59	74.1 72.3	60.3	67.3	9.1
Harrow	168	109	103	6	59	80.9	55.2 61.1	62.4 76.2	13.6 5.7
Havering	185	118	112	6	67	81.8	60.6	77.4	5.2
Hillingdon	198	137	130	7	61	84.8	65.7	80.4	5.1
Hounslow	165	108	101	7	57	77.7	61.2	72.4	6.7
Islington	135	86	74	12	49	74.2	54.7	63.6	14.0
Kensington and Chelsea	134	82	77	*	53	71.6	57.3	67.2	*
Kingston-upon-Thames	111	74	71	*	37	81.2	64.6	78.5	*
Lambeth Lewisham	207	144	123	21	63	78.9	59.5	67.2	14.8
Merton	184	119	105	14	64	77.9	57.4	68.7	11.6
Newham	141 167	96 100	90 85	6	45	82.3	63.5	76.9	6.6
Redbridge	179	117	105	12	67	69.2	50.7	58.4	15.3
Richmond-upon-Thames	144	95	89	6	61 49	79.2	58.7	70.6	10.5
Southwark	181	112	93	19	69	80.3 73.3	61.5 51.5	74.9 60.8	6.5
Sutton	137	95	91	*	42	85.3	66.2	81.2	16.8
Tower Hamlets	130	67	54	13	64	61.0	41.1	48.8	19.7
Waltham Forest	166	101	91	II	64	71.8	54.8	64.1	10.6
Wandsworth	214	144	134	10	70	77.0	62.4	71.4	7.2
South East	6,214	4,097	3,896	201	2,117	82.4	62.7	78.3	4.9
Berkshire (former county)	617	428	412	16	189	83.7			
Bracknell Forest	83	65	62	*	19	87.7	66.8 74.3	80.6	3.7
Newbury	115	81	79	*	35	85.0	68.1	84.2 82.6	*
Reading	115	77	74	*	37	80.2	64.6	76.6	*
Slough	80	56	52	*	24	82.8	64.5	76.7	*
Windsor and Maidenhead	110	74	72	*	36	81.9	65.4	79.6	*
Wokingham	114	75	74	*	39	85.4	65.0	84.0	*
Buckinghamshire (former county)	521	374	356	18	147	84.6	68.4	80.5	4.7
Militon Keynes	151	110	101	9	41	83.3	67.0	76.2	8.3
Rest of Buckinghamshire	370	264	255	8	106	85.2	69.0	82.4	3.2
Aylesbury Vale	121	90	88	*	31	86.0	72.8	83.9	*
*									

Sample size too small for reliable estimate.

	4.0	T	52.
死	able	e	
			1
E			/

Labour Force Survey 1997/8 annual data; Great Britain; March 1997 to February 1998

	Total aged 16 and over	Total economically active	Total in employment	ILO unemployed	Economically inactive	Activity rate 16-59/64 (per cent)	Employment rate, all aged 16+ (per cent)	Thousand Employment rate, 16-59/64 (per cent)	ds and per cer ILO unemployment rate, all aged 16+ (per cent)
		F2	51	*	23	84.9	66.6	81.4	*
Chiltern	76	53	31	*	14	84.1	67.0	81.6	*
South Buckinghamshire Wycombe	46 126	32 89	85	*	38	84.9	67.5	81.7	*
F C (former county)	583	345	325	20	238	79.2	55.8	74.7	5.7
East Sussex (former county)	200	126	115	11	74	78.4	57.5	71.8	8.5
Brighton and Hove	383	219	210	9	164	79.7	54.9	76.3	4.1
Rest of East Sussex Eastbourne	68	41	41	*	27	79.2	60.3	78.6	*
	62	37	33	*	25	76.5	53.6	68.3	*
Hastings	70	37	36	*	33	78.9	51.3	75.5	*
Lewes	72	36	35	*	36	77.7	48.7	75.7	*
Rother Wealden	110	67	65	*	43	83.6	58.6	80.7	*
11	1,288	840	797	43	449	81.5	61.9	77.3	5.1
Hampshire (former county)		98	89	8	50	82.1	60.5	74.7	8.7
Portsmouth	147 172	105	98	7	66	78.2	57.1	72.5	7.0
Southampton	969	637	610	27	333	82.0	62.9	78.6	4.2
Rest of Hampshire		89	85	*	31	85.1	71.1	82.0	*
Basingstoke and Deane	120	57	55	*	33	80.1	60.9	76.8	*
East Hampshire	90		59	*	24	85.8	69.0	82.2	*
Eastleigh	86	62	52	*	29	82.8	62.5	78.9	*
Fareham	83	55	34	*	23	79.8	57.1	73.6	*
Gosport	59	37	47	*	17	84.2	71.5	80.4	*
Hart	66	49	51	*	36	78.5	56.3	74.2	*
Havant	90	53		*	60	79.0	53.9	76.0	*
New Forest	138	78	75	*	20	84.7	67.1	81.8	*
Rushmoor	66	46	44	*	30	83.9	65.0	82.0	*
Test Valley	88	58	57	*	30	77.9	61.2	74.8	*
Winchester	83	53	51		30				*
Isle of Wight	97	53	48	*	45	75.9	49.0	68.5	
Kent (former county)	1,214	776	724	52	438	80.7	59.7	75.2	6.7 7.3
Medway	181	124	115	9	58	81.8	63.3	75.7	
Rest of Kent	1,033	652	610	43	380	80.5	59.0	75.1	6.6
Ashford	80	53	51	*	27	82.6	64.0	79.2	*
Canterbury	108	71	67	*	37	81.1	62.3	76.5	*
Dartford	69	44	41	*	24	81.0	59.8	75.0	*
Dover	82	53	49	*	29	80.7	59.7	74.8	
Gravesham	67	41	35	6	26	77.5	51.4	65.3	15.8
	112	72	68	*	40	80.6	60.7	75.6	*
Maidstone	87	52	49	*	36	76.7	56.1	72.5	*
Sevenoaks	78	51	47	*	27	86.2	60.2	79.3	*
Shepway	92	58	55	*	34	79.0	59.2	74.2	*
Swale	98	50	45	*	48	72.8	46.4	66.1	*
Thanet Tenhuidge and Malling	85	54	52	*	30	84.0	61.6	80.8	*
Tonbridge and Malling Tunbridge Wells	75	53	51	*.	22	84.3	67.6	80.6	*
	140	338	324	13	131	84.3	69.2	80.8	3.9
Oxfordshire	469	73	71	*	24	88.8	72.8	85.8	*
Cherwell	97	73	68	6	37	76.9	61.6	70.8	7.7
Oxford	110			*	27	86.2	71.3	84.8	*
South Oxfordshire	99	72	71 60	*	25	83.4	68.5	79.9	*
Vale of White Horse	88	63	55	*	18	88.0	74.0	85.2	*
West Oxfordshire	74	57	33						2.7
Surrey	831	566	545	21	265	84.4	65.6 62.4	81.3 82.4	3.7
Elmbridge	100	64	63	*	36	84.5 86.5	68.0	85.0	*
Epsom and Ewell	50	34	34	*	15		63.6	80.7	*
Guildford	103	67	66	*	36	82.7		84.3	*
Mole Valley	60	42	42	*	18	84.8	69.0	80.8	*
Reigate and Banstead	94	60	57	*	34	85.1	60.8	80.5	*
Runnymede	63	42	41	*	21	83.3	64.1	79.9	*
Spelthorne	70	49	46	*	21	85.2	65.3		*
Surrey Heath	65	51	49	*	14	88.3	75.0	84.1	*
Tandridge	59	43	41	*	16	90.1	69.4	86.9	*
Waverley	94	63	60	*	31	78.7	63.5	74.9	*
Woking	72	51	49	*	21	83.9	67.4	79.7	

^{*} Sample size too small for reliable estimate.

Labour Force Survey 1997/8 annual data; Great Britain;	March 1997 to February 1998

	Total aged 16 and over	Total economically active	Total in employment	ILO unemployed	Economically inactive	Activity rate 16-59/64 (per cent)	Employment rate, all aged 16+ (per cent)	Thousand Employment rate, 16-59/64 (per cent)	ds and per cent ILO unemployment rate, all aged 16+ (per cent)
West Sussex	595	378	364	14	217	83.8	61.2	80.5	3.8
Adur	47	29	28	*	18	85.7	59.1	81.7	*
Arun	115	61	58	*	53	80.2	50.7	75.9	*
Chichester	87	53	51	*	34	81.1	58.8	77.5	*
Crawley	74 95	52 64	50	*	22	85.2	67.3	81.0	*
Horsham Mid Sussex	95	64	63	*	31 30	84.3 84.4	65.6 66.5	82.0 82.4	*
Worthing	81	53	51	*	28	87.5	62.8	83.9	*
South West	3,838	2,429	2,299	130	1,409	81.7	59.9	77.2	5.3
	77/	50/	477		270	010			
Avon (former county) Bath and North East Somerset	776 132	506 86	477 81	29	270 45	81.3 82.6	61.5	76.6	5.7
Bristol	314	196	180	16	118	78.3	61.6 57.3	77.6 71.7	8.1
North Somerset	146	90	87	*	56	78.8	59.6	76.5	*
South Gloucestershire	186	135	130	*	51	87.1	69.9	83.7	*
Cornwall	381	227	213	13	154	77.9	56.0	72.1	
Caradon	63	42	40	*	22	82.7	63.0	73.1 78.7	5.9
Carrick	68	40	36	*	28	75.9	52.7	67.7	*
Isles of Scilly	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Kerrier	74	37	34	*	37	68.2	46.6	63.7	*
North Cornwall	61	37	35	*	24	80.6	57.9	77.1	*
Penwith Restormel	48 68	30 42	29 40	*	18 26	80.4 81.1	60.1 58.5	76.9 76.7	*
Devon (former county) Plymouth	833 191	499 114	466 103	32 11	335 77	79.0	56.0	73.8	6.5
Torbay	98	54	51	*	44	73.3 79.5	53.8 52.0	65.9 75.3	9.8
Rest of Devon	544	331	313	19	213	81.2	57.4	76.5	5.6
East Devon	97	57	54	*	40	85.4	55.4	79.8	*
Exeter	84	56	52	*	27	78.8	62.4	72.9	*
Mid Devon	53	32	30	*	21	79.4	56.4	75.4	*
North Devon South Hams	70 62	43	41	*	27	82.1	59.1	78.9	*
Teignbridge	95	40 54	37 51	*	23 40	81.3 79.6	59.2	75.8	*
Torridge	44	27	26	*	17	83.5	54.2 58.9	75.0 80.5	*
West Devon	40	22	21	*	17	78.8	53.9	75.8	*
Dorset (former county)	548	328	313	15	219	82.7	F7.1	70.7	11
Bournemouth	129	71	68	*	58	80.9	57.1 52.5	78.7 76.7	4.6
Poole	117	77	74	*	40	87.3	63.2	83.7	*
Rest of Dorset	302	180	172	8	122	81.6	56.8	77.6	4.7
Christchurch	36	19	19	*	17	78.6	53.1	78.6	*
East Dorset North Dorset	63 49	39	37	*	24	83.1	58.4	78.9	*
Purbeck	37	29 21	28 20	*	20	82.2	56.7	79.6	*
West Dorset	70	41	39	*	16 29	76.3 81.3	53.6 55.4	71.2 75.9	*
Weymouth and Portland	47	31	29	*	16	85.1	62.2	80.3	*
Gloucestershire	444	291	275	16	152	83.2	62.1	70 7	5.1
Cheltenham	89	58	53	*	31	82.9	60.2	78.7 76.5	5.4
Cotswold	65	43	42	*	22	82.9	64.6	80.8	*
Forest of Dean	62	39	35	*	23	80.5	56.9	72.8	*
Gloucester Stroud	83	59	54	*	24	86.1	65.4	79.6	*
Tewkesbury	83 62	53 40	52 39	*	31 22	83.6 82.0	61.9 63.4	81.7 79.8	*
Somerset	200			Marine State					
Mendip	380	243	232	10	138	82.9	61.1	79.3	4.3
Sedgemoor	80 80	52 49	49	*	28	83.7	60.9	78.0	*
South Somerset	117	76	46 74	*	31 41	79.1 83.4	57.6 63.0	75.0 80.8	*
Taunton Deane	77	52	50	*	26	85.1	64.9	82.8	*
West Somerset	27	15	14	*	12	83.5	52.1	79.0	*

Sample size too small for reliable estimate.

Table A

Labour Force Survey 1997/8 annual data; Great Britain; March 1997 to February 1998

	Total aged 16 and over	Total economically active	Total in employment	ILO unemployed	Economically inactive	Activity rate 16-59/64 (per cent)	Employment rate, all aged 16+ (per cent)	Employment rate, 16-59/64 (per cent)	ds and per cen ILO unemployment rate, all aged 16+ (per cent)
Wiltshire (former county)	476	335	321	14	141	86.1	67.5	82.6	4.1
Swindon	143	101	98	*	41	86.8	68.5	83.5 82.2	4.2
Rest of Wiltshire	333	234	224	10	99 16	85.8 84.9	67.2 72.0	81.0	*
Kennet	63 99	48 72	45 69	*	27	88.7	69.7	85.5	*
North Wiltshire Salisbury	86	56	53	*	30	83.6	62.3	79.3	*
West Wiltshire	85	58	56	*	27	85.1	65.5	82.0	*
Wales	2,289	1,322	1,222	100	967	74.0	53.4	68.2	7.5
Blaenau Gwent	56	29	26	*	27	65.7	46.0	58.4	*
Bridgend	99	57	51	6	41	74.6	52.0	66.6	10.6
Caerphilly	128	72	66	*	57	69.3	51.7	64.0 68.5	5.7
Cardiff	253	152	143	9 7	102 56	72.8 76.1	56.4 52.0	68.7	9.4
Carmarthenshire	132	76 31	69 28	*	23	74.2	51.3	65.6	*
Ceredigion	54 83	46	41	*	37	74.7	50.0	67.6	*
Conwy Denbighshire	71	39	38	*	32	76.7	52.9	73.1	*
Flintshire	117	71	66	*	46	77.1	55.8	71.0	*
Gwynedd	91	49	45	*	42	73.6	50.0	68.0	*
Isle of Anglesey	51	28	26	*	23	71.5 65.0	51.3 47.6	66.5 60.3	*
Merthyr Tydfil	46	23	22 41	*	22 25	81.4	60.6	77.0	*
Monmouthshire	68	43 62	58	*	48	67.9	53.0	64.4	*
Neath Port Talbot	110	61	56	*	42	71.6	54.6	65.6	*
Newport Pembrokeshire	90	54	49	*	37	76.6	54.0	69.6	*
Powys	96	62	58	*	34	81.5	60.7	76.8	*
Rhondda, Cynon, Taff	200	110	100	10	90	71.8	50.1	65.1	9.2
Swansea	182	108	100	*	74	76.7	55.1 54.2	71.0 72.7	7.3
The Vale of Glamorgan	90	52	49 35	*	38 29	77.9 75.9	51.3	68.2	*
Torfaen Wrexham	68	39 58	55	*	42	73.6	54.9	69.4	*
Scotland	4,028	2,492	2,300	192	1,536	77.0	57.1	71.0	7.7
		117	112	*	56	82.7	65.0	79.3	*
Aberdeen, City of	173 174	117 117	113 112	*	58	81.1	64.1	77.6	*
Aberdeenshire	85	59	54	*	26	84.3	64.2	78.2	*
Angus Argyll and Bute	73	46	43	*	27	78.5	58.4	72.7	*
Clackmannanshire	39	21	19	*	18	72.0	49.1	65.2	*
Dumfries and Galloway	118	69	63	7	49	78.3	52.9	70.4 67.7	9.5 8.5
Dundee, City of	120	72	66	6	47 42	74.1 72.8	55.2 48.4	61.9	14.6
East Ayrshire	97	55 54	47 52	8	29	79.8	62.5	76.5	*
East Dunbartonshire East Lothian	83 67	42	40	*	25	79.1	59.9	75.5	*
East Renfrewshire	69	45	44	*	25	83.1	63.3	81.6	*
Edinburgh, City of	363	221	208	13	142	76.8	57.2	72.2	6.0
Eilean Siar (Western Isles)	23	15	14	*	8	88.0	58.7	78.9	*
Falkirk	114	72	67	*	42	79.I 78.I	58.7 58.0	73.8 71.9	7.8
Fife	268	169	155 220	13 34	99 230	67.1	45.3	57.9	13.5
Glasgow, City of	484 168	254 108	101	7	59	79.7	60.4	74.3	6.6
Highland Inverclyde	69	43	40	*	26	77.4	58.4	72.8	*
Midlothian	60	44	42	*	16	84.8	69.3	79.9	*
Moray	64	41	39	*	23	76.0	61.4	72.7	*
North Ayrshire	112	66	57	8	46	74.9	51.4	65.4	12.6 9.6
North Lanarkshire	251	147	133	14	105	72.4 80.5	52.8 64.2	65.4 78.9	*
Orkney Islands	17	71	65	6	33	84.5	62.5	77.6	8.0
Perth and Kinross	104	71 90	84	6	51	75.1	60.0	70.3	6.2
Renfrewshire Scottish Borders	85	52	48	*	34	82.8	56.3	76.5	*
Shetland Islands	18	12	12	*	*	87.5	66.1	83.6	*
South Ayrshire	88	59	54	*	29	81.4	61.8	75.2	* 70
South Lanarkshire	239	148	137	12	91	75.3	57.1	69.2	7.9
Stirling	65	36	34	*	29	74.8	52.5	70.8	
West Dunbartonshire	79	49	43	6	30	77.6	54.7	69.0	11.3

^{*} Sample size too small for reliable estimate.

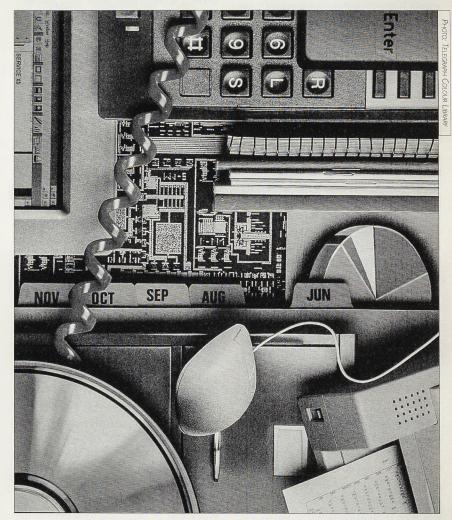
Source: Labour Force Survey

Department for Education and Employment research programme 1999-2000

By Finance and Analytical Services, Department for Education and Employment

ey points

- Each year the Department for Ecucation and Employment (DfEE) undertakes a programme of research to assist in achieving its aim and objectives and reflecting DfEE policy and evaluation requirements.
- Projects currently planned for 99-2000 are listed in the article. A ditional projects may be commissined during the year.
- OffEE will be developing research atres to develop areas of experting to help meet research priorities in key policy areas. In 1999-2000 it will be developing two centres: one of the economics of education and the other on the non-economic value of learning.



This article summarises the Department for Education and Employment's research programme for the financial year 1999-2000. For completeness, research relating to schools is also listed.

Introduction

EACH YEAR the Department for Education and Employment (DfEE) undertakes a programme of research to assist in achieving its aim and objectives. Research projects reflect DfEE policy and evaluation requirements, with some proposals emerging during research seminars which are held with

members of the external research community each year. Projects planned for 1999-2000 are listed below by DfEE objective. Additional projects may be commissioned during the year.

Research centres

DfEE will be developing research centres to develop areas of expertise to

help meet research priorities in key policy areas. In 1999-2000 it will be developing two centres as detailed below. These will be advertised in the Official Journal of the European Communities (OJEC) later in the year. If your organisation is interested please forward your details to Jane Welfoot (see contact details at end of article), quoting the project reference number. A tender pack will then be sent to you as soon as the OJEC advert is published.

167/99 Economics of education

Dedicated research centre to develop a programme of interdisciplinary research that will address questions such as: how can educational interventions be linked to pupils' skills?; what effect does investment in education at different ages/phases have on longterm outcomes?; and how do policy options compare in education? Part of the work of the centre will focus on developing the methodology for conducting cost-benefit analysis of educational interventions. The centre will receive an initial grant for core funding for three years which will be renewable. Probable date of advert in OJEC: June 1999

136/99 Research centre on the (non-economic) value of learning

A critical element of the lifelong learning strategy is adult- and community-based learning which encourages and widens participation. Some of this learning is qualifications-related, but much is not. This project aims to improve both policy development and decision making about the relevant levels of public investment in community learning; the contribution this type of learning makes to wider social and community strategies; and the relative benefits of the different kinds of community learning projects. The aim of this project is to devise and test models to demonstrate the value of such learning to the individual and the community. This will ensure that adult- and community-based learning is effective, correctly focused and forms a strategic part of lifelong learning. Probable date of advert in OJEC: September 1999

Research projects

Ensuring that all young people reach 16 with the skills, attitudes and personal qualities that will give them a secure foundation for lifelong learning, work and citizenship in a rapidly changing world

152/99 School target setting and pupils with emotional and behavioural difficulties

Development and trialling of a school-level target setting and monitoring framework. The aim of the framework is to support mainstream and special schools in setting and monitoring ambitious yet achievable targets on behaviour, particularly in relation to pupils with emotional and behavioural difficulties. *Probable start date: January* 2000

153/99 Identification of and support for specific language difficulties for children with English as an additional language (EAL)

Examination of current and innovative practice in identifying specific learning difficulties among children with EAL; the forms of intervention used and mapping of current and innovative practice in local education authorities (LEAs) and schools. The study will be informed by a current literature review. *Probable start date: October 1999*

154/99 A longitudinal study of young people with special educational needs (SEN)

The study will track life-choices and achievements beyond compulsory schooling. The sample is likely to be made up of two cohorts; one in Year 9 and the other in Year 11. The first wave of data collection will be based on interviews with the young people, as well as a survey of parents/carers, teachers and LEA officials. These data will be supplemented by relevant school and LEA records. It is envisaged that the two cohorts will be followed up

annually for a further six years. The study will be used by DfEE to improve provision for young people with SEN in the transition from school to adult life. *Probable start date: June 1999*

155/99 Raising standards in literacy for pupils with SEN

A literature review of effective and innovative strategies in the teaching of literacy for pupils with SEN. The review will form the basis for the development of teaching support materials. Probable start date: December 1933

161/99 Provision for children with speech and language difficulties in England and Wales

The study will examine a wide range of issues in the provision for children with speech and language difficulties, in order to identify the factors which lead to the most effective provision of educational and speech therapy so vices. The study is likely to cover process chool children and children compulsory school age, with or without statements of SEN. The method are likely to include a survey of LEA schools, health authorities and NES trusts; and more detailed case studies of provision within a sample of LEA areas. *Probable start date: May 19* 9

169/99 Survey of provision for gifted and talented children in England, and of research and inspection evidence about the effectiveness of that provision

In order to inform the Governmen's plans to improve the education of these children, research is needed to establish the size and constitution of this group, and the range, type and quality of provision currently available to meet their needs. *Probable start date: May 1999*

170/99 Ill-health retirement and absenteeism amongst teachers

To identify, and examine in detail, effective strategies for managing absenteeism and reducing ill health retirement. *Probable start date:* September 1999

171/99 School exclusions

This project would build on a current study on the reasons for school

exclusions and how best to prevent these. Because of the ongoing work, the precise focus will be determined later. Probable start date: September 1999

172/99 Evaluation of LEA behaviour support plans

EAs are adopting a more strategic approach to behaviour support to develop more coherent and cost-effective arrangements. This should result in better local understanding of services and better co-ordination between local agencies providing them. The evaluation will assess the extent to which these aims are being achieved and identify examples of good practice. Fobable start date: June 1999

1/3/99 A longitudinal study of fectors contributing to variation in techer effectiveness

Study of cohorts of teachers at different stages in their careers over a four-year period. The aim will be to identify factors which contribute to the variation in the effectiveness of teacher at different points in time. Probable start date: September 1999

174/99 Retrospective longitudinal study of fixed term and permanently excluded primary school children

The research would use LEAs and other agency records to examine the 'careers' of primary school children who have been excluded. The study will also provide information on the levels and types of interventions needed to prevent problems escalating. Probable start date: May 1999

175/99 Parents' experiences of the process of choosing a secondary school

Information would be sought of parents who have just experienced, or are about to enter, the process of choosing a secondary school in order to identify successful processes and those where difficulties occurred. The study will identify how any difficulties may be overcome, as well as parents' views on the use and value of the information provided to them. Views of others involved in the process will also be sought. *Probable start date: June 1999*

176/99 A longitudinal study of the changing role of the LEA in raising standards

This will explore, over four years, how LEAs are implementing the range of policies relating to their role in raising standards, including the LEA Code of Practice, education development plans and Fair Funding for Schools. *Probable start date: June 1999*

17799 A strategy for reducing underachievement at level 3/level 4 in mathematics at Key Stage 2

Detailed analysis of the Key Stage 2 maths test is needed in order to identify particular areas of the curriculum where there are clear learning difficulties for potentially underachieving, borderline children. The study will also identify areas where support may most effectively be given. *Probable start date: June 1999*

178/99 Research on boys' underachievement

The research will examine strategies which have been employed to raise standards for boys. It will examine, in detail, processes by which this is achieved and the sustainability of the intervention. *Probable start date:* September 1999

179/99 Research on four elements of the Social Inclusion Pupil Support Grant: pupil support

Early information is needed on how the following four elements of the above grant are implemented and developed: 1) attachment outsourcing for LEA services to schools; 2) 24-hour curriculum for pupils in need of special help; 3) use of further education and 4) voluntary sectors to make provision for difficult pupils under 16. *Probable start* date: September 1999

189/99 Evaluation of the Ethnic Minority Achievement Grant

From April 1999, DfEE will have responsibility for this grant. The evaluation will measure its cost-effectiveness in respect of raising ethnic minority achievement. A key output will also be to identify examples of good practice. *Probable start date:* May 1999

193/99 Monitoring and evaluation of the Education (National Curriculum) (Exceptions at Key Stage 4) Regulations 1998

To meet DfEE's objective of ensuring that all young people reach 16 with the skills, attitudes and personal qualities that will give them a secure foundation for lifelong learning, work and citizenship, regulations came into force in September 1998 to set aside aspects of the National Curriculum at Key Stage 4. These regulations allow schools to offer selected pupils wider opportunities for work-related learning in order to raise attainment and help bring disaffected young people back into education. Research is needed to follow-up early adopters of the regulation to allow DfEE to collect good practice and formulate guidance. Probable start date: June 1999

194/99 Out-of-school study support: evaluation of Playing for Success – Stage 2

A small-scale evaluation of the first seven football clubs involved in this initiative is already in progress. The second stage of the evaluation in 1999-2000 will adopt methodologies developed in stage one to assess the success of the initiative across all clubs involved. It will focus on the extent to which Playing for Success is helping to raise literacy and numeracy skills. *Probable start date: July 1999*

197/99 An assessment of recent changes in the nature and quality of pre-16 work experience

As a result of research three years ago, guidance and support materials were developed to help schools underpin the quality of placements and enhance the learning outcomes. New legislation has also come into force to give schools more flexibility in the timing of work experience during Key Stage 4. The aim of this new research will be to understand how these initiatives have influenced the delivery and quality of work experience, using the previous research as a baseline and, in collaboration with project 196/99 (see p194), draw out good practice adopted by other key players such as the careers service. Probable start date: October 1999

204/99 Research into instrumental music services

This research will establish the nature of instrumental music provision across the country and assess the success of each individual service in relation to its cost-effectiveness, degree and quality of provision. *Probable start date: July 1999*

Developing in everyone a commitment to lifelong learning, so as to enhance their lives, improve their employability in a changing labour market and create the skills that our economy and employers need

125/99 Further analysis of the relationship between training and business performance using the ESRC dataset

Better evidence and understanding of the relationship between training and business performance would be helpful in promoting to employers the need for them to play an active part in delivering Objective 2 (lifelong learning, skills and employability). An ESRC longitudinal dataset on a range of employer indicators (including provision of training) has existed since 1991 and has been added to in 1998, permitting further analysis. *Probable start date: May 1999*

126/99 Skill needs, training opportunities and training take-up by middle managers

It has long been argued that management skills are a crucial aspect of competitiveness but that UK managers are less skilled and qualified than many of their international peers. Many decisions are made at middle management levels and evidence is needed on perceptions of needs (managers and external agency views), training opportunities available, take-up in order to make recommendations for raising skill levels of middle managers. *Probable start date: June 1999*

127/99 Study of the impact on business of employer investment in learning

Employer investment in learning is an important component of encouraging lifelong learning, raising skill levels and improving employability, yet there is surprisingly little formal, robust evidence on the extent and nature of the benefits to businesses of such investment. This longitudinal study seeks to examine employers' training activity in the context of the returns, both direct and indirect, to the businesses funding that training, highlighting issues along the way such as what constitutes training, what are the benefits and how benefits feed through the business. Probable start date: June 1999

131/99 Research to clarify and monitor scope and sectoral/ occupational coverage of national training organisations (NTOs)

Evidence suggests that some of the newer, smaller NTOs are uncertain of the exact sectoral/occupational coverage. The projects aim is to provide accurate and up-to-date data on employers and employees in order fully to represent them and their needs and to form the basis of their future labour market intelligence and skills forecasting. *Probable start date:* May 1999

132/99 Survey of employer use and views of NTOs

A detailed survey is required to ensure that NTOs' ultimate customer – employers – are aware of NTOs, use them and are satisfied with the support they receive. A quick telephone survey of a large sample of employers needs to be repeated in the early years of NTOs to measure their successes with employers. This regular survey would contribute to the overall evaluation of the NTO network. *Probable start date: June 1999*

133/99 A review of NTOs' representation and scope

This study will review NTOs' labour market information on their respective sector or occupational groups. It will examine what information is held by each NTO on the profile of its sector,

including its number of employers and employees. Assessments will be made of the adequacy of this information as the basis from which to conduct future skill needs analysis. There will also be a review of how NTOs actually represent all employers and employees in their respective sectors, especially small employers. *Probable start date:* April 1999

135/99 National Adult Learning Survey (NALS) 2000

The National Adult Learning Survey 2000 will measure the extent of adu participation in learning, and the bend fits of learning as perceived by indiviuals. Data will be collected through face-to-face interviews with a represent tative sample of adults in England an Wales. The sample will be large enough to allow boosted samples for particular groups. The survey will be comparab with NALS 1997, so information w be available on trends in adult learning at a three-year interval. Further, NAI 2000 will have a longitudinal panel el ment in preparation for later repeats, as to measure the impact of learning individuals over time. NALS 2000 w provide a statistical basis for evaluating the success of key DfEE policies affect ing adult learners. It will be the mavehicle by which DfEE will measure achievement of the national target f participation in adult learning. Probable start date: May 1999

137/99 Employers' awareness and use of open learning

The project will have two stages: the first stage will look at employer award ness of distance learning; the second stage will focus on small and medium enterprises (SMEs), looking at how technology is being used in these organisations and examining the barriers to use. The second stage will also identify the factors which enable open learning to be successfully implemented in some SMEs and not in others. The results of this project will contribute to developments in lifelong learning policies, especially those directed at the effective uptake of open learning by SMEs. Probable start date: June 1999

38/99 Overall framework for evaluating lifelong learning strategy

This work will inform further thinking about future development of the verall lifelong learning strategy, parficular elements within it, their relationships to each other and their cumulative in pact. The aim is to develop a framework for evaluating progress across the spectrum of lifelong learning policies, including: key indicators of progress at the level of the individual, the firm, the amunity and the country as a whole; ntifying the most valid and reliable hods available to measure benefits these different levels; measures of contribution of lifelong learning to mpetitiveness, social cohesion and ality of life; and relative effectivess and value for money (public and vate) of different interventions. bable start date: May 1999

1. 1/99 Costings and evaluation of local adult information, advice and goldance services

A new programme is being introduced to provide local information, advice and guidance (IAG) services to more adults. These services will be listed to the future development of the University for Industry and Learning Deect. A combination of research and evaluation is required effectively to develop, manage and evaluate this strategy. There are two elements to this study: a) adult information, advice and guidance costings study; and b) evaluation of government-supported IAG in 1999-2000. As 1999-2000 will be a pilot year for the new local IAG services, it is critical that DfEE learns from the activity supported in Year 1 to inform future developments in Year 2 and beyond. Probable start date: June 1999

140/99 and 142/99 Learning and training at work: multi-purpose survey of employers

Two surveys, one running in 1999 and one in 2000. They will focus on employers with ten or more employees. The results will enable DfEE to improve its monitoring of the investment in training and usage of its policies and initiatives made by employers. Probable start dates: 1999 survey – May 1999; 2000 survey – January 2000

164/99 Final evaluation of the ADAPT/EMPLOYMENT Community initiative

This work will involve producing separate Final Evaluation reports of the ADAPT and EMPLOYMENT Community initiatives. The evaluation will assess the contribution of the EMPLOYMENT Community initiative in developing and mainstreaming innovative approaches to promoting employability, equal opportunities and social inclusion which can be used more widely. It will also assess the contribution of the ADAPT Community initiative in developing and mainstreaming innovative approaches to workforce development. The research will inform planning of the Community initiatives in the next programming period (2000-2006). It meets European Commission requirements on evaluation. Each member state will be carrying out a final evaluation of ADAPT and EMPLOYMENT. The evaluations will involve a combination of desk-based research, quantitative analysis of monitoring data and surveys of projects funded by ADAPT and EMPLOYMENT. Probable start date: May 1999

165/99 Final evaluation of ESF Objective 4

The research will assess the impact of support from European Social Fund (ESF) Objective 4 on both employees and employers in terms of employability and adaptability. It will help DfEE understand more about workforce development. The results will help inform thinking and planning for ESF programmes post-2000. *Already commissioned*

180/99 Identification of strategies to reduce student non-completion in higher education

A qualitative study of student retention/non-completion in higher education (HE), involving interviews and focus groups with students who have dropped out and with others who are defined as being 'at risk', e.g. those who have switched courses or taken a break. The study will place a particular emphasis on identifying the nature and amount of intervention which could make the difference between dropping out and completing the course, including financial factors and the possible to link to the

use of access funds. The results of the study will inform DfEE of ways in which relatively minor adjustments in the targeting of student support (both financial and non-financial) could improve equality of opportunity in HE. *Probable start date: September 1999*

181/99 Literature review of the economic benefits of HE

The will cover both first degree and sub-degree qualifications, including: international evidence on rates of return and links between HE investment and economic growth; knock-on benefits of investment in HE research and training on the economy; comparisons with rates of return to other levels of educational attainment; and evidence on the extent to which graduate earnings premiums reflect real productivity differences between graduates and non-graduates, as opposed to screening effects. Particular emphasis will be placed on the benefits to SMEs of taking on graduate employees. The results of the literature review will enable DfEE better to understand how investment in HE contributes to economic growth at local, regional and national levels. This information will be useful both in the context of policy decision making and also for promoting the benefits to employers of recruiting graduates into their workforce. Probable start date: June 1999

182/99 Participation in HE by mature students

A likely series of case studies in different local labour markets to gather information on the motives of mature students entering HE, and to identify a range of factors which encourage or inhibit participation for this group. The study would also include an investigation of the possible deterrent effects of the introduction of tuition fees and the abolition of maintenance grants on their decision to enter HE and on the type and location of the course studied. The project will be a joint venture with CVCP, HESA, UCAS and HEFCE. *Probable start date: June 1999*

183/99 Participation in higher education by students from lower socio-economic groups

A survey of 1999-2000 entrants from

lower socio-economic groups which would include any possible effects of the introduction of tuition fees and the abolition of maintenance grants on their decision to enter HE and the type and location of the course studied. A 'control' group of students from middle and higher socio-economic groups would be included in the study. A comparable sample of young people who had achieved similar educational qualifications but who had decided not to enter HE will be asked about this decision and about any changes in the nature of the HE product which would have attracted them to apply. The results of the study will inform future policy decisions through increased understanding of the impact of funding changes on access to, and participation in, HE. Probable start date: September 1999

184/99 Reasons for older worker dropout from NVQ units and full NVQs

There exists a need for greater understanding of why adults do not complete their units or full national vocational qualifications (NVQs) and what steps might be taken to improve staying-on figures. The research would examine both unit and full NVQ dropout, since older workers do not necessarily need to obtain a full NVQ. Part of the research would also examine the need to widen access to further education as noted in the Kennedy report. *Probable start date: July 1999*

185/99 The validity and transferability of NVQs in the workplace: third phase study

The study contributes to the development of a more skilled and qualified workforce and is the anticipated third stage of a project (the second stage in early 1999 is developing tools to assess the validity of NVQs in the workplace, their transferability, and the extent to which employees who possess these qualifications can perform adequately). The new study would research the application of these tools and methodologies to selected NVQs over two years in order to draw lessons which will directly inform the future design of NVQs and of the training programmes which lead to their achievement. Probable start date: June 1999

186/99 Research to assess initial response by schools and colleges to the Government's Qualifying for Success reforms to post-16 qualifications, and likely impact in promoting broader programmes of study

The project would consist of a quantitative survey of current and future plans for post-16 provision in schools and colleges following the Qualifying for Success consultation. *Probable start date: August 1999*

187/99 Delivering key skills effectively

Possession of key skills enhances the employability of learners, enabling them to apply their knowledge and skills in both current and future jobs. This project will examine whether learning is more effective and transfer of skill better achieved through an integrated approach, where key skills are developed as part of a wider course of study, or where the skills are separately developed. *Probable start date: May 1999*

188/99 The extent to which costs are a barrier to NVQ accreditation.

Directly addresses the access of learners to qualifications which recognise their achievements and which thereby enhance their employability in current and future jobs. Past research has indicated that few employers find costs a barrier to the initial introduction of NVQs. However, companies are known to vary in the degree to which they are prepared to support the cost of NVQ accreditation – i.e. the certification by awarding bodies, as opposed to the training which precedes it. *Probable start date: July 1999*

190/99 Evaluation of New Start (round two) partnership projects

The study will provide important policy lessons on how best to reengage 16 to17-year-olds who are not in education, training or employment. The evaluation of the first round of New Start partnership projects, which mainly focus on young people of compulsory school age, is currently under way. This study will extend the picture by evaluating the second round of partnership projects, focusing particularly

on learning lessons about re-engaging 16 to 17-year-olds and from experiments with 'gateway'-style approaches. A sample of projects will be looked at in depth at a particular point in time using a variety of research methods. Already commissioned

191/99 Barriers to take-up of Modern Apprenticeships/National Traineeships by SMEs/specific sectors

The study will provide police lessons on how to increase take-up Modern Apprenticeships (MAs) and National Traineeships (NTr) by SME and certain sectors. The study will involve statistical analysis to set take up of MA/NTr by SMEs in contex supported by case studies of SMEs identify particular barriers to, and sur porting factors in involving SMEs. second strand of the project will be complement statistical analysis of take up by sector with case studies, explore the barriers and supporting factors in sectors with apparent low take up. Probable start date: June 199

192/99 Outcomes and progression to/from MAs and NTr

Building on in-house statistical analysis on outcomes and progression, the study will involve case studies of employers across a wide range of sizes and framework sectors, aimed at undestanding in detail how young people who have completed their apprentice-ship/traineeship are used and what opportunities there are for them to progress, not only within the company, but in terms of gaining further qualifications. *Probable start date: July 1999*

196/99 Identifying good practice by careers services (and other organisations) in working with 'status zero' young people

The study will examine a number of projects where careers services, in partnership with other organisations, are working with young people who are without education, training or employment ('status zero') in order to re-engage them in learning and/or work. It will look at the type of work which is being conducted and assess which is most effective. In particular, it will look at how projects overcome the barriers which exclude

these young people from learning and employment and how they encourage the development of skills needed to secure and retain jobs. Examples of good practice will be sought. *Probable start date:* September 1999

195/99 The Youth Cohort Study programme

n-depth secondary analysis of Youth Cohort Study (YCS) data on tooics relating to young people which as of current policy interest. For example, research under the current rk programme has included analysis the progress post-16 of those young people who were low achievers in ool. The new programme will fund between three and five research studies uing existing YCS data and two new da sets which will soon be available. e first will provide information on to17-year-olds who were eligible to leave compulsory education in 1997; the second will provide follow up data on 18-year-olds who were eligible to leave school in 1995. Probable start dote: November 1999

1-3/99 Youth Cohort Study: cohort 10, sweep 1

The survey provides information on the education and labour market activities, characteristics and attitudes of 16-year-olds in England and Wales. It provides information on who is participating in education and training broken down by characteristics such as ethnicity and disability. Retrospective information is collected on life at school, including truancy, exclusions, careers guidance and exam results. It will mirror similar surveys carried out, typically at two-year intervals, since 1985. Probable start date: November 1999

199/99 Youth Cohort Study: cohort 9, 18-year-olds sweep

The survey provides information on education and labour market activities, characteristics and attitudes of 18-year-olds in England and Wales. It provides information on who is participating in education and training broken down by characteristics such as year 11 GCSEs, ethnicity and disability. The sample will consist of those who were surveyed at ages 16 and 17. This supplies

unique information on flows of young people between different education, training and employment activities. *Probable start date: November 1999*

200/99 Comparative standards in 16-19 education

This research will enable DfEE to consider the standards, quality and effectiveness of 16-19 provision in schools and colleges. It will identify examples of good practice in institutions and will seek to quantify the characteristics which contribute towards high standards. The study will be carried out in two stages, first an analysis of existing data and then more detailed research within institutions. *Probable start date: April 1999*

Helping people without a job into work

134/99 Development of analyses from combined Welfare to Work database

Development work associated with setting up a longitudinal study of claimants; to investigate administrative data sources relevant to Welfare to Work and propose how they may be used for research purposes and to identify the benefits, problems and costs of such a longitudinal study, and to develop a proposal. *Probable start date: June 1999*

143/99 Maximising employment policy impact and value for money of local employment strategies

This study will consider how national policies can draw on and complement locally-based activity. In particular it will consider: the respective contributions of activities funded under different funding routes; indicators of local infrastructures, and priorities for local capacity-building; and ways in which different activities might work together better to the benefit of individual participants. *Probable start date: June 1999*

144/99 Employment sustainability

The issue of sustaining as well as entering work is receiving increasing attention in employment policy. In support of this, evidence is needed on patterns of job retention and loss after leaving unemployment, and the circumstances where different types of interventions deliver sustained employment. It will also be helpful if analysis could identify any shorter-term indicators of longer-term sustainability. *Probable start date: June 1999*

149/99 Family-friendly working

This project will examine the level, scope and quality of family-friendly working arrangements in Britain. The work will probably take the form of a survey of both employees and employers. This research will support policy-makers in developing family-friendly policies, in particular helping parents combine family and working life. Probable start date: September 1999

150/99 Entry, retention and loss: a study of the childcare workforce

This research would clarify the processes by which people decide to enter child care work and/or training, and what influences them to stay or leave the occupational sector. Findings from the research would inform policymakers about improving recruitment and training in ways which will assist retention and improve the quality of the child care workforce as part of the National Childcare Strategy. *Probable start date: May 1999*

151/99 Longitudinal study on the effect of out-of-school childcare on younger children (feasibility study)

This project will look at the feasibility of tracking three groups of young children (4 to 6-year-olds, 7 to 10-year-olds and 11 to 14-year-olds) who participate in out-of-school care. The project will establish whether such a study will provide information on the effects of this type of care on children's development. *Probable start date: June 1999*

156/99 Social exclusion: a review of data

Joint venture with the Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions, the Department of Trade and

Industry, the Department of Social Security and the Home Office. The project will map out the nature and extent of current data collection at local, regional and national level. The study will incorporate data from a range of service areas, including education, employment, social services and police. The aim is to improve the quality and compatibility of local information available for needs assessment, resource allocation and local strategic planning. This will also involve identifying data that should be gathered, considering indicators of disadvantage and drawing out strategic research and information priorities for DfEE. Probable start date: May 1999

157/99 Feasibility study and development work for longitudinal study of ethnic minorities and key transition stages to employment

This work will assess the feasibility of conducting a longitudinal study on ethnic minorities and their transition from education into the labour market. The focus of the planned longitudinal work would be to follow individuals through key transition points from the later years of compulsory education, through FE/HE/training, and entry into the labour market. The feasibility study will be followed by development work for the main study. Probable start date: October 1999

160/99 Barriers to employment for offenders

This project will examine the

problems currently faced by offenders in looking for, finding and retaining a job. The study will be undertaken in co-operation with the Home Office and will be based on three stages: an initial review of research in this area, including an assessment of the current rules of disclosure and employers' access to conviction details; an in-depth study among both employed and unemployed offenders, and employers, into the barriers and stepping stones to employment; and a survey of offenders and employers to quantify the issues. The study will act as an important benchmark in this area in light of the Government's commitment to establish a Criminal Records Agency. Probable start date: September 1999

162/99 Disability: attitudes and experiences

This project will explore the attitudes and perceptions of disability and the experiences of disabled people themselves, including whether or not they have experienced discrimination. It will explore change in these attitudes and experiences, including those of employers and service providers of all sizes, which may reflect the impact of the Disability Discrimination Act (DDA) and establish a baseline against which future changes can be monitored. Probable start date: May 1999

163/99 Monitoring the DDA: stage 2

This project will provide a longerterm evaluation of the effectiveness of the DDA and essential information for the development of civil rights. A current project 'Monitoring the DDA' is developing a database of all known cases brought under Part II and Part III of the DDA and their outcomes. The aim of the new project will be to provide continuous evaluation of such cases, to maintain and further develop the monitoring system and to ensure that the database is updated and disseminated appropriately. Regular interim and ad hoc reports will be provided The project will also ensure a bette understanding of the way in which courts and tribunals are interpreting the concept of reasonableness which will help underpin the communication strategy for SMEs. Probable start date May 1999

166/99 What does ESF add to New Deal projects?

This research project will investigat the added value that the ESF brings New Deal. It will consist of a face-to face survey with around 100 staff from ESF-funded New Deal partnerships to ask about how ESF funds have bee used. The research will be carried out two stages. The pilot work will tak place this summer and will consist of qualitative interviews with a few stall from ten ESF/New Deal partnership The main fieldwork will take place summer 2000. The research will provide valuable evidence to improve the impact of ESF funds in supporting th objectives of the New Deal. Alread commissioned

Research and evaluation projects funded by DfEE are normally

undertaken by independent research organisations, academics, consultancies etc, following a process of competitive tendering. DfEE maintains a database of organisations with experience relevant to undertaking its research and is keen to extend the number of potential contractors. If your organisation wishes to be added to the database, please request a registration form by phoning our answerphone service on 0114 259 3232 or by e-mailing andrea.templeman@dfee.gov.uk

Information for potential contractors

If you wish to express a specific interest in undertaking any of the

projects listed in this article an application form can be requested by phoning the research answerphone service (0114 259 3232); via the DfEE internet page (www.dfee.gov.uk/research/index) or by contacting Jane Welfoot, Analytical Services, Department for Education and Employment, Room W601, Moorfoot, Sheffield S1 4PQ.

Completed forms (one form for each project) should be returned to Jane Welfoot at the above address or by fax (0114 259 3858) or by e-mail (iane.welfoot@dfee.gov.uk).

An expression of interest does not guarantee an invitation to tender.

New Deal statistics and the New Deal **Evaluation Database**

By Michael Daly and Russ Bentley, Research and Development Division, Employment Service

(ey points

New Deal for young unemployed eople has been operating on a ational basis for just over a year. ew Deal for long-term unemoved people aged 25+ has been perating nationally for around nine

Prepared by the Government Statistical Service

- Up to the end of December 998, over 214,000 young people ave started on New Deal for young nemployed people. Some 39,000 ave been helped into unsubsidised bs. In all, 14,000 entered subdised jobs, and a further 43,000 ave been helped through the other
- Some 81,000 people have joined lew Deal for long-term unemoyed people aged 25+. Of these, 500 have been helped into unsubdised jobs and 1,800 into subdised jobs. A further 3,800 have een helped into further training or ducation.
- A wealth of detailed information s so far been made available, priarily through a monthly statistical rst Release, including regular inforation for local New Deal delivery its. Key tables are published in abour Market Trends for the first me this month, and will be pubshed monthly from now on. Over ime, the range of information presented here will change as new ssues emerge.
- The New Deal Evaluation Database is playing a key role in the overall evaluation of New Deal, which has been extensively reported elsewhere.



This month's Labour Market Trends contains new statistical tables giving figures for participants and results of New Deal. This technical report explains the tables and the data sources used, and summarises the main features of New Deal.

Introduction

This article introduces a new set of statistical tables in Labour Market Trends. which report on New Deal for young unemployed people (Tables F.11-F.14) and New Deal for long-term unemployed people aged 25+ (Tables F.16-F.18). These tables are all derived from the New Deal Evaluation Databases created by the Employment Service (ES) for Great Britain, and by the Department of Economic Development for Northern

Ireland. It briefly outlines the background of New Deal and the broader evaluation strategy, and how the Evaluation Database fits into that. It goes on to describe the sources and construction of the database, and to summarise the results to date, and sets out the current publication arrangements. Finally, it gives a brief outline of plans for future developments. A technical note gives detailed definitions of the concepts used.

Background: New Deal and its evaluation

New Deal for young unemployed people was introduced in 12 pathfinder areas in January 1998, and nationally from April 1998. New Deal for long-term unemployed people aged 25+ has been operating nationally since June 1998.

The key features of these initiatives are outlined in Boxes 1 and 2. More detail of the provision for young people was given in an earlier article in Labour Market Trends. This same article also set out the strategy for the evaluation of New Deal for young unemployed people, which is effectively being extended to New Deal for long-term unemployed people aged 25+. A key feature of the strategy is the creation and use of an Evaluation Database.

A separate article² outlined the way in which New Deal is expected to show up in major labour market statistics.

The role of the New Deal **Fvaluation Database**

The New Deal Evaluation Database, which has been set up and is managed by Research and Development Division in ES, tracks individual participants in New Deal from before their entry, through the New Deal process, and after they leave. In the monitoring and evaluation of New Deal it fulfils three key roles:

- it gives detailed and comprehensive information on the progress of New Deal: numbers of people joining and leaving, their personal characteristics, which options they follow for example;
- it gives some information on the immediate and longer-term outcomes of New Deal participants; and
- it acts as a sampling frame for other evaluation studies.

It is important to understand the complementary nature of the Evaluation Database and other evaluation studies, particularly in regard to the measurement of outcomes. Both have their own strengths. The strength of the database is that, by using available administrative data, it is feasible to measure the outcomes of all New Deal participants, and to track

them continuously over a period of years. The disadvantage however is that the information is imperfect. While the database can tell if a participant is known to have gone into a job, it does not tell ES anything for example about the earnings of the individual, and only in some cases the industry and occupation. Tracking of those who have left New Deal is through monitoring claims for Jobseeker's Allowance (JSA). ES is thus able to identify those who, having left New Deal, subsequently return to claim JSA. However, while it can tell ES that somebody who left New Deal to go into a job has not returned to JSA, this does not confirm absolutely that they are still in work.

More detailed evaluation studies, on the other hand, as well as giving a range of information (on attitudes for example) which is not collected at all by the database, can give much more detailed information about subsequent employment - earnings, hours, whether training is offered, for example which are vital for a proper evaluation. The disadvantage of these studies is that they collect information on a sample basis only, and cannot therefore give results for small local areas, or on a continuous monthly basis.

In order to maximise understanding of how New Deal is working, the overall evaluation will draw on both types of information.

Progress on New Deal evaluation to date has been summarised in a report published in January this year.3 The studies on which it draws have also been published separately.4 Since then, two further studies have been published.5 A news item on p160 summarises findings from some of these ES reports. As they become available, further studies will be published in the same way.

Construction of the New Deal Evaluation Database data sources

The database is constructed from available administrative information, enabling ES to minimise both the costs and the burdens on the providers of data. There are three principal sources:

• the Labour Market System (LMS) a client management system used by ES to manage its work with individual unemployed claimants in Jobcentres;

- the Joint Unemployment and Vacancies Operating System (JUVOS) - a record of all computerised claims for JSA, run by ONS, and used as the main source for statistics of the count of claimants of unemployment-related benefits (the claimant count); and
- a payments system operated for ES which manages most payments to employers participating in the subsidised employment option.

Labour Market System

LMS is a complex system which facilitates much of the day-to-day bus ness of ES. It contains the records all clients of ES (thereby including a claimants of JSA), details of the vacar cies which have been notified to E and the employers offering them, an information on the training and place ment opportunities available. It is however, much more than a repositor for data, also supporting a wide variet of functions. A basic example is vacan cy matching. All vacancies recorded o LMS are coded by occupation, allow ing ES staff to search for those vacar cies which match the preferre occupation(s) of each individual clien LMS will also record which vacancies a client has been submitted for, an whether he or she was successful.

Another key set of LMS function aid the interview process: LMS wall remind an adviser when a client is due for an interview; it has a diary function to allow the adviser to select a suitable time and will generate a letter to the jobseeker notifying them of the time. LMS will record when the interview actually took place, and any actions agreed during that interview.

LMS has been significantly enhanced to cope with the introduction of New Deal: for example, to record when somebody becomes a New Deal participant, and when they begin options. There remain, however, some New Deal functions which are not supported, and for which additional data collection is necessary (see below).

An extract from LMS is provided on the last Friday of every month, containing the details of those clients who have newly been identified as eligible for or participating in New Deal, and any actions recorded for all those clients so far identified who are still on New Deal. The client details include dentification information such as name, address, National Insurance (NI) number, plus basic personal characterissies such as date of birth, sex and ennic origin. The actions covered in the extract include: jobs for which the clent has been submitted, and whether they were successful; training or promme opportunities to which they re referred, and whether they startinterviews conducted; New Dealecific information such as starts on w Deal, on the Gateway, or on the tions; qualifications information ose held on entry, those aimed for d those achieved); any referrals to judication officers for non-complice with JSA regulations (e.g. failure attend interviews, lack of availabilifor work) and any benefit sanctions olied as a result.

This system is the primary source of regular statistics on the number on claimant count (it is supplemented separate counts of the very small mber of claims which are processed rically rather than through the releant computer systems). It takes as its ource the JSA Payments System run by the Benefits Agency.

The data which are of principal erest for the New Deal Evaluation Database are the dates of start and end of all (computerised) claims for JSA. and the reason for termination of claim (which is present in about 80 per cent of cases). The Evaluation Database holds details of all such claims which have begun since January 1995, plus any which were current at January 1995.6 Each month, ONS provides ES with details of all flows on and off JSA during the most recent month.

CSL payments system

This system is run for ES by CSL Ltd., and is the means by which most of the subsidies attracted by participants on the New Deal subsidised employment option are paid to the relevant employers. One key purpose in using

these data is to confirm that a subsidy is actually being paid, as a confirmation of LMS data, but the data are useful in other ways. Because the CSL record is at the level of the employer, rather than the individual workplace, it enables ES to link together all individuals with a single employer. This in turn enables ES to record how many employers are participating in New Deal and how many New Deal employees they have. It also gives ES a name and address for the employer, which is invaluable as an aid for conducting employer surveys. The CSL data also record payments of the allowances paid to employers to help cover training costs, which gives a measure of the degree to which those who leave before the six months are up have completed their option, as alternative to the simple measure of how much time they had spent on the option.

ES has also been working with ONS to link the CSL employer records to records held on the Inter-Departmental Business Register. This serves several purposes. The first is that it enables ES to set the subsidised employment with an employer in the context of the overall size of their business, in terms of total employment and total number of establishments. Secondly, it enables ES to relate the outcomes of the subsidised employees with a particular employer to the characteristics of that employer: addressing questions such as whether there is any variation in the likelihood of completing the subsidy period with the industry, the age or the size of the business. Thirdly, it enables ES, by comparison with the results of more general business surveys, to compare the profile of those businesses participating in New Deal with the profile of all businesses, and hence of non-participating employers.

Additional data sources

Although the vast majority of the information comes from the sources described above, there are some additions. For New Deal for long-term unemployed people aged 25+, LMS records neither the qualifications information of participants (prior qualifications, those aimed for or those achieved) nor, for those who enter before reaching two years of unemployment, the category under which they were deemed eligible for early entry. These are both recorded instead on paper forms, which have to be keyed onto the database.

Again for New Deal for long-term unemployed people aged 25+, part of the design is that participants can be referred to existing provision: Work-Based Learning for Adults (WBLA or Training for Work in Scotland), ES Programme Centres, Jobelubs and Jobplan Workshops. LMS records only starts on these forms of provision, so that if a trainee does not return to New Deal after completing their course, there is no record on LMS of when they left or why (although this may in some cases be available from JUVOS). To supplement the LMS data, ES has added to the Evaluation Database data taken from the WBLA database maintained by DfEE, and from a separate database of participants in ES programmes: these give useful additional information, including the immediate destination on leaving.

In some areas, where New Deal for young unemployed people is delivered by a private sector lead, employment subsidies are not always paid through CSL. In these cases, ES is seeking equivalent data from the payment systems used in each area.

Construction of the Evaluation Database combination of data sources

Data from all the sources described above are sent to the contractor employed for the work, Opinion Research Corporation International. The latest updates are added to the existing records for the same individual, matching on the NI number. LMS actions are processed together with the data from JUVOS and CSL to produce a record of the key information for the individual e.g. dates of starting and leaving the Gateway, options entered and dates, reason for leaving New Deal - and a summary of other information, such as total number of interviews recorded.

Such combined processing is necessary because the information required is sometimes in one source and sometimes in another - an exit into a job may be recorded either as a job placing on LMS or as an off-flow into employment on JUVOS for example. In some cases, the data from different systems can be in conflict: for example, the date of a job placing on LMS may be slightly different to the date on which the JSA claim ended as recorded on JUVOS. A series of rules and procedures has been developed to resolve such conflicts.

Data from the other sources is also added, and from this an extract of a subset of the data is produced and sent to ES on CD-ROM for detailed analysis.

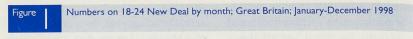
The timings of the different extracts vary, and in order to assemble a complete picture for any month, it is necessary to wait until all the data are available. As a result, data are first published via a DfEE statistical First Release just under two months in arrears: for example, data for the period to the end of January 1999 were published on March 25th.

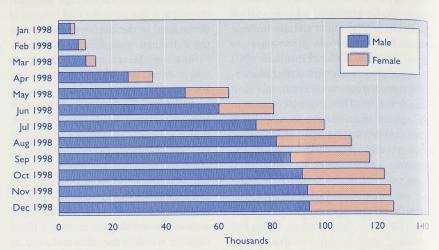
Summary of results to date

New Deal for young unemployed people

Tables F.11 to F.14 present statistics for New Deal for young unemployed people (for more details of the programme for young unemployed people, see Box 1).

Table F.11 shows separate figures for the UK and Great Britain and summarises the numbers entering and leaving New Deal for young unemployed people over the calendar year January to December 1998. Across the





Source: Employment Servi

UK, the total number participating built up from just over 6,000 at the end of January 1998 to over 14,000 at the end of March 1998; since the national rollout at the beginning of April 1998 the total has risen to 133,800 at the end of December (see Figure 1). Some 73 per cent of all those joining have been men. Overall, women are slightly more likely than men to have left New Deal by the end of December 1998: 43 per cent of all females who started in January to December have left, against 39 per cent

Table F.12 again shows separate figures for the UK and Great Britain and identifies where those participating at the end of December 1998 were in the New Deal process. Across the UK, as one would expect, with the Gateway period designed to last for up to four

months from the date of the first Ne Deal interview, the majority, 62 pe cent, are still on the Gateway (se Figure 2). Of the 47,900 who were an option, half were on the full-time education and training option, nearly quarter were on the subsidised emplo ment option, and the rest split even between the voluntary sector and envi ronment task force options. There are now a growing number of people in the Follow-Through phase of New Dea although it is anticipated that some these will later rejoin an option.

men and women, between those with disabilities and other participants, and between those from ethnic minorical groups and the overall figures. While there is a small difference between men and women in the proportion who have

Again, there are differences between on the employer option as are all participants. Some 50 per cent of those on

> options are on the full-time education and training option. Within this, there is a greater proportion of women (53 per cent) than men (48 per cent), and a significantly greater proportion of people from ethnic groups (65 per cent). People with disabilities are just as likely to be on the full-time education and training option as are all participants.

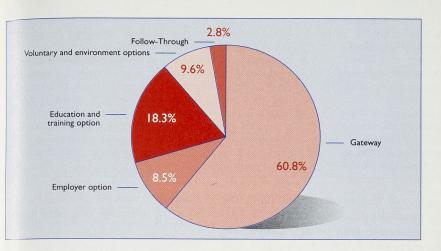
Box I New Deal for young unemployed people – key features

- Introduced in 12 'pathfinder' areas in January 1998, and nationally from April 1998.
- Aimed at those aged 18-24 who have been claiming ISA continuously for at least six months.
- Early entry available for a number of special groups (see technical note).
- Delivered through 142 local partnerships, in New Deal 'units of delivery'.
- A mixture of delivery arrangements: some led by ES, some by private sector organisations, some joint venture partnerships. • Participants first enter a Gateway period lasting up to four

months, during which they receive support in their job

- search activity, and help in becoming more employable.
- Those who do not find unsubsidised work during the Gateway move on to one of four options: a period of subsidised employment, lasting six months; a course of full-time education or training lasting up to 12 months; work with a voluntary sector organisation, lasting six months; or work with an environmental task force, lasting six months.
- All participants have to move on to an option. There is no 'fifth option' of simply remaining on ISA.
- Those who do not find work during or at the end of their option move on to a Follow-Through period, during which they continue to receive support and advice.

osition of those on 18-24 New Deal; Great Britain; end-December 1998



moved onto options, people with disunsubsidised job. A further 18,800 went abilities are more likely to be on an into other known destinations - mainly option (42 per cent against 36 per cent transfers to other benefits, but also, for overall). People from ethnic minorities example, starts on training courses. Of are less likely to have moved onto those whose destination is not known, a or ions (31 per cent compared with 37 proportion will have gone into jobs, but cent for White participants). have not been recorded as such in the sys-O erall, 24 per cent of those on options tems which generate the data. In total, are on the subsidised employment nearly 52,000 young people have gone into option. Within this, a slightly greater jobs from the Gateway, of which nearly three quarters are unsubsidised jobs. portion of men than women, but a Table F.14 shows, for Great Britain aificantly fewer proportion of people from ethnic minority groups, are on the subsidised employment option. People with disabilities are just as likely to be

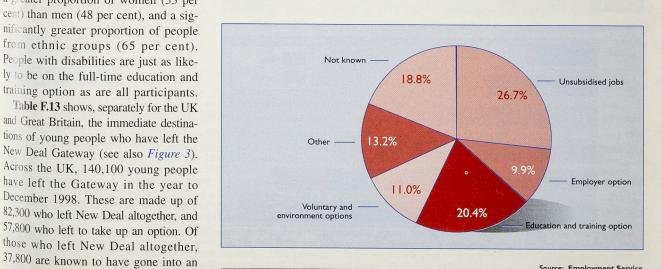
only, the destinations on leaving New Deal for all those who have left to date. broken down into those who left before receiving their first interview, those

who left during the Gateway phase having had at least one interview, and those who have left after having been on an option. In total, 46 per cent of all leavers to date have gone into an unsubsidised job. Of the 86,200 leavers to date, most - 65,700 - left during the Gateway stage, after having at least one interview. Some 14,300 left before having their first New Deal interview, and 6,100 so far have left after starting on an option. Even among those who left before attending their first interview, nearly 40 per cent are known to have gone into unsubsidised employment. Note that of the leavers who have been on an option many will have left that option early, and so the figures shown for this group cannot be assumed to be a good guide to the figures for later months, when a higher proportion will be young people who have completed their option. To date, 49 per cent of leavers from options have entered unsubsidised employment.

New Deal for long-term unemployed people aged 25+

Tables F.16 to F.18 present results for the New Deal for the long-term unemployed aged 25 or over (for more details of this programme, see Box 2). Unlike the New Deal for young unemployed people, the New Deal for the long-term unemployed aged 25+ is fundamentally different in some respects across GB and

nediate destinations of leavers from the Gateway; Great Britain; January-December 1998



Box 2 New Deal for long-term unemployed people aged 25+ - key features

- Main provision was introduced nationally in June 1998.
- Aimed at those aged 25 and over who have been claiming JSA continuously for two years.
- Some early entry available for special groups, although these are not quite the same as for New Deal for young unemployed people (see technical note).
- Delivered in the same units of delivery, although unlike New Deal for young unemployed people, delivery is ES-led in all
- Participants receive a series of advisory interviews. During this Advisory Interview Process, they will continue to have

access to the full range of provision, including referrals to WBLA (Training for Work in Scotland).

- Participants may also be offered either a subsidised employment placing lasting six months, or an education and training opportunity, allowing them to pursue a course of full-time study for up to 12 months while continuing to receive JSA.
- Starting in November 1998, alternative provision has been piloted in 28 units of delivery. Participants in these November pilots are not currently included in the statistics presented here. More details of the design of these pilots will be presented in a future article.

Northern Ireland. Consequently, coverage of the tables is, at present, for GB only.

Table F.16 summarises the numbers entering and leaving New Deal over the six months July to December 1998. The total number participating built up from 34,900 at the end of September to 66,800 at the end of December 1998 (see Figure 4). Some 84 per cent of all those joining have been male. In common with the New Deal for young unemployed people, women are slightly more likely than men to have left New Deal by the end of December 1998: 20 per cent of all females who started in July to December have left, against 17 per cent of men.

Table F.17 shows where those participating at the end of December 1998 were in the New Deal process. As one would expect, with the Advisory Interview Process designed to last for three to six months from the date of the first New Deal interview, the majority,

around 92 per cent, are still on it. The remainder were on a New Deal-specific measure: 1,600 on the employer subsidy, and 1,300 on education and training opportunities; 2,400 are on WBLA. People with disabilities and those from ethnic minority groups are just as likely as other participants to have moved onto a New Deal-specific measure, or be on WBLA.

Table F.18 shows the immediate destinations of the 19,200 people who have left the Advisory Interview Process. In all, 27 per cent have left for employment (3,500 unsubsidised and 1,800 subsidised), 7 per cent for education and training opportunities, 13 per cent for WBLA, 14 per cent to normal jobseeker activity, and 39 per cent for other reasons. Men are slightly more likely to have left for subsidised employment than women; but no more likely to have left for unsubsidised employment.

Conversely, women are more likely

Publication arrangements

Results from the Evaluation Databa for Great Britain have been publish monthly since May 1998 for New De for young unemployed people, and fro January 1999 for long-term unemploy people aged 25+. They are given in DfEE Statistical First Release, normal on the last Thursday of each month, co ering the period up to the end of the la month but one (that is, for example, the March release gives figures up to the end of January). This Statistical First Release gives mainly results at national (Great Britain) level, with some regional fi ures. A separate press notice is issued simultaneously by the Scottish Office giving equivalent figures for Scotland, also taken from the Evaluation Database The Welsh Office also releases equivo lent figures in a quarterly press notice

The key tables are also prepared monthly for each unit of delivery in Great Britain. These figures are placed in the House of Commons Library on the day of publication of the Statistical First Release. It is planned to make the figures available electronically through the Nomis® on-line database.

Figures for Northern Ireland are published monthly, in a press release from the Training and Education Agency. These figures come from the separate Northern Ireland New Deal Evaluation Database. For more detail on New Deal in Northern Ireland, see Box 3.

From this month, tables will be published monthly in Labour Market Trends (Tables F.11 to F.14 and F.16 to F.18),

have left to transfer to another benefit

New Deal for long-term unemployed people aged 25+

Box 3 New Deal for Northern Ireland

New Deal for young unemployed people

This was introduced in Northern Ireland in April 1998 on the

same basis as in Great Britain. There were no pathfinder areas

in Northern Ireland. On becoming eligible to enter, participants

are referred by the Social Security Agency - which delivers JSA

services in Northern Ireland - to the Training and Employment

Agency, which is responsible for New Deal. The Gateway and

Follow-Through elements are discharged through the Northern

Ireland Employment Service, which is part of the Training and

Education Agency. The options are delivered by 26 consortia,

based on the 26 District Council areas in Northern Ireland,

which are contracted to the Training and Education Agency.

same as in Great Britain, including similar arrangements for

Eligibility for New Deal for young unemployed people is the

From June to November 1998, the New Deal for long-term unemployed people aged 25+ in Northern Ireland operated on much the same basis as in Great Britain - that is, it was open to those aged 25 and over who had been unemployed and claiming JSA for a period of two years or longer. The main differences were that WBTA and education and training opportunities were not available in Northern Ireland.

From 30 November 1998, eligibility for New Deal has been extended to all ISA claimants whose period of unemployment is 18 months or longer and who are aged 25 or over. This group are subject to a mandatory referral to the New Deal Gateway which lasts up to three months, followed by an Intensive Activity Period, currently also of up to three months, if they remain on ISA.

The Gateway and Intensive Activity Period are similar to those operating in the pilot areas for the New Deal for long-term unemployed people aged 25+ in Great Britain, but there are a number of important differences. First, the mandatory referral covers all members of the target group for the programme. Secondly, the target group includes both those in the stock of long-term unemployed and those flowing through the 18-month threshold - in Great Britain the pilots cover only those who flow through the threshold. Thirdly, education and training opportunities are available on entry, whereas in Great Britain participants have to wait until they are 12 months unemployed before they become eligible.

Consistency of data

Northern Ireland has different information systems for those on training and employment schemes partly reflecting differences in the mix of programmes and also that departments and agencies often have functions which differ from those of the counterparts in Great Britain. These differences hamper the production of consistent statistics, although key data are being produced on a comparable basis.

nging together where possible figures Great Britain and Northern Ireland to ve United Kingdom totals. Owing to the nstraints of the production timetable, ese tables will always be slightly behind ose released in the Statistical First elease etc. – for example, the tables in is issue of Labour Market Trends conin data up to the end of December 1998, onsistent with the figures first published the end of February.

early entry for disadvantaged groups.

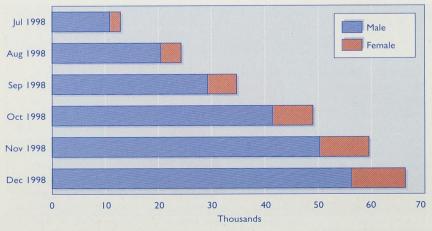
The Labour Market Trends tables, like those in the separate press releases, will evolve over time. As more and more people go through New Deal, the scope for detailed analysis of the information increases. As New Deal itself matures and evolves, new issues will emerge, which will be reflected either in new tables, or amendments to the existing ones.

Future extensions to the database

The Evaluation Database described above covers participants in New Deal for young unemployed people and New Deal for long-term unemployed people aged 25+. There are two further extensions to this, both nearing completion, to cover New Deal for Lone Parents and the November pilots of New Deal for long-term unemployed people aged 25+. It is also intended to extend the database to cover participants in New Deal for Partners of the Unemployed and New Deal for Disabled People, but this work is at a relatively early stage. There is a similar, although currently less sophisticated database covering participants in Prototype Employment Zones.

When this work is more complete, it will be described in a further article.

Numbers on New Deal for long-term unemployed by month; Great Britain;



Source: Employment Service

Notes

- 'New Deal for the young unemployed: monitoring and evaluation', Jane Hall and Katrina Reid, pp549-53, Labour Market Trends, November 1998. 'New Deal and its effect on labour market statistics', Simon Wood, pp237-42, Labour Market Trends, May 1998.
- The New Deal for Young Unemployed People: a Summary of Progress, John Atkinson, Institute for Employment Studies, ES Research Report No. ESR13, February 1999.
- The New Deal for Young People: A Good Deal for Employers?, Dawn Snape with Diana George and Jill Keegan, Social and Community Planning Research, ES Research Report no. ESR 6, December 1998; The New Deal for Unemployed Young People: Case Studies of Delivery and Impact in Pathfinder Areas, Evaluation Development and Review Unit, The Tavistock Institute, ES Research Report no. ESR7, December 1998; New Deal for Young Unemployed People: the Gateway (a Qualitative Study among Participants), Social and Community Planning Research, ES Research Report no. ESR 8, December 1998.
- Employers, Young People and the Unemployed: a Review of Research, Chris Hasluck, Institute for Employment Research, ES Research Report no. ESR 12, March 1999; Employers and the Employment Option of the New Deal for Young Unemployed People: Employment Additionality and its Measurement, Chris Hasluck, Institute for Employment Research, ES Research Report no. ESR 14, April 1999.
- Additionally, the Evaluation Database incorporates data from the JUVOS cohort file, which contains all claims since 1983 for a 5 per cent sample of the population. For a recent example of the use of the cohort file, see 'Incidence and repeat spells of unemployment: an analysis using claimant data', Paul Teasdale, pp555-62, Labour Market Trends, November 1998. More detail of this source was given in 'The JUVOS cohort: a longitudinal database of the claimant unemployed', Helen Ward and Derek Bird, pp345-50, Employment Gazette, September 1995.

Technical note

New Deal for young unemployed people

Eligibility

Those aged 18-24 who have been claiming JSA continuously for six months become eligible for New Deal when they reach the six-month threshold. At that point, their participation is mandatory. Those who have already been unemployed for six months are required to enter New Deal when they reach their next six-monthly Restart interview date, but are entitled to request immediate entry before then. There are 11 additional groups who are entitled to entry to New Deal before reaching the six-month point (see Table 1).

Outline of process

Those joining New Deal first enter a Gateway period lasting up to four months, during which ES and its partners will work with them to improve their employability, and to find unsubsidised jobs for as many as possible. Those who do not find a job will then move onto one of four options:

- a period of subsidised employment, lasting six months (including, from June 1999, support to become self-
- a course of full-time education/training;
- a job with an environment task force; or
- a job in the voluntary sector.

As far as possible, young people will be offered a choice of options. They do not however have the option of remaining on ISA. If the client reaches the end of their option, and still has not obtained a job, they will normally reclaim JSA, and will enter a Follow-Through period. During this, they will remain on ISA, but receive intensive help to find a job.

New Deal for long-term unemployed people aged 25+

Eligibility

Those aged 25+ who have been claiming JSA continuously for two years become eligible for New Deal when they reach

Table Criteria for early entry to New I	Deal Control of the C
Category	Notes
D. I.C. V. D. III.	
New Deal for Young People People with disabilities	
Literacy/numeracy difficulties	
English (/Welsh/Gaelic) as second language need	
Ex-regular member of armed forces	
Ex-offender	
Lone parent	
Labour market returner	Somebody who is now actively seeking work, not having participated in the labou market for several years
Large-scale redundancy victim	
Local authority care	
'28-day rule'	those who would have qualified as having claimed JSA for six months or more, other than for short breaks totalling not more than 28 days
Other early entrants	those judged by ES to be at a severe disadvantage in their search for work – for example, homeless people or people with drink or drug problems
New Deal for long-term unemployed people	
People who have been claiming JSA continuously for a y People with disabilities	year or more:
Literacy/numeracy difficulties	
English (/Welsh/Gaelic) as second language need	
Ex-offenders	
Other early entrants	those judged by ES to be at a severe disadvantage in their search for work – for example, homeless people or people with drink or drug problems
Those claiming other benefits	those who would have qualified as having claimed JSA for two years or more, other than for one or more periods of time spent receiving Invalid Care

Allowance, Maternity Allowance, or a range of other allowances

those who would have qualified as having claimed JSA for two years or more, other

than for one or more periods of not more than 12 weeks each when not claiming

Technical note cont.

the two-year threshold. At that point, their participation is mandatory. Those who have already been unemployed for two years are required to enter New Deal when they reach their next annual Restart interview date, but are entitled to request immediate entry before then. There are a number of additional groups who are entitled to entry to New Deal before reaching the two- year point (see Table 1).

Outline of brocess

Those joining New Deal first enter an Advisory Interview Process lasting between three and six months with an average of seven interviews during which ES and its partners will work with them to improve their employability, and to find unsubsidised jobs for as many as possible. Those who do not find a job may transfer to other provision or move onto one of the two New Deal-specific measures:

- a period of subsidised employment, lasting six months; or
- a course of full-time education/training lasting up to a year while remaining on ISA.

If the client reaches the end of their Advisory Interview Process without taking up an opportunity, they may return to their normal jobseeker activity and will re-enter at their next full-year Restart Interview.

A further series of interviews is available as part of the Follow-Through for those returning from subsidised or unsubsidised employment or existing training provision within 13 weeks of leaving ISA or completing the provision, and those completing education and training opportunities.

Definitions

The following notes explain the definitions underlying the data presented here, except where these are self-explanatory e.g. age or sex. They also cover, for the sake of completeness, other data which are published in the monthly statistical First Release but which are not included here.

Date of entry: an individual is generally deemed as participating in New Deal from the date they are invited to interview. In the case of those seeking early entry, this date may effectivebe the same as the date of that interview. In practice, the date on which LMS records the individual as joining New Deal can in some cases be the date of the interview rather than the date of the invitation, but the difference is generally small.

Leaving New Deal: an individual leaves New Deal if: they terminate their JSA claim while on the Gateway/Advisory Interview Process, either because they have obtained an unsubsidised job, or for other reasons; they complete their option, and do not begin a new JSA claim, either because they have obtained a job, or for other reasons; they leave their option early, and do not seek to re-claim JSA - again, either because they have found a job or for other reasons; or, for long-term unemployed, they complete the mandatory interview process and return to a normal jobseeker activity.

Destinations on leaving Gateway/Advisory Interview Process: individuals are shown as having left to go into

employment if either: they are recorded on LMS as having been placed in a job, and leaving New Deal; or they are shown as having signed off for some other reason, and the reason for termination of their ISA claim recorded on IUVOS is to go into a job. These figures will understate to an extent the proportion going into unsubsidised jobs, for two reasons. Firstly, for a proportion (mainly of the more recent leavers), there is no matching JUVOS off-flow record. Over time, more such matches will be identified, and the figures revised as necessary. Secondly, a significant proportion of those whose JSA claim is terminated simply fail to sign on, without returning their ISA form, so that no reason for termination is collected. Previous research suggests that, overall, the proportion of those with an unstated destination who have started work is only slightly lower that the proportion among those who do give a destination. Where a person leaves and subsequently enters a new claim for ISA within 13 weeks, they will rejoin at the point they left with the interruption not counting towards their period of support. In the tables accompanying this article, such people are treated as having been continuously on the Gateway/Advisory Interview Process. 'Other benefits' refers to those who have moved from JSA to a more appropriate benefit, for example Incapacity Benefit or Income Support. 'Other' consists of those who are not recorded on LMS as either going into an unsubsidised job, or transferring to another benefit, and who are recorded on JUVOS as either: gone abroad, started education or training; 'other reason'. The 'not known' category includes both those for whom no JUVOS off-flow information has been matched. plus those with a leaving code of: 'not known'; ceased claiming; failed to sign. It should be noted that these cases are 'not known' as far as the statistical reporting systems are concerned - in some cases, staff in Jobcentres may know the reason for the individual ceasing to claim, but this is not captured systematically by LMS. For young people, a separate survey has been conducted of these cases, asking New Deal personal advisers what they know about their destinations. The results of this are regularly reported in the separate DfEE press notice issued simultaneously with the monthly Statistical First Release. Starts on options are taken primarily from LMS. In the case of the subsidised employment option, this is confirmed when there is a record of a subsidy actually being paid to the employer.

Destinations on leaving after starting an option: These figures are based on a combination of information: the returns which option providers make when a client leaves the option, stating their immediate destination; ES placings and other destinations recorded on LMS; ISA termination codes.

People with a disability: this entry is based on the individual's own assessment and signed confirmation given to ES staff, that the person believes themselves to be disabled in accordance with the Disability Discrimination Act definition. That is, they have a physical or mental impairment which has a substantial and long-term effect on their ability to carry out normal day-to-day activities (note that this will not necessarily be consistent with sources such as the Labour Force Survey (LFS), which rely entirely on self-assessment, without further discussion or endorsement.) It is not the same as the early eligibility criterion: people seeking early entry on the grounds of having a

'linking rule'

Technical note cont.

disability must be assessed as having such; but some who have a disability will qualify for New Deal entry for other reasons (primarily through length of unemployment claim).

Ethnic origin: ES began recording ethnic origin from January 1998, but it was not recorded on IT systems until April 1998. The backlog of information for January to March 1998 starts has now been recorded on the IT systems, although the data are less complete for those who joined in January to March and left relatively quickly. For young people, the effect of this is to understate the number of leavers from ethnic minority groups, particularly in January to March 1998. The basis of the data is self-assessment by the individual client. The categories are the same as in most statistical sources, except that there is a specific option for the client to record 'preferred not to say'. This option is chosen by around 3 per cent of clients.

Qualifications on entry: this information is collected from clients during an interview at the Jobcentre. ES staff then code the qualifications to an equivalent NVQ level. 'Other qualifications' consists of all those which ES staff are unable to equate to an NVQ level. Although the NVQ equivalents are standard, one should be cautious in comparing these data with other sources such as the LFS, because of differences in the methods of data collection. Qualifications data are currently available for only a proportion of starts.

Region: The Statistical First Release includes a summary

breakdown for Scotland, Wales and the regions of England. The regions are the ES regions, rather than Government Office regions. The ES regions are: Scotland, Wales, London and the South East; East Midlands and Eastern; West Midlands; South West; Yorkshire and the Humber; Northern; North West. Separate press notices are released by the Scottish Office and the Welsh Office, giving more detailed figures.

Cohort tables: The Statistical First Release includes tables tracking the progress of cohorts of individuals joining New Deal at the same time. These are defined in two ways: either tracking all those joining New Deal in a given month or all those having their first interview in a given month. The tables track where these individuals were at the end of each month, with two provisos. The first is that, where a participant leaves Gateway, for example to take up a job, and then later rejoins New Deal, they are treated as having been continually on New Deal. The second is that the destination on leaving is their immediate destination; their status may have changed since leaving New Deal.

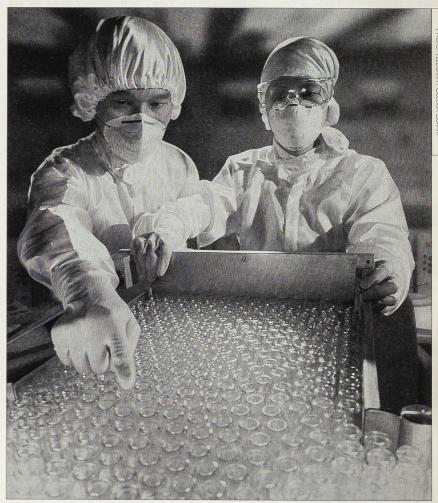
Unit of delivery: New Deal is being delivered by 142 local partnerships. The areas covered by these are known as units of delivery. These areas are defined mostly in terms of ES districts and Jobcentre areas. The 12 pathfinder areas are: Black Country; Cornwall; Cumbria; Eastbourne; Lambeth; Newcastle; Sheffield and Rotherham; South Derbyshire; Stevenage; Tayside; West Wales and Swansea; and Wirral.

Developments in productivity statistics

By James Partington, Employment, Earnings and Productivity Division, Office for National Statistics

(ey points

- Detailed plans are now being rawn up to bring output and apployment measures onto a more ensistent footing.
- ONS is looking into the developent of an hours-worked measure of bour inputs. This would be a better easure of labour inputs than the bcount measure, which is used in e productivity calculations at the oment.
- Developments are also under way the measurement of output for e services sector. New indices of rvice sector output are being prosed which will further improve oductivity measurement.
- ONS invites comments and sugstions on the plans contained in a article.



ONS is planning to make changes to the way it measures productivity. This article describes the developments that are under way, and those that are planned for the coming year. It provides an opportunity for users to comment on both the plans and the timescales.

Introduction

LAST MONTH'S *Economic Trends* carried an article discussing the way that ONS measures productivity (see pp65-7, *Economic Trends*, March 1999). The current estimates are based on dividing measures of output by the number of filled jobs. Over recent years, manufacturing productivity has increased at much slower rates than were seen in the 1970s and 1980s. This has led to a number of questions being

raised by government statisticians and by economy-watchers.

The first and most obvious question is whether there have been measurement problems in either the productivity index itself, or one of the component series. Last year, government statisticians met with representatives from the London Business School, who had written an article suggesting that manufacturing productivity growth was understated by official figures. The

London Business School targeted the employment series as a possible problem area, and while government statisticians were able to show that these figures were not subject to the kinds of problems the London Business School had put forward, the productivity puzzle remains.

Developments

A long-term series of developments are under way that will eventually see significant changes to the way productivity is measured. The first of these took place in September 1996, when for the first time, quarterly output and employment questions were merged onto a single new form. This meant that statisticians could see quickly if individual contributors were reporting increases in turnover but falls in employment (and vice versa). These new collection arrangements were the first step in ensuring better consistency between output and employment measures.

Despite this change, there are still differences in the ways that output and employment figures are presented. The output measure is 'enterprise-based', whereas the employment figure is presented as a 'local-unit-based' figure. A definition of enterprise and local unit bases is giving in *Box 1*. Very broadly, the different bases mean that all of the turnover generated by a business is classified to its main activity, whereas the employment measure reflects the different activities

carried out by the business at different sites. For example, a large petrochemical firm may have 80 per cent of its employment classified to oil and gas extraction, and 20 per cent of its employment classified to research and development. But all of its turnover would be classified to oil and gas extraction. These differences between the measurement of output and employment need to be resolved before further refinements to productivity measurement can be implemented.

Even though the changes since September 1996 have meant that the same enterprises are being asked for their employment and output figures on the same form, different processing techniques are used for the two different variables. The employment figures are currently converted from an enterprise basis to a local-unit basis, and there is still demand for the employment figures to be presented in this way. This is because local-unit based figures have a regional dimension which does not exist for enterprise figures. As all economic variables are measured on an enterprise basis, a new set of enterprise-based employment figure are needed if the output and employment figures are to become consistent. And at the moment, the totals from the provisional enterprisebased series and the existing local-unit based series do not tally.

By the end of 1999, a new annual survey – the Annual Business Inquiry (ABI) – will help to square this circle (see pp149-52, *Labour Market Trends*,

March 1999). The ABI will provide employment figures on *both* enterprise and local unit bases, which are guaranteed to add to the same national total. This new set of figures will help government statisticians finally to complete the work on the new enterprise-based measure of employment, leading to full consistency between output and employment measures.

More information on these issues was given in an article which appeared on pp13-16 of *Labour Market Trends* January 1998.

One of the criticisms levelled at the current productivity measure is that, measuring output per filled job, it does not accurately reflect the changing nature of the workforce. In particular will understate productivity growth part-time jobs are growing faster than full-time jobs. To resolve this problem the next stage in productivity develo ment will be to introduce a new emplo ment measure, based on hours work rather than a simple count of the numb of jobs. This, too, is an area where the is currently a great deal of research. article on pp223-31 of Labour Mark Trends, May 1998, explained the prolems of reconciling the various me sures of hours worked that are collected from official sources at the moment. spite of these problems, there is a strong view among users of economic statist that productivity measures will be much improved when they can take account of hours worked.

While most of the above initiatives relate to measuring labour input, there

are also developments under way within ONS for extending the measure of output. In particular, the range of data for the services sector has traditionally been weaker than that available for the production sector, and this is something that ONS is trying to redress. Over the next year, ONS plans to produce, on a trial basis new indices of

output for certain service industries. The service sector is generally thought of as a difficult sector to measure, especially in 'constant price' terms, because of conceptual difficulties which need to be overcome in measuring service sector prices. These indices will be similar in concept to the index of production.

Consultation

If you are interested in keeping abreast of these developments or think you have contributions which could help in developing productivity statistics, please contact ONS.

Further information

For further information,

please contact:

Ole Black,

Room 1207,

Office for National Statistics.

Government Buildings,

Cardiff Road,

Newport NP9 IXG,

tel. 01633 812403,

e-mail ole.black@ons.gov.uk.

Box I What is an enterprise?

The term 'enterprise' is used by ONS to describe the structure of a company. Individual workplaces such as factories or shops are known as 'local units', and a group of local units under common ownership is called the 'enterprise'.

For most business surveys run by ONS, forms are sent to the enterprise rather than the local units - in other words, to the head office rather than the individual workplaces. This enables ONS to gather information on a far greater proportion of total business activity than would be possible by sending forms to a selection of local units. But it has the disadvantage that it is difficult to make regional estimates - all the employment of, say, a chain of shops would appear to be

concentrated at the site of the head office.

Further differences between enterprise and local unit data can be seen in the industry coding. Take, for example, an enterprise with three cake shops and one bakery, each employing five people. The local unit analysis would put 15 employees in the retail sector and five employees in the manufacturing sector. But the enterprise series puts all 20 people into the sector with the majority activity - in this case, retailing. Detailed industry figures compiled using the workplace approach will therefore be different from industry figures derived using the enterprise approach, although the totals will be the same at the whole economy level.

Labour Market Statistics Helpline

For the latest headline labour market statistics call the Labour Market Statistics Helpline on

0171 533 6176

24 HOURS • 7 DAYS A WEEK

HEADLINE STATISTICS ON

- **Economic activity and inactivity**
- **Employment and unemployment**
- **Vacancies**
- **Earnings**
- Productivity and unit wage costs

For detailed enquiries on employment, ILO unemployment, claimant count, economic activity, earnings and other labour market topics call the Labour Market Division on 0171 533 6094 during office hours, fax 0171 533 6183, e-mail labour.



Technical report

Changes to Labour Force Survey seasonal adjustment methodology

By Rachel Hill, Socio-Economic Division, Office for National Statistics

Key points

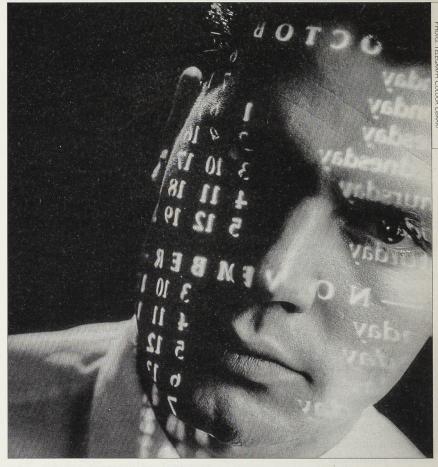
With this year's LFS seasonal justment review come several provements to the methodology and within the seasonal adjustment occess; they are in addition to reviews which will occur as a result of a regular review.

Following the 1999 revision the blished LFS series from spring 1992 therefore be made up of seasony adjusted estimates of UK data, ther than seasonally-adjusted GB ta, with non-seasonally-adjusted orthern Ireland data added in for ose periods where it was available.

These revisions are generally aller than revisions usually seen at a time of the annual seasonal justment review. The largest solute difference occurred to a winter 1994/5 estimate of ILO employment (plus 9,000) and the gest relative difference was to ILO employment in spring 1998 (-0.36 er cent).

The seasonally adjusted workingage series will be arrived at by semoving the 60/65+ age group from the total 16+ seasonally adjusted series, rather than by taking the sem of the seasonally adjusted series of the constituent age groups as at present.

© Corrections will be made to rectify the effects of a questionnaire routeing error in the period March-May 1992 to February-April 1993, whereby the question on reason for not seeking work was not asked of men aged 60-65.



This technical report explains improvements ONS is making to the way in which the LFS is seasonally adjusted. These improvements will be introduced in a further report later in the year.

Introduction

EACH SPRING, the seasonal adjustment of the Labour Force Survey (LFS) estimates is reviewed, taking into account information on seasonal patterns provided by another year's worth of data. This process involves recalculating the seasonal factors in order to produce revised and more robust seasonally adjusted estimates and is known as the annual seasonal adjustment review.

With this year's LFS seasonal adjustment review come several

improvements to the methodology used within the seasonal adjustment process; they are in addition to revisions which will occur as a result of the regular review. The details of methodological changes are set out in this article; for more information on the methodology used previously see pp313-20, *Labour Market Trends*, June 1998. A further article will appear in *Labour Market Trends* in the summer detailing the results of the review and the revisions made to the main LFS series.

Revisions due to the annual review are usually only made to the previous three years' worth of data. However, because of the changes to the methodology described here, this year the entire seasonally-adjusted LFS series from spring 1992 onwards will be backadjusted.

Seasonal adjustment of LFS data on a UK basis

Currently, the LFS data used to generate seasonal adjustment factors are GB estimates for the averages of overlapping three-month periods on a rolling monthly basis from spring 1992 onwards. Prior to the 1999 seasonal adjustment review, therefore, the series were made up of GB data, seasonally adjusted on a rolling-monthly basis, with non-seasonally-adjusted Northern Ireland data added in for those periods where it was available. This methodology was necessary because Northern Ireland LFS estimates are only available on a rolling-monthly basis from winter 1994/5 onwards, whereas GB estimates are available on that basis from spring 1992; seasonal adjustment of LFS estimates on a UK basis could therefore only have been done for winter 1994/5 onwards, which is too short a time series for good-quality seasonal adjustment.

However, since the publication of seasonally adjusted UK LFS estimates was introduced to the labour market statistics First Release in April 1998 using the above method, ONS and the Northern Ireland Department of Economic Development have produced backcast series for Northern Ireland LFS estimates on a rolling-monthly basis, using the statistical package Tramo, which estimates the missing values through the analysis of the trend and the seasonality. So, for all LFS series published in the labour market statistics First Release, there is now a UK series on a rolling monthly basis, making seasonal adjustment of UK LFS data from spring 1992 onwards possible. Following the 1999 revision the published LFS series from spring 1992 will therefore be made up of seasonally adjusted estimates of UK data.

Following the seasonal adjustment review, a table showing the main LFS seasonally adjusted UK monthly estimates for the averages of overlapping three-month periods from spring 1992 to the present will be published in Labour Market Trends. There will be footnotes to tables drawing users' attention to the fact that the Northern Ireland components of the non-spring estimates for 1992, 1993 and 1994 are simulated, and that UK estimates for these periods are also simulated. The other seasonally adjusted UK series will also be publicly available.

Prior to spring 1992, the seasonal adjustment methodology of UK series will remain unchanged, i.e. the UK seasonally adjusted estimates are the sum of the seasonally adjusted estimates for Great Britain plus the nonseasonally adjusted estimates for Northern Ireland. These estimates are not being revised

Table 1 uses data up to and including autumn 1998. It shows the effect that seasonally adjusting the UK estimates as opposed to adding non-seasonally adjusted Northern Ireland data to seasonally adjusted GB data makes to the four main LFS series (employment, ILO unemployment, economic activity and economic inactivity). The revisions are generally smaller than revisions usually seen at the time of the annual seasonal adjustment review. The largest absolute difference occurred to the winter 1994/5 estimate of ILO unemployment (plus 9,000) and the largest relative difference was to ILO unemployment in spring 1998 (-0.36

Changes to the structure of working age series

During this year's seasonal adjustment review, changes will be made to the way the seasonally-adjusted working-age series are calculated. Currently, the seasonally-adjusted working-age series are calculated by taking the sum of the seasonally adjusted series of the constituent age groups, i.e.

working age = 16-17 years + 18-24 years + 25-34 years + 35-49 years + 50-59(women)/64(men) From April, this methodology will be amended so that the seasonally-adjusted working-age series are arrived at by removing the 60/65+ age group from the total 16+ seasonally-adjusted series, i.e.

working age =
all 16 years and over - 60(women)/
65(men) years and over

This method produces a better seasonally-adjusted working-age series since the 16+ age group has lower relative sampling errors than each of the constituent age groups. Note that the 60/65+ age groups are not seasonal

Table 2 shows the difference between the two methods of calculating the seasonally-adjusted working age series. In several cases, the figure obtained through the current method are greater than the total 16+ figures. This effect is due to the summing of the constituent age groups; the proposed method avoids these situations.

Reasons for inactivity

From March-May 1992 to February April 1993, an error occurred in the LFS questionnaire routeing where the question 'reason for not seeking work was not asked to a proportion of the male working-age population (60 to 6 year-olds). This error affected the following categories (as shown in the labour market statistics First Release Table 14 and Table D.2):

- inactive, would like to work;
- inactive, would not like to work.
- inactive, not seeking, would like to work:
- inactive, not seeking, would like to work, available in the next two weeks;
- inactive, not seeking, would like to work, not available in the next two weeks:
- inactive, not seeking, would like to work, discouraged;
- inactive, not seeking, would like to work, long-term sick or disabled;
- inactive, not seeking, would like to work, looking after family;
- inactive, not seeking, would like to work, student; and
- inactive, not seeking, would like to work, for other reasons.

Differences between seasonally-adjusted UK estimates and seasonally-adjusted GB estimates plus unadjusted NI estimates; United Kingdom; spring 1992-autumn 1998

							Thousands and per cen		
	In employment		ILO Unen	nployed	Economic	ally active	Economically inactive		
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	
Mar-May 1992	2	0.01	2	0.07	4	0.01	-4	-0.03	
Mar-May 1993	2	0.01	2	0.06	4	0.01	-4	-0.02	
Mar-May 1994	2	0.01	2	0.06	4	0.01	-4	-0.02	
Dec 1994-Feb 1995	-4	0.01	9	0.33	5	0.02	-5	-0.03	
an-Mar 1995	2	0.01	3	0.11	4	0.02	-4	-0.03	
Feb-Apr 1995	7	0.03	2	0.10	9	0.03	-9	-0.05	
Mar-May 1995	2	0.01	3	0.12	5	0.02	-5	-0.03	
Apr-Jun 1995	0	0.00	-2	-0.07	-1	0.00	1	0.01	
May-Jul 1995	-2	-0.01	15	0.03	-2	-0.01	2	0.01	
un-Aug 1995	0	0.00	-5	-0.18	-4	-0.01	4 .	0.02	
ul-Sep 1995	-2	-0.01	-1	-0.05	-3	-0.01	3	0.02	
Aug-Oct 1995	-1	0.00	-2	-0.06	-3	-0.01	3	0.02	
ep-Nov 1995	0	0.00	-2	-0.09	-2	-0.01	2	0.01	
Oct-Dec 1995	-1	0.00	-2	-0.07	-3	-0.01	3	0.02	
lov 1995-Jan 1996	-3	-0.01	-1	-0.03	-4	-0.01	4	0.02	
Dec 1995-Feb 1996	1	0.00	1	0.04	2	0.01	-2	-0.01	
an-Mar 1996	3	0.01	0	0.01	3	0.01	-3	-0.02	
Feb-Apr 1996	5	0.02	3	0.14	8	0.03	-8	-0.05	
Mar-May 1996	0	0.00	5	0.21	5	0.02	-5	-0.03	
Apr-Jun 1996	0	0.00	2	0.06	2	0.01	-2	-0.01	
1ay-Jul 1996	-2	-0.01	ī	0.03	-1	0.00	1	0.01	
un-Aug 1996	0	0.00	-3	-0.15	-3	-0.01	3	0.02	
ul-Sep 1996	-1	-0.01	-2	-0.07	-3	-0,01	3	0.02	
Aug-Oct 1996	-1	0.00	-2	-0.08	-3	-0.01	3	0.02	
ep-Nov 1996	-3	-0.01	0	-0.01	-3	-0.01	3	0.02	
Oct-Dec 1996	-1	0.00	-2	-0.10	-3	-0.01	3	0.02	
Nov 1996-Jan 1997	-4	-0.02	-1	-0.03	-5	-0.02	5	0.03	
Dec 1996-Feb 1997	3	0.01	-3	-0.13	0	0.00	0	0.00	
an-Mar 1997	2	0.01	1	0.03	3	0.01	-3	-0.02	
eb-Apr 1997	6	0.02	3	0.14	9	0.03	-9	-0.05	
Mar-May 1997	0	0.00	7	0.32	7	0.02	-7	-0.04	
Apr-Jun 1997	2	0.01	2	0.11	4	0.01	-4	-0.02	
lay-Jul 1997	-3	-0.01	ī	0.07	-1	0.00		0.01	
un-Aug 1997	-1	0.00	-3	-0.13	-4	-0.01	4	0.02	
ul-Sep 1997	-1	0.00	-3	-0.13	-3	-0.01	3	0.02	
Aug-Oct 1997		0.00	-4	-0.18	-3	-0.01	3	0.02	
Sep-Nov 1997	-4	-0.01	-1	-0.04	-3	-0.01	4	0.02	
Oct-Dec 1997	-3	-0.01	0	-0.01	-4	-0.01	4	0.02	
Nov 1997-Jan 1988	-5	-0.02	-1	-0.04	-5	-0.02	5	0.02	
Dec 1997-Feb 1998	3	0.01	-3	-0.17	0	0.00	0	0.00	
an-Mar 1998	2	0.01	1	0.04	3	0.01	-3	-0.02	
eb-Apr 1998	7								
1ar-May 1998	1	0.02 0.01	7	0.11	9	0.03 0.03	-9 -8	-0.05 -0.05	
Apr-Jun 1998	3	0.01	3	0.36	6	0.03	-6	-0.03	
May-Jul 1998	-4	-0.01	2	0.17	-2				
un-Aug 1998	- 4 -	0.00	-3	-0.15		-0.01	2	0.01	
ul-Sep 1998	0				-4	-0.01	4	0.02	
Aug-Oct 1998		0.00	-3	-0.18	-3	-0.01	3	0.02	
Sep-Nov 1998	1	0.00	-4	-0.21	-3	-0.01	3	0.02	
	-3	-0.01	-1	-0.08	-4	-0.01	4	0.02	

Only the estimates for (i) the total working age inactivity and (ii) reasons for inactivity, want a job, seeking but not available, are correct for this period.

In order to obtain revised estimates for the beginning of the time series for this age group of the male

inactive population, linear interpolations were made (these data do not show any seasonality). The missing values for men over 60 for each series were estimated using data from spring 1991 and spring 1993 and assuming that between these dates data decrease or increase at a constant rate. These

estimates (for 60-65) are then added to the corresponding current figures to give the approximation of the workingage estimates.

These data will not be published – the revised estimates were constructed purely for seasonal adjustment purposes.

Working-age series - comparing methods; United Kingdom; spring 1992-autumn 1998, seasonally adjusted

								Thousands
	In employ	ment			ILO unem			
	All 16+	Working a	ge		All 16+	Working a	ge	
		Current	Proposed method	Difference		Current method	Proposed method	Difference
M M 1003	25,861	25,049	25,046	3	2,830	2,797	2,798	-2
Mar-May 1992	25,563	24,792	24,790	3	2,996	2,961	2,963	-2
Mar-May 1993		24,975	24,971	4	2,796	2,769	2,770	-1
Mar-May 1994	25,753	25,163	25,167	-3	2,535	2,529	2,512	1,7
Dec 1994-Feb 1995	25,954	25,169	25,182	-12	2,540	2,546	2,521	26
Jan-Mar 1995	25,973	25,167	25,217	-3	2,533	2,530	2,512	19
Feb-Apr 1995	26,012		25,242	4	2,512	2,495	2,495	0
Mar-May 1995	26,037	25,247	25,256	11	2,484	2,461	2,464	-3
Apr-Jun 1995	26,070	25,267	25,300	5	2,486	2,459	2,468	-9
May-Jul 1995	26,103	25,305	25,352	14	2,481	2,439	2,462	-23
Jun-Aug 1995	26,143	25,366	25,368	-8	2,487	2,462	2,465	-4
Jul-Sep 1995	26,157	25,360		-0	2,468	2,442	2,443	-1
Aug-Oct 1995	26,190	25,405	25,404	-3	2,462	2,436	2,434	2
Sep-Nov 1995	26,202	25,411	25,414	-3 -	2,396	2,365	2,368	-3
Oct-Dec 1995	26,298	25,512	25,513	-10	2,424	2,383	2,394	-12
Nov 1995-Jan 1996	26,311	25,529	25,539		2,404	2,384	2,379	5
Dec 1995-Feb 1996	26,289	25,519	25,520	-1	2,383	2,374	2,359	15
Jan-Mar 1996	26,262	25,494	25,502	-8		2,392	2,377	15
Feb-Apr 1996	26,277	25,507	25,511	-5	2,399	2,372	2,368	3
Mar-May 1996	26,292	25,526	25,523	3	2,388	2,372	2,353	2
Apr-Jun 1996	26,300	25,543	25,535	8	2,373		2,316	-2
May-Jul 1996	26,323	25,564	25,558	6	2,336	2,313	2,293	-18
Jun-Aug 1996	26,382	25,625	25,610	15	2,319	2,275		
Jul-Sep 1996	26,379	25,603	25,605	-2	2,315	2,287	2,288	-1
Aug-Oct 1996	26,436	25,660	25,656	4	2,319	2,293	2,293	
Sep-Nov 1996	26,509	25,735	25,742	-7	2,295	2,277	2,269	8
Oct-Dec 1996	26,529	25,772	25,767	6	2,266	2,237	2,242	-5
Nov 1996-Jan 1997	26,601	25,825	25,830	-5	2,229	2,191	2,206	-15
Dec 1996-Feb 1997	26,657	25,885	25,886	-1	2,180	2,151	2,154	-3
Jan-Mar 1997	26,702	25,913	25,918	-5	2,134	2,115	2,107	8
Feb-Apr 1997	26,747	25,955	25,958	-3	2,099	2,085	2,075	, 11
Mar-May 1997	26,761	25,961	25,960	2	2,083	2,068	2,061	7
Apr-Jun 1997	26,816	26,016	26,008	9	2,082	2,067	2,062	4
May-Jul 1997	26,833	26,026	26,021	4	2,099	2,083	2,078	5
Jun-Aug 1997	26,859	26,062	26,049	13	2,042	2,010	2,022	-12
Jul-Sep 1997	26,911	26,104	26,102	2	1,971	1,949	1,951	-3
Aug-Oct 1997	26,941	26,147	26,141	6	1,930	1,907	1,909	-2
Sep-Nov 1997	26,966	26,161	26,171	-10	1,913	1,903	1,892	- 11
Oct-Dec 1997	26,982	26,198	26,200	-2	1,893	1,869	1,874	-5
Nov 1997-Jan 1998	26,989	26,205	26,220	-15	1,870	1,833	1,849	-16
Dec 1997-Feb 1998	27,007	26,236	26,238	-2	1,861	1,834	1,842	-7
	27,020	26,251	26,251	0	1,864	1,846	1,843	3
Jan-Mar 1998	27,020	26,274	26,273	1	1,840	1,826	1,819	8
Feb-Apr 1998		26,267	26,271	-3	1,807	1,797	1,787	10
Mar-May 1998	27,044		26,271	3	1,802	1,788	1,780	8
Apr-Jun 1998	27,041	26,266		11	1,786	1,775	1,764	11
May-Jul 1998	27,120	26,349	26,337	4	1,816	1,787	1,794	-7
Jun-Aug 1998	27,166	26,395	26,391		1,804	1,778	1,784	-6
Jul-Sep 1998	27,165	26,403	26,399	5	1,802	1,778	1,782	1
Aug-Oct 1998	27,200	26,430	26,422	8			1,772	10
Sep-Nov 1998	27,264	26,478	26,483	-6	1,791	1,782	1,772	

The revisions to the LFS series

The changes detailed above will take effect from April 1999 with the publication

of the winter 1998/9 LFS data in the labour market statistics First Release. This coincides with the seasonal adjustment review, article explaining the revisions made to and so the entire back series will be revised only once. The publication date for the labour market statistics First Release will

be 21 April; further backdata will be published in May's Labour Market Trends. An LFS series due to the seasonal adjustment review will be published in Labour Market Trends later in the summer.

Working-age series - comparing methods; United Kingdom; spring 1992-autumn 1998, seasonally adjusted - continued

						Thousar				
	Economic					cally inactive				
	All 16+	Working a			All 16+	Working a				
		Current method	Proposed method	Difference		Current method	Proposed method	Difference		
Mar-May 1992	28,691	27,818	27,844	-26	16,619	7,324	7,330	-6		
Mar-May 1993	28,559	27,728	27,752	-25	16,842	7,486	7,490	-4		
Mar-May 1994	28,549	27,729	27,741	-12	16,917	7,563	7,567	-4		
Dec 1994-Feb 1995	28,488	27,673	27,678	-5	17,055	7,706	7,701	5		
Jan-Mar 1995	28,513	27,715	27,702	12	17,041	7,675	7,686	-12		
Feb-Apr 1995	28,545	27,726	27,729	-3	17,019	7,671	7,669	2		
Mar-May 1995	28,550	27,740	27,737	3	17,025	7,668	7,670	-2		
Apr-Jun 1995	28,553	27,723	27,720	3	17,032	7,688	7,696	-8		
May-Jul 1995	28,589	27,763	27,768	-5	17,006	7,663	7,658	6		
Jun-Aug 1995	28,624	27,822	27,814	7	16,981	7,617	7,621	-4		
Jul-Sep 1995	28,644	27,835	27,834	2	16,975	7,614	7,612	1		
Aug-Oct 1995	28,658	27,846	27,847	-1	16,974	7,612	7,610	2		
Sep-Nov 1995	28,664	27,848	27,848	0	16,981	7,617	7,620	-3		
Oct-Dec 1995	28,693	27,882	27,881	1	16,965	7,594	7,598	-4		
Nov 1995-Jan 1996	28,734	27,920	27,934	-14	16,937	7,573	7,557	16		
Dec 1995-Feb 1996	28,693	27,892	27,899	-7	16,992	7,610	7,602	8		
lan-Mar 1996	28,645	27,870	27,861	9	17,051	7,642	7,649	-7		
Feb-Apr 1996	28,676	27,885	27,889	-4	17,030	7,633	7,630	3		
Mar-May 1996	28,679	27,893	27,891	2	17,045	7,642	7,643	-2		
Apr-Jun 1996	28,673	27,893	27,888	5	17,066	7,648	7,658	-9		
May-Jul 1996	28,659	27,868	27,874	-6	17,000	7,692	7,687	6		
Jun-Aug 1996	28,701	27,914	27,903	11	17,074	7,666	7,673	-7		
Jul-Sep 1996	28,694	27,899	27,893	5	17,074	7,689	7,692	-3		
Aug-Oct 1996	28,754	27,953	27,949	4						
Sep-Nov 1996	28,804				17,044	7,645	7,648	-3		
Oct-Dec 1996	28,795	28,010	28,011	-1	17,012	7,596	7,599	-3		
		28,015	28,009		17,032	7,601	7,611	-10		
Nov 1996-Jan 1997	28,830	28,029	28,036	-8	17,011	7,606	7,595	11		
Dec 1996-Feb 1997	28,836	28,031	28,039	-9	17,021	7,614	7,605	9		
Jan-Mar 1997	28,836	28,032	28,025	7	17,030	7,621	7,626	-5		
Feb-Apr 1997	28,846	28,030	28,032	-2	17,033	7,631	7,629	2		
Mar-May 1997	28,845	28,023	28,021	2	17,053	7,656	7,658	-2		
Apr-Jun 1997	28,898	28,077	28,070	7	17,011	7,606	7,617	-11		
May-Jul 1997	28,932	28,093	28,099	-6	16,989	7,603	7,597	6		
Jun-Aug 1997	28,900	28,084	28,071	13	17,039	7,632	7,641	-9		
Jul-Sep 1997	28,883	28,058	28,053	5	17,065	7,662	7,665	-3		
Aug-Oct 1997	28,872	28,056	28,050	5	17,089	7,674	7,678	-4		
Sep-Nov 1997	28,879	28,061	28,063	-2	17,098	7,677	7,680	-3		
Oct-Dec 1997	28,874	28,074	28,074	-1	17,116	7,677	7,680	-2		
Nov 1997-Jan 1998	28,858	28,053	28,069	-16	17,145	7,715	7,695	20		
Dec 1997-Feb 1998	28,868	28,069	28,080	-10	17,148	7,707	7,696	. 11		
Jan-Mar 1998	28,884	28,090	28,094	-4	17,145	7,701	7,692	10		
Feb-Apr 1998	28,890	28,089	28,092	-2	17,152	7,707	7,704	3		
Mar-May 1998	28,850	28,061	28,058	3	17,205	7,747	7,749	-2		
Apr-Jun 1998	28,843	28,055	28,043	12	17,226	7,763	7,774	-11		
May-Jul 1998	28,906	28,109	28,101	8	17,176	7,720	7,727	-7		
Jun-Aug 1998	28,982	28,193	28,185	8	17,113	7,647	7,653	-7		
Jul-Sep 1998	28,969	28,186	28,183	3	17,139	7,666	7,666	0		
Aug-Oct 1998	29,002	28,211	28,203	8	17,119	7,649	7,656	-7		
Sep-Nov 1998	29,055	28,259	28,255	4	17,079	7,611	7,614	The state of the state of the state of		

Source: Labour Force Survey

Further information

For further details of this year's LFS seasonal adjustment review or changes to the methodology described here, please

contact: Rachel Hill, Room B2/10, Office for National Statistics, 1 Drummond Gate, London SW1V 2QQ, tel. 0171 533 5898, e-mail rachel.hill@ons.gov.uk.



Tracking People:

A guide to longitudinal social sources

Longitudinal data offer a wealth of information about individuals and their life experiences.

Produced by the Office for National Statistics, *Tracking People* is an up-to-date guide to the major sources of longitudinal data on people and households, covering both government and non-government sources.

It describes the information collected, the date and method of collection and the publications which provide analysis of the data collected.

Tracking People is an invaluable reference work for those who need a signpost to existing sources of longitudinal data.

Available from **ONS Direct**,
D140 ONS, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales, NP9 1XG
Tel 01633 812078, Fax 01633 812762

Price £10 ISBN 1 85774 301 6

Research brief

Unemployment and jobseeking: specific groups and their experiences

By Jules Shropshire, Rebecca Warton and Robert Walker, Centre for Research in Social Policy, Loughborough University

Five reports from the DfEE look at the experiences of different groups of claimants.

ey points

- The median length of unamployment experienced by people with health problems or disabilities that the ay said affected the type of paid work that y could do was, at six months, twice that for people in good health. As well as having a disability that may affect their ability to work, disproportionate mobers also had limited qualifications and work experience.
- Respondents who studied took rginally longer than others to leave employment (averages of five nths and four months respectively). wever, once in work, people who studied were likely to remain in ployment for longer than those o had not.
- Ethnic minorities experienced greater difficulties finding and retaining work than did other claimants. The publems ethnic minorities had in noving into work may have been compounded by their unfamiliarity with the legalities around signing on as unemployed and being able to participate in activities they believed would improve their job prospects.
- People who signed on as unemployed by post were disadvantaged in terms of access to Jobcentre sources of employment information and in the costs incurred in looking for work. However, postal signers appeared to be as successful as other respondents in their jobsearch.
- The evidence suggests that people who worked part-time (under 16 hours per week) either found part-time work more appealing or encountered greater difficulties moving into full-time work than did other respondents.

Introduction

THIS REPORT presents findings from a study of the causes of persistent and long-term unemployment among particular groups of people. The research was commissioned by the Department for Education and Employment and carried out by the Centre for Research in Social Policy at Loughborough University. The analysis was based on a re-examination of data collected in connection with the evaluation of Jobseeker's Allowance (JSA).

The evidence presented in this report is drawn from a representative national survey of almost 5,000 people who were unemployed in June 1995, before JSA was introduced to replace Unemployment Benefit and Income Support (October 1996). Respondents were interviewed on three occasions over a two-year period. The first interview was conducted in autumn 1995, the second interview took place approximately six months later in spring 1996, and the final interview in summer 1997. The groups of interest are:

- people with disabilities (25 per cent of all claimants);
- people studying while claiming benefit (14 per cent of all claimants);
- ethnic minorities (11 per cent of all claimants);
- postal signers (6 per cent of all claimants); and
- people working part-time (under 16 hours per week) while unemployed (3 per cent of all claimants).

People with disabilities

Demographic characteristics, qualifications and work history

People with disabilities were typically less well qualified than people without. Only 57 per cent of claimants with disabilities had formal qualifications, compared with 74 per cent of other people. Claimants with disabilities were also less likely than those without to have had any recent work experience (49 per cent and 58 per cent respectively) and fewer reported experience in 'steady jobs' (31 per cent compared with 39 per cent).

Involvement in other activities while signing on

Having a disability did not appear to be a factor that affected claimants' involvement in certain economic or quasi-economic activities. People with disabilities were as likely as those without to participate in part-time work (3 per cent and 3 per cent respectively), part-time study (13 per cent and 14 per cent respectively) and voluntary work (9 per cent and 8 per cent respectively).

Jobsearch

No differences in the methods claimants employed to find work could be linked to whether or not they had a disability. However, people who reported disabilities were less likely to have been applying for jobs than were other respondents. One-third of the former (32 per cent), compared with one-fifth of the latter (21 per cent), had not applied for any jobs a few weeks prior to the first survey interview. However, this difference reflects the fewer job applications made by disabled people over 45 (59 per cent) as compared with non-disabled people of the same age (72 per cent) rather than differences between disabled (81 per cent) and non-disabled (82 per cent) under-25s.

Moving off benefit

Claimants with disabilities were more pessimistic than others about their chances of finding work: 72 per cent believed that their prospects were 'fairly' or 'very' bad, compared with just 56 per cent of other people. In addition, one-quarter of respondents with disabilities feared that they would not be fit enough to work (27 per cent). The evidence suggests that these people might have been realistic in their perceptions of their job prospects. Only 56 per cent of new claimants who reported disabilities left benefit to take up paid work during the two-year study period, rather less than the 73 per cent of other claimants. Furthermore, the median length of unemployment experienced by people with disabilities was, at six months, twice that for other people. Several factors appeared to distinguish between respondents with disabilities who would leave unemployment comparatively early from those who would not: not being from an ethnic minority

group, being in work immediately prior to signing on as unemployed and working part-time while on benefit.

Key finding

Unemployed claimants with disabilities are in double jeopardy. Not only do they have a disability or health problem that may affect their ability to work; disproportionate numbers also have limited qualifications and work experience which create further barriers to securing work quickly.

People studying while claiming benefit

Demographic characteristics, qualifications and work history

Some 14 per cent of claimants studied part-time while claiming benefit. Studying was less likely among the older age groups than the younger ages, and was more likely among women over 25 than men. A significant proportion of claimants who studied part-time spent considerable amounts of time doing so (21 per cent did over 20 hours of weekly study). In comparison with claimants who had formal qualifications, few people who did not studied part-time (17 per cent and 6 per cent respectively). Instead, claimants who studied were typically more qualified than claimants who did not. Some 86 per cent of people who studied already had a formal qualification, compared with 67 per cent of other respondents. Accordingly, respondents who studied were more likely to have been in stable well-paid jobs before becoming unemployed than were other claimants. Almost twice the proportion of those who studied compared with those who did not had been employed in management positions (14 per cent and 8 per cent respectively).

Jobsearch

No differences in the proportions of claimants failing to apply for jobs could be linked to whether or not they studied (a quarter in each case). Likewise, claimants generally used the same range of methods to find work regardless of whether or not they studied. However, people who studied were slightly more likely to use sources that advertised the professional and managerial jobs they wanted, or had experience of, for example, national newspapers (51 per cent compared with 44 per cent).

Moving off benefit

While the median length of unemployment experienced by people who

studied was one month longer than for other respondents (five months compared with four months), their spells of employment also lasted for longer (an average of two months longer than for respondents who did not study). One explanation for the marginally longer periods of unemployment experienced by people who studied is that some respondents were remaining unemployed in order to complete their course of study. Having a vocational qualification, a degree or part-time work at least doubled the chances of someone who studied ceasing unemployment quickly and moving into work.

Key finding

People who study while claiming unemployment-related benefits are in general not doing so in order to fill in the gaps of an inadequate education. Rather, these people are studying in order to increase the qualifications they have already and/or to improve their existing skills. They consequently tend to move off benefit slower than other claimants.

Ethnic minorities

Demographic characteristics, qualifications and work history

Regardless of sex, more ethnic minorities held academic qualifications than did other claimants (28 per cent and 23 per cent respectively). Even so, approximately onefifth of ethnic minorities claimed to have problems with their spoken English (19 per cent). Fewer people from ethnic minority backgrounds had been in work prior to their current spell of unemployment compared with other respondents (38 per cent and 58 per cent respectively). Instead, twice the proportion of ethnic minorities as other claimants had transferred from full-time education into unemployment (19 per cent and 8 per cent respectively). On the whole, claimants had generally had, and continued to be looking for, the same type of jobs regardless of ethnic origin. While respondents did not previously command very high salaries overall, ethnic minority people were at a greater disadvantage by having comparatively lower salaries than even this. Just one-fifth of ethnic minorities. compared with one-quarter of other claimants, had earned over £300 per week in their previous job.

Involvement in other activities while signing on

Fewer claimants from ethnic minority backgrounds were aware of the legalities

around claiming unemployment-related benefits while participating in other activities. Fewer ethnic minorities than other respondents realised that they could sign on and still do some paid work (55 per cent and 70 per cent respectively) or some part-time studying (72 per cent and 79 per cent respectively). However, more ethnic minorities than other people thought that to work or study part-time would increase their chances of finding full-time work.

Jobsearch

Ethnic minorities appeared to use fewer methods of finding work than other claimants. Ethnic minorities were especially less likely than other respondents to look for work in local newspapers (83 per cent and 92 per cent respectively) or contact an employer directly (26 per cent and 33 per cent). Despite this, ethnic minorities had completed more job applications than had other claimants, but they were not rewarded for their efforts being invited to more interviews than other respondents.

Moving off benefit

Fewer ethnic minorities than other respondents had left benefit to take up par work during the two-year study period (6) per cent and 76 per cent). Of those wh moved into work, spells of employment were on average two months shorter for ethnic minorities (14 months) than for other claimants (16 months). Likewise, the median length of unemployment for ethnic minorities was, at eight months, twice that for other respondents. Several factors distinguished between ethnic minorities who would leave unemploymen comparatively early from those who would not: being under 34 years; having good academic qualifications; being female; and not having a health problem.

Key finding

Ethnic minorities find it more difficult to move out of unemployment and into work than do other claimants; they also find it more difficult to stay in work for as long as other people.

Postal signers

Demographic characteristics, qualifications and work history

Older people and white claimants were more likely to sign on by post than younger people or ethnic minorities. Postal signers were generally more qualified than other respondents and were more likely to have been in work before becoming unemployed. Three-quarters of postal signers, compared with 69 per cent of other claimants, had formal qualifications and 61 per cent of the former compared with 56 per cent of the latter had been in work. Before signing on, one-fifth of postal signers had been self-employed, compared with just 4 per cent of others. Postal signers were also more likely than other claimants to have had managerial positions, and accordingly had had higher earnings than other respondents.

Jobsearch and involvement in other activities while signing on

ostal signers were disadvantaged in fit ling out about job opportunities from Jo centre sources. Only 54 per cent of po tal signers used Jobcentre display boards, compared with three-quarters of other claimants (74 per cent). Travel costs lin ted more postal signers' jobsearch (48 per cent) than other respondents (40 per cera). Likewise, location was voiced as a problem limiting jobsearch by more postal ers than other claimants (7 per cent and cent respectively). Regardless of the culties faced by postal signers, they we as likely as other claimants to be aproving for jobs (78 per cent and 76 per . Similarly, even though postal signers have lived further away from large employers or from places of study they were no less likely to have been involved in part-time work, part-time study or voluntary work than were other respondents.

Moving off benefit

In the short term, people who signed by post were as successful, if not more so, as other respondents in finding paid work. Some 42 per cent of postal signers, compared with 35 per cent of other claimants, had moved into work six months after the first survey interview. However, the rate of entry into work for people who signed by post had declined below that seen by other respondents by the third survey interview (51 per cent and 57 per cent respectively).

Key finding

Postal signers may be disadvantaged in terms of access to Jobcentre sources of employment information and in the costs incurred in looking for work. Even so, people signing on by post appear in the short-term to be as successful as other respondents in their jobsearch. However, this suggests that if they do not secure employment fairly quickly, then the jobsearch disadvantage starts to take effect, placing them at a long-term disadvantage in terms of securing employment.

People working part-time while unemployed

Demographic characteristics, qualifications and work history

In all, 3 per cent of claimants worked part-time (under 16 hours per week) while signing on. Over two-fifths of people working part-time did so for over ten hours per week (45 per cent), the remainder worked between six and ten hours (37 per cent) or five hours or less (18 per cent). Rates of pay were typically low for parttime workers, over one-fifth earned less than £3.00 per hour (22 per cent). Women, owner-occupants and people who had access to private transport were more likely to work part-time than were other respondents. Experience of precarious work was common among part-time workers, with almost one-third describing their employment history as 'mainly casual jobs' (29 per cent). Accordingly, these people were more likely to have had lower weekly take-home pay than claimants who did not work part-time. Over two-fifths of parttime workers (44 per cent), compared with only 26 per cent of other claimants, had had weekly earnings of £100 or less before signing on as unemployed.

lobsearch

People who worked part-time appeared less likely to use time-intensive jobsearch methods, and were especially less likely to utilise Jobcentre sources for information than were other respondents. Fewer people who worked part-time had recently applied for jobs and accordingly were less likely to have attended any job interviews than were other respondents.

Moving off benefit

By the time of the second survey interview, 18 per cent of respondents who had been working part-time at the first survey interview had found full-time employment, and this rose to 29 per cent by the third survey interview. However, these proportions were lower than for people who had not been working part-time: 22 per cent being in full-time work at the second interview and 34 per cent by the third interview. Instead, the evidence suggests that two years on from the first survey interview (at the third survey interview) a significant number of people who had worked part-time continued to do so for between 16-29 hours per week (30 per cent) or less than 16 hours (13 per cent)

Key finding

Changes in respondents' employment status over the two-year study period suggests that those who had worked part-time either found part-time work more appealing or encountered greater difficulties moving into full-time work than did other respondents.

Copies of the full reports – cost £4.95 each – are available from DfEE Publications, PO Box 5050, Sudbury, Suffolk CO10 6ZQ, tel. 0845 6022260, fax. 0845 6033360. Cheques should be made payable to 'DfEE Priced Items'. Further information about this project can be obtained from Sohagini Shah, EORP3, DfEE, Caxton House, 6-12 Tothill Street, London SWIH 9NF, e-mail sohagini.shah@dfee.gov.uk. RR102 Unemployment and Jobseeking: the Experience of Claimants Who Sign On by Post. RR103 Unemployment and Jobseeking: the Experience of People With Disabilities.

RR104 Unemployment and Jobseeking: the Experience of Claimants Who Study Part-Time.
RR105 Unemployment and Jobseeking: the Experience of Claimants Who Work Part-Time.
RR106 Unemployment and Jobseeking: the Experience of Ethnic Minorities.

Labour Market Data



In the information age

... you need fast access to facts and figures.

Information about the Office for National Statistics, its services and data, is availab on the Internet. ONS's website can be found at:

http://www.ons.gov.uk

(incorporating the former ONS SESAG website)

You can also e-mail the Labour Market Division on:

labour.market@ons.gov.uk

Information on the **Department for Education and Employment** research programme, including copies of research briefs, can be found at:

http://www.dfee.gov.uk/research

The **Department of Trade and Industry** Employment Relations Directorate's employment market analysis and research website can be found at:

http://www.dti.gov.uk/emar

SOU	RCES OF LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS	S2		IINGS AND UNIT WAGE COSTS	
			E.1	Average Earnings Index: industrial sectors	S60
DEFI	NITIONS	S3	E.2	Average Earnings Index: industries	S62
100			E.21	Unit wage costs	S64
COM	PARISONS OF OLD AND NEW TABLE NUMBERS	S4	E.31	Earnings: international comparisons	S65
REGI	JLARLY PUBLISHED STATISTICS	S5	GOVE	ERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING MEASURES	
			F.1	Number of people participating in the programmes	S66
LASC	OUR MARKET STRUCTURE		F.2	Number of starts on the programmes	S67
A.1	Summary: seasonally adjusted and unadjusted	S6	F.3	Work-based training for adults: destination of leavers	S68
A.	Regional labour market summary	S10	F.4	Work-based training for adults: qualifications of leavers	S68
			F.5	Other training: destination of leavers	S70
ENP	LOYMENT AND PRODUCTIVITY		F.6	Other training: qualifications of leavers	S70
B.:	Employment by category	S12	F.11	New Deal 18-24 summary figures	S71
B.	Employment by age	S14	F.12	Numbers participating in New Deal 18-24	S71
B. 1	Workforce jobs	S16	F.13	Numbers leaving Gateway of New Deal 18-24	S72
B. 2	Employee jobs by industry	S18	F.14	Immediate destinations on leaving New Deal 18-24	S72
B. 3	Employee jobs: production industries	S20	F.16	New Deal 25+ summary figures	S73
B. 4	Employee jobs: division, class or group: UK	S21	F.17	Numbers participating in New Deal 25+	S73
B. 5	Employee jobs: division, class or group: GB	S22	F.18	Numbers leaving Advisory Interview Process of New Deal 25+	S73
B. 1	Actual weekly hours of work	S24			
B. 2	Usual weekly hours of work	S25	OTHE	D LABOUR MARKET OTATIOTICS	
B. 2	Output, employment and productivity	S26	G.1	R LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS	074
B. 3	Total hours worked per week	S27	G.1	Vacancies at Jobcentres: UK summary Vacancies at Jobcentres by region	S74 S74
			G.2	Vacancies at Jobcentres by region Vacancies at Jobcentres and careers offices by region	S75
UP	MPLOYMENT		G.11	Labour disputes: summary	S76
C.	ILO unemployment by age and duration	S30	G.12	Labour disputes: stoppages in progress	S77
C.	ILO unemployment rates by age	S32	G.21	Labour market and educational status of young people	S78
C.S	Looking for full and part-time work as employees	S33	G.22	Jobseekers with disabilities placed into employment	S78
C.	Claimant count by region	S34	G.31	Regional Selective Assistance by region	S79
C. 1	Claimant count by sought and usual occupation	S38	G.32	Regional Selective Assistance by company	S79
C.21	Claimant count: Travel-to-Work Areas	S39		regional colorator isolataneous y company	0,0
C.22	Claimant count: counties/local authorities	S41			
C.	Claimant count: Parliamentary constituencies	S44	RETA	IL PRICES AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS	
C.	Claimant count flows	S48	H.1	Background economic indicators	S81
C.	Destination of leavers from claimant count	S49	H.11	Retail prices: summary	S82
C.55	Average duration of claims by age	S50	H.12	Retail prices: detailed indices	S82
C.	International comparisons	S52	H.13	Retail prices: selected items	S83
			H.14	Retail prices: general index	S84
ECO	NOMIC ACTIVITY AND INACTIVITY		H.15	Retail prices: changes on a year earlier	S85
D.	Economic activity by age	S54	H.21	EU countries: comparisons	S86
D.2	Economic inactivity	S56			
D.S	Economic inactivity by age	S58		STICAL ENQUIRY POINTS	S88

Publication dates of main economic indicators April – June

Labour market statistics Inemployment, employment, vacancies, earnings, hours, unit wage costs, productivity and industrial disputes.

MAIN SOURCES

Labour Force Survey

Much of the labour market data published are measured by the LFS. The concepts and definitions used in the LFS are agreed by the International Labour Organisation (ILO), an agency of the United Nations. The definitions are used by European Union member countries and members of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development.

The LFS is the largest regular household survey in the United Kingdom. In any three month period, a nationally representative sample of approximately 120,000 people aged 16 or over in around 61,000 households are interviewed. Each household is interviewed five times, once every three months. The initial interview is generally done face-to-face by an interviewer visiting the address. Further interviews are done by telephone wherever possible. The survey asks a series of questions about respondents' personal circumstances and their labour market activity, with most questions referring to activity in the week before the interview. The first and fifth interviews also ask about earnings. Interviews are carried out continuously throughout the year and key results are published every month for the latest available three month period. Other data are available once a quarter or once or twice a year.

The LFS was carried out every two years from 1973 to 1983. The ILO definition was first used in 1984. This was also the first year in which the survey was conducted on an annual basis with results available for every spring quarter (March to May). The survey moved to a continuous basis in spring 1992 in Great Britain and in winter 1994/5 in Northern Ireland, with results published four times a year. Since April 1998, results are published 12 times a year for an average of each three month period. LFS data are published around six weeks after the period to which they refer.

The LFS three-monthly results can be compared in various ways over time, shown by the chart below. The shaded areas show the periods for which LFS results are available. Comparisons over time should be made with the periods shaded in the same patterns, e.g. January to March 1999 should be compared with January to March 1998 or October to December 1998. Comparing estimates for overlapping three-month periods can produce more volatile results which can be difficult to interpret. In order to make three-month on three-month comparisons, it is important to use seasonally-adjusted data.

Employer surveys

ONS conducts a range of employer surveys, collecting information on their turnover and profits, and also the number of filled iobs.

The Annual Employment Survey (AES) is conducted annually in September to measure the number of employee jobs. The survey samples around 450,000 local units covering one-third of the worksites in the United Kingdom

Short-Term Turnover Employer Surveys are smaller surveys which are conducted every three months. The surveys are used to provide estimates of quarterly changes in the number of jobs between the annual surveys. For production industries surveys are conducted monthly, allowing estimates to be produced for each month. Around 9,000 production enterprises are sampled each month.

Both the AES and the Short-term Turnover Employer Surveys take a sample of businesses from the Inter-Departmental Business Register (IDBR). The IDBR holds details of all businesses that run a PAYE tax system or register for VAT.

The Monthly Wages and Salary Survey covers a sample of firms in Great Britain. The survey obtains details of the gross wages and salaries paid to employees, in respect of the last pay week for the weekly paid, and for the calendar month for the monthly paid. The sample covers the wage bill for some 9 million employees. It is used to calculate the Average Earnings Index.

Administrative records

Labour market data on the number of people claiming unemployment-related benefits and Jobcentre vacancies are derived from administrative records.

Claimant count data are provided by the Benefits Agency, Jobseeker's Allowance (JSA) replaced both Unemployment Benefit and unemployment-related Income Support on 7 October 1996. Up to 6 October the claimant count figures included those who claimed Unemployment Benefit, Income Support or National Insurance credits. A seasonally-adjusted consistent claimant count series is available from 1971 The claimant count records the number of people claiming unemployment-related benefits on one particular day each month. Claimant count figures are announced five weeks after the date to which they refer.

Data on vacancies are produced by the Employment Service (ES) as a by-product of its

Labour Market System (LMS). LMS is the computer system that manages the currency of vacancies on display, controls their circulation around Jobcentres and identifies those for liaison action with employers A consistent vacancies series is available from 1985

USING DATA SOURCES

Because the different sources of labour market data have different strengths and limitations, it follows that they are best used for different purposes. This section identifies the source of data that ONS recommends using for different types of analysis of three aspects of the labour market: employment unemployment, and earnings.

Employment

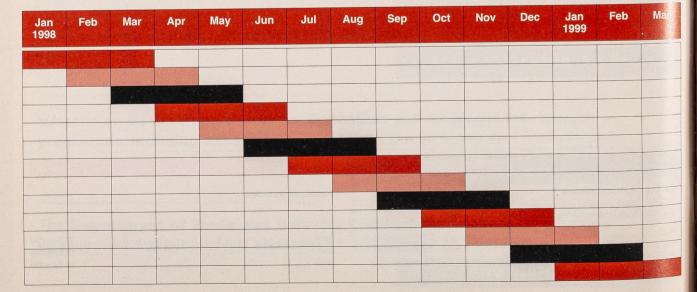
The LFS provides a more complete measure employment than the workforce jobs series, but the workforce jobs series probably provides a more accurate industrial breakdown than the LFS.

To gain an idea of the extent of work being pe formed in the UK, the LFS is preferred. The LFS also the only source of detailed information about the characteristics (occupations, homeworking work patterns and so on) of people's work - excefor the industry in which people work, where the workforce jobs series is likely to be more accurate and consistent with other national economic serie

Unemployment

The LFS provides a more complete measure of une ployment (under the ILO definition) than the claims count (which measures benefit receipt), especially women, and is better-suited to international compa isons. The claimant count is more useful as a way assessing unemployment in small areas (below level of regions); it is also useful as a timely indical of up-to-date changes in unemployment.

For monthly estimates of changes, the Average Farnings Index is most suitable. For annual change the New Earnings Survey should be used. estimates of levels (amounts workers earn each we or each hour), the sources are the NES and LFS. NES is preferred as a source of the earnings of time employees, and of the hourly earnings of employees. The LFS is preferred as a source about earnings of part-time employees. LFS earnings mates are published in the LFS Quarterly Supplemental



Definitions

EMPLOYMENT

Employment

ere are two ways of looking at employment: the mber of people in employment or the number of jobs. hese two concepts represent different things, as one erson can have more than one job (see 'Comparison of rces of employment data', Labour Market Trends, ember 1997, pp511-16 for more details of erences between the two sources). People aged 16 ver are classed as employed by the Labour Force ey (LFS), if they have done at least one hour of in the reference week or are temporarily away a job (e.g. on holiday). People classify themselves one of four categories in the LES (according to their inh if they have more than one); employees, selfloved, unpaid family worker (doing unpaid work for nily-run business) or participating in a governmentorted training programme

Workforce iobs

number of jobs is mainly collected through postal lover surveys (see notes on sources). This gives the ber of employee jobs (formerly known as loyees in employment). The total number of force jobs (formerly known as workforce in ovment) is calculated by summing employee jobs. employment jobs from the LFS, those in HM Forces government-supported trainees. As the main part he estimate is the employee jobs total, this ification represents the employers' perception of many jobs there are. It excludes homeworkers and te domestic servants

-employed people (LFS)

who, in their main job, work on their own account, whether or not they have employees.

-employment jobs

of the total workforce jobs. Includes self-employed in their main job and people who are employees in nain job who are self-employed in their second job the LFS)

vernment-supported trainees

on government-supported training programmes are ded in the employee jobs estimate if they have a con act of employment. If, however, they do not have a act of employment they are included in the workforce joba astimate as government-supported trainees

Employment rate

oyment rates can be presented for any population as the proportion of that group who are in yment. The main presentation of employment s the proportion of the population of working age 9 for females and 16-64 for males) who are in employment

UNEMPLOYMENT

ILO unemployment

he International Labour Organisation (ILO) definition of ployment covers people who are: out of work. want a job, have actively sought work in the previous four weeks and are available to start work within the next fortnight; or out of work and have accepted a job that they are waiting to start in the next fortnight.

Count of claimants of unemploymentrelated benefits (claimant count)

he claimant count records the number of people claiming unemployment-related benefits. These are urrently the Jobseeker's Allowance (JSA) and National Isurance credits, claimed at Employment Service local offices. People claiming JSA must declare that they are out of work, capable of, available for and actively seeking work during the week in which the claim is made. They enter into a Jobseeker's Agreement setting out the action they will take to find work and to improve their prospects of finding employment.

The terms used in the tables are defined more fully in the periodic articles in Labour Market Trends that relate to particular statistical series

ILO unemployment rate

The percentage of economically active people who are unemployed on the ILO measure. Can be calculated for any population group.

Claimant count rate

The number of claimants resident in an area expressed as a percentage of the sum of claimants and workforce iobs in the area

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

Economically active

The economically active population are those who are either in employment or ILO unemployed.

Economic activity rate

The number of people who are in employment or unemployed as a percentage of the total population aged 16 and over. Can be calculated for any population group.

ECONOMIC INACTIVITY

Economically inactive

Economically inactive people are out of work, but do not satisfy all the criteria for ILO unemployment, such as those in retirement and those who are not actively seeking work.

Economic inactivity rate

The number of economically inactive people as a percentage of the total population aged 16 and over Can be calculated for any population group

EARNINGS

Earnings

A measure of gross remuneration people receive in return for work done. It includes salaries and bonuses but does not include non-monetary perks such as benefits in kind. This differs from income, which is the amount of money

CONVENTIONS •

The following standard symbols are used:

- not available
- nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown)
- provisional
- break in series
- revised
- series revised from indicated entry onwards

not elsewhere specified

UK Standard Industrial Classification

EU European Union

Where figures have been rounded to the final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown. Although figures may be given in unrounded form to facilitate the calculation of percentage changes, rates of change etc by users. this does not imply that the figures can be estimated to this degree of precision, and it must be recognised that they may be the subject of sampling and other errors.

received from all sources. Income includes interest from building society and bank accounts, dividends from shares, benefit receipts, trust funds, etc. It should be noted that the Average Earnings Index excludes bonuses at the more detailed industry levels shown in Table F.2. in order to reduce volatility in the Index

Average Earnings Index

Average earnings are obtained by dividing the total paid by the total number of employees paid, including those on strike. The headline rate is the centred average of the annual change in the seasonally-adjusted series over the latest three months, and replaces the underlying rate of change.

HOURS WORKED (New Earnings Survey)

Normal weekly hours

The time which an employee is expected to work in a normal week excluding all overtime and main meal breaks.

Weekly hours worked

The actual hours worked during the reference week and hours not worked but paid for under guarantee

HOURS WORKED (Labour Force Survey)

Respondents to the LFS are asked a series of questions enabling the identification of both their usual hours and their actual hours during the reference week, excluding meal breaks, but including paid and unpaid overtime

OTHER DEFINITIONS General index of retail prices

The Retail Prices Index measures the change in the prices of goods and services bought for the purpose of consumption by the vast majority of households in the UK. The general index includes virtually all types of household spending as detailed in Table H.12.

Labour disputes

Statistics cover disputes (strikes) connected with terms and conditions of employment. Workers involved and working days lost relate to persons both directly and indirectly involved at the establishments where the disputes occurred.

Productivity

The number of units of output (measured by the Index of Production for the manufacturing sector and by Gross Domestic Product for the whole economy) produced by each filled job.

Standard Industrial Classification (SIC)

The classification system used to provide a consistent industrial breakdown for UK official statistics. It was revised in 1968, 1980 and 1992. The SIC 1992 classification splits businesses into 17 sections, A-Q. The breakdown includes the following categories: Production industries - SIC 1992 Section E including Manufacturing (Section D); Service industries - SIC 1992 Sections G-O

Standard Occupational Classification

The classification system used to provide a consistent occupational breakdown for UK official statistics. This system was introduced in 1991.

Unit wage costs

A measure of the cost of wages and salaries in producing a unit of output.

Jobcentre vacancies

A job opportunity notified by an employer to a Jobcentre or careers office (including 'self-employed' opportunities created by employers) which remained unfilled on the day of the count.

Labour Market Data tables: comparisons of old and new numbers

SUMMARY TABLES abour Force Survey: UK	0.1	UK summary: seasonally adjusted and unadjusted	A.1 B.11
/orkforce: UK	0.2	Workforce jobs Regional labour market summary	A.2
abour Force Survey: GB	0.3 0.4	Workforce jobs	B.11
Vorkforce: GB lackground economic indicators	0.5	Background economic indicators	H.1
MPLOYMENT		w. r.	B.11
/orkforce	1.1 1.2	Workforce jobs Employee jobs by industry	B.12
mployees in employment: industry time series mployees in employment: industry: production industries	1.3	Employee jobs: industry: production industries	B.13 B.14
Il industries: by division, class or group	1.4	Employee jobs: by division, class or group Employee jobs by region	B.16
mployees in employment by region and sector jutout, employment and productivity	1.5 1.8	Output employment and productivity	B.32
elected countries: national definition	1.9	Employment: selected countries: national definitions Employment in tourism-related industries in Great Britain	B.51 B.17
ourism-related industries in Great Britain	1.14	Employment in tourism-related industries in dreat britain	
NEMPLOYMENT	2.1	Claimant count by region	C.11
laimant count: UK summary laimant count: GB summary	2.2	Claimant count by region	C.11 C.11
laimant count by region	2.3	Claimant count by region Claimant count area statistics: Travel-to-Work Areas	C.21
laimant count: Travel-to-Work Areas laimant count by age and duration	2.4	Claimant count by age and duration	C.12
laimant count by age and duration	2.6	Claimant count by age and duration: regions	C.13 C.13
laimant count by age: time series	2.7 2.8	Claimant count by age and duration: regions Claimant count by age and duration: regions	C.13
laimant count by duration: time series laimant count counties and local authority areas	2.0	Claimant count area statistics: counties and local authority districts	C.22
Claimant count: Parliamentary constituencies	2.10	Claimant count: Parliamentary constituencies	C.23 C.2
laimant count: rates by age	2.15 2.18	Discontinued (but see C.2 ILO unemployment rates by age) Selected countries	C.51
elected countries laimant count: UK flows	2.10	Claimant count flows	C.31
Claimant count: GB flows by age	2.20	Discontinued	C.35
laimant count: average duration	2.21 2.22	Average duration of claims by age Claimant count: number of previous claims	C.32
Claim history: number of previous claims Claim history: interval between claims	2.22	Claim history: interval between claims	C.33
By sought and usual occupation	2.24	Claimant count by sought and usual occupation	C.14 C.34
Claimant count: destination of leavers by duration	2.25 2.32	Destination of leavers from the claimant count by duration of claim Redundancies in United Kingdom	C.41
Redundancies in Great Britain Redundancies by region	2.32	Redundancies by region	C.42
Redundancies by region	2.34	Discontinued	C.43
Redundancies by industry Redundancies by occupation	2.35 2.36	Redundancies by industry Discontinued	0.10
ACANCIES			0.4
JK summary: seasonally adjusted: flows	3.1	Vacancies at Jobcentres	G.1 G.2
Summary: seasonally adjusted: regions	3.2 3.3	Vacancies at Jobcentres by region: adjusted Vacancies at Jobcentres by region: not adjusted	G.3
Summary: regions			
LABOUR DISPUTES [otals; industries; causes	4.1	Labour disputes: stoppages of work: summary	G.11 G.12
Stoppages of work: summary	4.2	Labour disputes: stoppages in progress: by industry; causes	U.12
EARNINGS Average Earnings Index: all employees: main industrial sectors	5.1	Average Earnings Index: all employee jobs: main industrial sectors	E.1
Average Earnings Index: all employees: by industry	5.3	Discontinued	E.12
Manual employees	5.4	Average earnings and hours of full-time manual employee jobs by industry group Average earnings and hours of full-time non-manual employee jobs by industry group	E.13
Non-manual employees	5.5 5.6	Average earnings and hours of all full-time employee jobs by industry group	E.14
All employees Unit wage costs: index for main industrial sectors	5.8	Unit wage costs: index for manufacturing and whole economy	E.21 E.31
Selected countries: index of wages per head	5.9	Selected countries: index of wages per head	E.31
RETAIL PRICES	6.1	Retail prices: summary of recent movements	H.11
Summary of recent movements Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections	6.2	Retail prices: detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections	H.12
Average for selected items	6.3	Average retail prices of selected items	H.13 H.14
General index: time series	6.4 6.5	General index of retail prices General index of retail prices: changes on a year earlier	H.15
Changes on a year earlier: time series EU countries: Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices	6.8	EU countries: Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices	H.21
Selected countries	6.9	Discontinued	
LABOUR FORCE SURVEY	71	UK summary for latest nine quarters	A.1
Economic activity: seasonally adjusted Economic activity: not seasonally adjusted	7.1 7.2	UK summary for latest nine quarters	A.1
Economic activity by age	7.3	Economic activity by age	D.1/B.2/C.2
Full-time and part-time workers	7.4	Employment by category Temporarily suspended	D.1
Alternative measures of unemployment (seasonally adjusted) Alternative measures of unemployment (not seasonlly adjusted)	7.5 7.6	Temporarily suspended	D 44
Job-related training received by employees	7.7	Job-related training received by employees	B.41 B.21
Average actual weekly hours by industry sector	7.8	Actual weekly hours of work	D.Z1
GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED TRAINING	8.1	Number of people participating in training and enterprise programmes	F.1
Number of people participating in training and enterprise programmes Number of starts on training and enterprise programmes	8.2	Number of starts on training and enterprise programmes	F.2
Training for Work: destination of leavers	8.3	Work-based training for adults: destination of leavers	F.3 F.4
Training for Work: qualifications of leavers	8.4 8.5	Work-based training for adults: qualifications of leavers Other training: destination of leavers	F.5
Youth Training: destination of leavers Youth Training: qualifications of leavers	8.6	Other training: qualifications of leavers	F.6
		11. P. L. 11.	G.22
OTHER FACTS AND FIGURES			
Jobseekers with disabilities: placement into employment	A1	Jobseekers with disabilities: placement into employment	G.31
OTHER FACTS AND FIGURES Jobseekers with disabilities: placement into employment Regional selective assistance by region Regional selective assistance by region and company	A1 A2 A3	Regional selective assistance by region Regional selective assistance by region Regional selective assistance by region and company	

Note: Coverage and definitions of some tables may have been changed in some cases.

	R	egulai	rly publ	lished statistics			
	Frequency	Latest	Table number or page		Frequency	Latest issue	Table number or page
LABOUR MARKET STRUCTURE				GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED TRAINING			
UK summary	M	Apr 99	A.1	Number of people participating in training and			
Regional labour market summary	М	Apr 99	A.2	enterprise programmes Number of starts on training and enterprise	M	Apr 99	F.1
EMPLOYMENT AND PRODUCTIVITY				programmes	M	Apr 99	F.2
Employment by category	M	Apr 99	B.1	Work-based training for adults: destination of			
Employment by age	M	Apr 99	B.2	leavers	М	Apr 99	F.3
Employment by occupation	Q	Feb 99	B.3	Work-based training for adults: qualifications of			
Workforce jobs	M (Q)	Apr 99	B.11	leavers	М	Apr 99	F.4
Employee jobs by industry	M	Apr 99	B.12	Other training: destination of leavers	М	Apr 99	F.5
Employee jobs: production industries: UK	M	Apr 99	B.13	Other training: qualifications of leavers	М	Apr 99	F.6
Employee jobs: division, class or group: UK	Q	Apr 99	B.14	New Deal 18-24 summary figures	M	Apr 99	F.11
Entoloyee jobs: division, class or group: GB	Q	Apr 99	B.15	Numbers participating in New Deal 18-24	M	Apr 99	F.12
Employee jobs by region	Q	Feb 99	B.16	Numbers leaving Gateway of New Deal 18-24	M	Apr 99	F.13
Employment in tourism-related industries	Q	Feb 99	B.17	Immediate destinations on leaving New Deal	M	Apr 99	F.14
Actual weekly hours of work	M	Apr 99	B.21	New Deal 25+ summary figures	M	Apr 99	F.16
Usual weekly hours of work	M	Apr 99	B.22	Numbers participating in New Deal 25+	M	Apr 99	F.17
inc ces of output, employment and output per				Numbers leaving Advisory Interview Process of New Deal 25+	М	A== 00	F.18
person employed	M (Q)	Apr 99	B.32	TEC/CCTE performance tables	A	Apr 99 Dec 98	635
To al hours worked per week	Q	Apr 99	B.33	TEC/CCTE performance tables	A	Dec 30	033
Joserelated training	Q	Feb 99	B.41	OTHER LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS			
Selected countries: national definitions	Q	Feb 99	B.51	Vacancies at Jobcentres: UK summary	М	Apr 99	G.1
Annual Employment Survey	Α	Mar 99	137	Vacancies at Jobcentres by region	M	Apr 99	G.2
				Vacancies at Jobcentres and careers offices		7 (p) 00	G.L
UNMPLOYMENT				by region	М	Apr 99	G.3
LO anemployment by age and duration	M	Apr 99	C.1	Labour disputes: summary	M	Apr 99	G.11
LC onemployment rates by age	M	Apr 99	C.2	Labour disputes: stoppages in progress: industry	M	Apr 99	G.12
LC nemployed looking for full-time/part-time work		Apr 99	C.3	Labour disputes: annual report	Α	Jun 98	299
LC memployment rates by previous occupation	Q	Feb 99	C.4	International labour disputes	Α	Apr 99	173
Clamant count by region	М	Apr 99	C.11	Trade union membership	Α	Jul 98	353
Clamant count by age and duration	Q	Mar 99	C.12	Labour market and educational status of young			
Clamant count by age and duration: reasons	Q	Mar 99	C.13	people	М	Apr 99	G.21
Clamant count by sought and usual occupation	M	Apr 99	C.14	Economic activity of young people	Q	Feb 99	57
Clamant count: Travel-to-Work Areas	M	Apr 99	C.21	Jobseekers with disabilities (placed into			
Classification to Counties Counties Classification and Classification and Classification and Counties	M	Apr 99	C.22	employment)	M	Apr 99	G.22
Classification Classi	M	Apr 99	C.23	Ethnic groups: labour market status	Q	Mar 99	99
Class ant count flows	M	Apr 99	C.31 C.32	Ethnic groups in the labour market: annual			
Classiant count: number of previous claims	Q	Feb 99 Mar 99	C.32	report	Α	Dec 98	601
Description of leavers from claimant count	M	Apr 99	C.34	Women in the labour market	Q	Feb 99	59
Average duration of claims by age	Q	Apr 99	C.35	Women in the labour market: annual report	Α	Mar 99	103
Recondancies in UK	Q	Feb 99	C.41	Job-related training	Q	Mar 99	98
Recondancies by region	Q	Feb 99	C.42	Regional Selective Assistance by region	Q	Apr 99	G.31
Recandancies by industry	Q	Feb 99	C.43	Regional Selective Assistance by company	Q	Apr 99	G.32
International comparisons	M	Apr 99	C.51	Sickness absence	Q	Feb 99	58
and had companied to		/ (pi 00	0.01	Seasonal adjustment review	Α	Jun 98	313
ECCHOMIC ACTIVITY AND INACTIVITY				Skill needs in Britain	Α	Dec 97	517
Economic activity by age	M	Apr 00	D.1	Labour force projections	Α	Jun 98	281
Economic inactivity	M	Apr 99	D.1	Industrial and Employment Appeal Tribunal statistics	A	Apr 97	151
Economic inactivity Economic inactivity by age	M	Apr 99	D.2				
Leonomic inactivity by age	М	Apr 99	D.3	RETAIL PRICES AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS			
FARMING AND UNITARY				Background economic indicators	М	Apr 99	H.1
EAR HINGS AND UNIT WAGE COSTS				Retail prices: summary	М	Apr 99	H.11
Average Earnings Index: main industrial sectors	M	Apr 99	E.1	Retail prices: detailed indices	M	Apr 99	H.12
Average Earnings Index: by industry	M	Apr 99	E.2	Retail prices: selected items	М	Apr 99	H.13
New Earnings Survey: quarterly projections	Q	Nov 98	E.11	Retail prices: general index	M	Apr 99	H.14
New Earnings Survey: report	A	Dec 98	623	Retail prices: changes on a year earlier	М	Apr 99	H.15
Average earnings and hours: manual employees Average earnings and hours: non-manual	Q (A)	Feb 99	E.12	EU countries: Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices	М	Apr 99	H.21
employees Average comits	Q (A)	Feb 99	E.13	Frequency of publication with frequency of	ilation at	usen in bus at	oto if
Average earnings and hours: all employees	Q (A)	Feb 99	E.14	Frequency of publication, with frequency of comp different. A – Annual Q – Quarterly M – Monthly	mation SNC	willinbrack	elsii
Unit wage costs	M	Apr 99	E.21				
Earnings: international comparisons	M	Apr 99	E.31	Discontinued tables may be found in the list oppo	site. Pleas	e refer to Ap	oril 1998

Labour costs 1992 Quadrennial

Discontinued tables may be found in the list opposite. Please refer to April 1998 Labour Market Trends, pS79, for tables not listed here.

LABOUR MARKET STRUCTURE United Kingdom summary: seasonally adjusted

	All aged 16 and over	Total economically active	In employment	ILO unemployed	Economically inactive	Activity rate 16-59/64 (%)	Employment rate -all aged 16 and over (%)	16-59/64 (%)	ILO unemployment rate (%)
	1 MGSL	2 MGSF	3 MGRZ	MGSC	5 MGSI	MGSO	MGSR	MGSU	MGSX
Spring quarters (Mar-May) 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	44,797 44,978 45,107 45,226 45,310 45,465 45,574 45,725 45,898 46,056	28,487 28,897 29,038 28,935 28,691 28,559 28,549 28,550 28,679 28,850	25,969 26,791 27,033 26,490 25,861 25,753 26,037 26,292 26,761 27,044	2,518 2,106 2,005 2,445 2,830 2,996 2,796 2,512 2,388 2,083 1,807	16,310 16,081 16,070 16,291 16,619 16,842 16,917 17,025 17,045 17,053 17,205	79.8 80.4 80.6 80.1 79.2 78.7 78.6 78.3 78.5 78.5	58.0 59.6 59.9 58.6 57.1 56.3 56.6 57.1 57.5 58.3 58.7	72.7 74.5 75.0 73.2 71.3 70.6 70.9 71.3 71.8 72.8 73.4	8.8 7.3 6.9 8.4 9.9 10.5 9.8 8.8 8.3 7.2 6.3
3-month averages Nov 96-Jan 97 Dec 96-Feb 97 (Win)	45,842 45,857	28,830 28,836	26,601 26,657	2,229 2,180	17,011 17,021	78.7 78.6	58.0 58.1	72.5 72.6	7.7 7.6
Jan-Mar 1997 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	45,866 45,879 45,898	28,836 28,846 28,845	26,702 26,747 26,761	2,134 2,099 2,083	17,030 17,033 17,053	78.6 78.6 78.5	58.2 58.3 58.3	72.7 72.8 72.8	7.4 7.3 7.2
Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	45,909 45,921 45,939	28,898 28,932 28,900	26,816 26,833 26,859	2,082 2,099 2,042	17,011 16,989 17,039	78.7 78.7 78.6	58.4 58.4 58.5	72.9 72.9 73.0	7.2 7.3 7.1
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	45,948 45,960 45,978	28,883 28,872 28,879	26,911 26,941 26,966	1,971 1,930 1,913	17,065 17,089 17,098	78.6 78.5 78.5	58.6 58.6 58.7	73.1 73.2 73.2	
Oct-Dec Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	45,991 46,004 46,017	28,874 28,858 28,868	26,982 26,989 27,007	1,893 1,870 1,861	17,116 17,145 17,148	78.5 78.4 78.5	58.7 58.7 58.7	73.3 73.3 73.3	6.6 6.5 6.4
Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	46,030 46,043 46,056	28,884 28,890 28,850	27,020 27,050 27,044	1,864 1,840 1,807	17,152	78.5 78.5 78.4	58.7 58.7 58.7	73.3 73.4 73.4	6.4
Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	46,069 46,081 46,094	28,843 28,906 28,982	27,041 27,120 27,166	1,802 1,786 1,816	17,176	78.3 78.5 78.7	58.7 58.9 58.9	73.3 73.5 73.6	6.2
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	46,108 46,121 46,134	28,969 29,002 29,055	27,165 27,200 27,264	1,804 1,802 1,791	17,119	78.6 78.7 78.8	58.9 59.0 59.1	73.6 73.7 73.8	6.2
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	46,147 46,160	29,076 29,158	27,286 27,319	1,790 1,839		78.8 79.0	59.1 59.2	73.8 73. 9	6.2 6.3
Changes Over last 3 months Per cent	39	.1 156 .1 0.5	119 0.	4 2	-117 2.1 -0.		0.2	0.2	2 0.1
Over last 12 months Percent	156 0	.3 299 1.0	330	2 -31 2 -1	-143 1.7 -0	0.5	0.5	0.6	6 -0.2 MGSY
Male Spring quarters (Mar-May) 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	MGSM 21,596 21,706 21,801 21,871 21,924 21,985 22,050 22,132 22,232 22,341 22,441	16,378 16,508 16,556 16,474 16,261 16,096	MGSA 14,885 15,277 15,376 14,945 14,365 14,078 14,215 14,423 14,498 14,777 14,973	1,492 1,231 1,188 1,530 1,896 2,018 1,857 1,636 1,577 1,324	5,218 5,198 5,245 5,397 5,663 8,5,990 7,5,978 6,6,074 6,163 4,6,240	85.9 85.6 85.1 85.0 84.8	70.4 70.5 68.3 65.5 64.0 64.5 65.2 65.2 66.1	82.1 82.4 79.9 76.5 75.0 76.0 76.0	7.5 4 7.1 9 9.3 5 11.7 1 12.5 6 11.6 4 10.2 6 9.8 7 8.2
3-month averages Nov 96-Jan 97 Dec 96-Feb 97 (Win)	22,305 22,315		14,683 14,717	1,411 1,380					5 8.6
Jan-Mar 1997 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	22,321 22,330 22,341	16,101	14,753 14,779 14,777	1,350 1,322 1,324	2 6,229	84.9 84.8 84.8	66.2	77.	8 8.2
Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	22,348 22,356 22,367	16,118 16,127 16,115	14,812 14,812 14,848	1,306 1,314 1,267	6 6,230 4 6,229 7 6,252	84.9 84.8 84.7	66.3	77.	9 8.2
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	22,372 22,381 22,392	16,112	14,874 14,911 14,927	1,200	0 6,269	84.6 84.7 84.7	66.5 66.6 66.7	78.	3 7.4
Oct-Dec Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	22,400 22,408 22,416	16,114 16,116 16,120	14,939 14,960 14,978	1,179 1,150 1,14	6,286 6 6,292 1 6,297	84.7 2 84.6 7 84.6	66.7 6 66.8 6 66.8	78.	5 7.2 6 7.1
Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	22,425 22,433 22,441	16,110 16,094 16,078	14,957 14,957 14,973	1,150 1,13 1,10	7 6,339	84.4	66.7	7 78.	4 7.1 4 6.9
Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	22,450 22,458 22,466	16,072 16,093	14,973 15,011 15,025	1,09 1,08 1,10	9 6,378 2 6,365 5 6,336	84.3	66.8	3 78.	6 6.7 6.9
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	22,475 22,483 22,491	16,117	15,009 15,002 15,042	1,11	5 6,350 5 6,36 0 0 6,340	84.5 84.5 84.6	66.7	7 78 . 78. 78.	.6 6.9 7 6.9
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	22,500 22,50 8	16,172 16,204	15,061 15,05 3	1,11 1,15	0 6,328 1 6,30 4	84.7 4 84.7	7 66.9 7 66.9		.8 6.9 .7 7.3
Changes Over last 3 months Percent	25	5 87	51 5 ().3	3.2 -62	2 0.3	3 0.2		
Over last 12 months Percent	100	0.4 88	.5 93	0.6	5 12	2 0.2	2 0.	1 0	.2 -0.1

LABOUR MARKET STRUCTURE A. 1 United Kingdom summary: seasonally adjusted A. 1

	All aged 16 and over	Total economically active	In employment	ILO unemployed	Economically inactive	Activity rate 16-59/64 (%)	Employment rate -all aged 16 and over (%)	Employment rate 16-59/64 (%)	ILO unemployment rate (%)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	MGSN	MGSH	MGSB	MGSE	MGSK	MGSQ	MGST	MGSW	MGSZ
Female (Mar-May) 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1988	23,201 23,272 23,307 23,354 23,386 23,415 23,416 23,442 23,493 23,557 23,614	12,109 12,389 12,482 12,461 12,430 12,477 12,491 12,611 12,744 12,772	11,084 11,514 11,657 11,546 11,497 11,485 11,538 11,615 11,793 11,985 12,070	1,025 875 825 915 934 978 938 876 817 760 702	11,092 10,883 10,825 10,893 10,956 10,952 10,939 10,951 10,882 10,813 10,842	70.3 71.2 71.6 71.3 70.9 70.9 70.9 71.4 71.7 71.9	47.8 49.5 50.0 49.4 49.2 49.0 49.3 49.5 50.2 50.9 51.1	64.2 66.1 66.8 66.0 65.5 65.8 65.8 66.6 67.3 67.8	8.5 7.1 6.3 7.8 7.8 7.0 6.5 6.0
3-month averages Nov 96-Jan 97 Dec 96-Feb 97 (Win	23,537 23,542	12,736 12,740	11,919 11,940	818 800	10,800 10,803	71.9 71.9	50.6 50.7	67.1 67.3	6.4 6.3
Jan-Mar 1997	23,545	12,732	11,948	784	10,813	71.8	50.7	67.2	6.2
Feb-Apr	23,550	12,745	11,968	777	10,804	71.8	50.8	67.3	6.1
Mar-May (Spr)	23,557	12,744	11,985	760	10,813	71.7	50.9	67.3	6.0
Apr-Jun	23,561	12,780	12,004	776	10,781	71.9	51.0	67.4	6.1
May-Jul	23,565	12,805	12,021	784	10,760	72.0	51.0	67.5	6.1
Jun-Aug (Sum)	23,572	12,785	12,011	774	10,787	72.0	51.0	67.5	6.1
Jul-Sep	23,575	12,780	12,037	743	10,795	71.9	51.1	67.6	5.8
Aug-Oct	23,580	12,760	12,030	730	10,819	71.8	51.0	67.6	5.7
Sep-Nov (Aut)	23,586	12,765	12,040	725	10,822	71.8	51.0	67.6	5.7
Oct-Dec	23,591	12,760	12,042	718	10,831	71.8	51.0	67.7	5.6
Nov 97-Jan 98	23,596	12,743	12,029	714	10,853	71.7	51.0	67.6	5.6
Dec 97-Feb 98 (Wir	1) 23,600	12,749	12,029	720	10,852	71.7	51.0	67.6	5.6
Jan-Mar 1998	23,605	12,775	12,063	712	10,830	71.9	51.1	67.7	5.6
Feb-Apr	23,610	12,796	12,093	703	10,814	72.0	51.2	67.9	5.5
Mar-May (Spr)	23,614	12,772	12,070	702	10,842	71.9	51.1	67.8	5.5
Apr-Jun	23,619	12,771	12,068	703	10,848	71.8	51.1	67.8	5.5
May-Jul	23,624	12,813	12,109	703	10,811	72.0	51.3	68.0	5.5
Jun-Aug (Sum)	23,628	12,852	12,141	711	10,776	72.2	51.4	68.1	5.5
Jul-Sep	23,633	12,845	12,155	690	10,788	72.2	51.4	68.2	5.4
Aug-Oct	23,638	12,885	12,199	686	10,753	72.3	51.6	68.4	5.3
Sep-Nov (Aut)	23,642	12,903	12,222	681	10,740	72.4	51.7	68.5	5.3
Oct-Dec	23,647	12,905	12,225	679	10,742	72.4	51.7	68.4	5.3
Nov 98-Jan99	23,652	12,954	12,267	687	10,698	72. 6	51.9	68.7	5.3
Changes Over last 3 months Percent	s 14 0.	69 1 0.5	68 0.6	1 0.	- 55 1 -0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0
Over last 12 month	ns 56	2 211 2 1.7	238	-27 -3.	-155 7 -1.4	0.9	0.9	1.1	-0.3

onship between columns: 1=2+5; 2=3+4; 7=3/1; 9=4/2.

Source: Labour Force Survey. Labour Market Statistics Helpline: 0171 533 6094.

Technical Note CCMPARISONS OF LFS DATA

Oli3 recommends that non-overlapping periods are always used for comparisons over time.

The sample design of the LFS enables estimates for any three consecutive months to be calculated. ONS began publication of these estimates in April 1998. The most reliable comparison is one between non-overlapping periods. For the latest data, compare with data from three months previously e.g. December to February data with that for September to November rather than November to January. Due to the overlap of two months, the latter comparison would actually just compare the single months of November and February, but the data are not robust enough to make this comparison. This can lead to unreliable conclusions about change. For further details see article by Richard Laux, pp59-63, *Labour Market Trends*, February 1998.

LFS data are based on statistical samples (see Sources, pS2) and, as such, are subject to sampling variability. If we drew many samples, each would give a different result. The ranges shown for the LFS data in the table below represent '95 per cent confidence intervals'. We would expect that in 95 per cent of samples the range would contain the true value. The ranges are approximated from non-seasonally adjusted data for Nov 1998-Jan 1999 in line with research on the topic. For more information, see the *Guide to Labour Market Statistics* Releases, or the LFS Quarterly Supplement.

	Level (000s)	Sample variability	Change on quarter	Sample variability	Change on year	Sample variability
Inemployment	27,319	+155	119	+113	330	+200
Employmentrate	73.9%	+0.3%	0.2%	+0.2%	0.6	+0.4%
ILO unemployment	1,839	±54	37	±56	-31	±74
ILO unemployment rate	6.3%	±0.2%	0.1%	±0.2%	-0.2	±0.3%
Economically active	29,158	±152	156	±111	299	±196
Economic activity rate	79.0%	±0.3%	0.3%	±0.2%	0.5	±0.4%

LABOUR MARKET STRUCTURE United Kingdom summary: not seasonally adjusted

	All aged 16 and over	Total economically active	In employment	ILO unemployed	Economically inactive	Activity rate 16-59/64 (%)	Employment rate -all aged 16 and over (%)	Employment rate 16-59/64 (%)	ILO unemployment rate (%)
All	1 MGTY	MGTS	MGTM	MGTP	5 MGTV	MGUB	MGUE	MGUH	9 MGUK
Spring quarters (Mar-May) 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	44,797 44,978 45,107 45,226 45,310 45,400 45,465 45,574 45,725 45,898 46,056	28,345 28,764 28,909 28,813 28,582 28,447 28,433 28,427 28,552 28,716 28,713	25,860 26,689 26,935 26,400 25,812 25,511 25,973 26,219 26,682 26,947	2,485 2,075 1,974 2,414 2,769 2,936 2,736 2,454 2,334 1,766	16,453 16,214 16,198 16,413 16,729 16,954 17,033 17,148 17,17,148 17,17,148 17,182	79.4 80.0 80.2 79.8 78.8 78.4 78.2 78.0 78.1 78.2 78.0	57.7 59.3 59.7 58.4 57.0 56.2 56.5 57.0 57.3 58.1 58.5	72.4 74.2 74.7 73.0 71.1 70.2 70.6 71.1 71.6 72.5 73.1	8.8 7.2 6.8 9.7 10.3 9.6 8.6 8.2 7.1
3-month averages Nov 96-Jan 97 Dec 96-Feb 97 (Win)	45,842 45,857	28,745 28,690	26,584 26,556	2,161 2,134	17,097 17,167	78.4 78.3	58.0 57.9	72.4 72.3	7.5 7.4
Jan-Mar 1997	45,866	28,691	26,565	2,126	17,175	78.2	57.9	72.3	7.4
Feb-Apr	45,879	28,726	26,643	2,083	17,153	78.3	58.1	72.5	7.3
Mar-May (Spr)	45,898	28,716	26,682	2,034	17,182	78.2	58.1	72.5	7.1
Apr-Jun	45,909	28,834	26,772	2,062	17,074	78.5	58.3	72.8	7.2
May-Jul	45,921	28,987	26,844	2,143	16,934	78.9	58.5	72.9	7.4
Jun-Aug (Sum)	45,939	29,111	26,980	2,131	16,829	79.2	58.7	73.3	7.3
Jul-Sep	45,948	29,118	27,051	2,066	16,830	79.2	58.9	73.5	7.1
Aug-Oct	45,960	29,014	27,050	1,964	16,946	78.9	58.9	73.5	6.8
Sep-Nov (Aut)	45,978	28,943	27,024	1,919	17,035	78.7	58.8	73.4	6.6
Oct-Dec	45,991	28,870	27,032	1,838	17,121	78.5	58.8	73.4	6.4
Nov 97-Jan 98	46,004	28,763	26,965	1,798	17,241	78.2	58.6	73.2	6.2
Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	46,017	28,723	26,912	1,811	17,294	78.1	58.5	73.1	6.3
Jan-Mar 1998	46,030	28,735	26,887	1,849	17,295	78.1	58.4	73.0	6.4
Feb-Apr	46,043	28,767	26,945	1,822	17,275	78.1	58.5	73.1	6.3
Mar-May (Spr)	46,056	28,713	26,947	1,766	17,343	78.0	58.5	73.1	6.1
Apr-Jun	46,069	28,776	26,983	1,792	17,293	78.1	58.6	73.2	6.2
May-Jul	46,081	28,977	27,132	1,846	17,104	78.6	58.9	73.5	6.4
Jun-Aug (Sum)	46,094	29,204	27,291	1,913	16,891	79.3	59.2	74.0	6.6
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	46,108	29,206	27,309	1,898	16,901	79.3	59.2	74.0	6.5
	46,121	29,155	27,315	1,840	16,966	79.1	59.2	74.0	6.3
	46,134	29,135	27,333	1,802	16,999	79.0	59.2	74.0	6.2
Oct-Dec	46,147	29,087	27,347	1,740	17,060	78.8	59.3	74.0	6.0
Nov 98-Jan 99	46,160	29,092	27,317	1,775	17,068	78.8	59.2	73.9	6.1
Changes Over last 3 months Per cent	39 0.1	- 63 -0.2	2 0.0	-65 -3.	103 0.6	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	-0.2
Over last 12 months Per cent	156 0.3	329 1.1	351 1.3	-23 -1.:	- 173 -1.0	0.6	0.6	0.7	-0.1
Male Spring quarters (Mar-May) 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	21,596 21,706 21,801 21,871 21,924 21,985 22,050 22,132 22,232 22,341 22,441	MGTT 16,299 16,434 16,483 16,401 16,187 16,021 15,996 15,982 16,023 15,997	MGTN 14.824 15.219 15.318 14.887 14.322 14.035 14.171 14.374 14,446 14,720 14,906	1,475 1,215 1,165 1,514 1,865 1,986 1,825 1,608 1,546 1,304 1,091	5,297 5,272 5,378 5,470 5,737 5,964 6,053 6,151 6,240 6,317 6,444	88.2 88.3 88.3 87.7 86.3 85.6 85.2 84.7 84.6 83.9	MGUF 68.6 70.1 70.3 68.1 65.3 63.8 64.3 64.9 65.0 65.9	80.1 81.8 82.1 79.6 76.3 74.8 75.4 76.1 76.3 77.4	90 7.4 7.1 9.2 11.5 12.4 11.4 10.1 9.7 8.1 6.8
3-month averages Nov 96-Jan 97 Dec 96-Feb 97 (Win)	22,305 22,315	16,041 16,003	14,661 14,639	1,380 1,363	6,264 6,312	84.6 84.3	65.7 65.6	77.2 77.1	8.6 8.5
Jan-Mar 1997	22,321	16,010	14,668	1,343	6,310	84.4	65.7	77.2	8.4
Feb-Apr	22,330	16,028	14,713	1,315	6,301	84.5	65.9	77.5	8.2
Mar-May (Spr)	22,341	16,023	14,720	1,304	6,317	84.4	65.9	77.4	8.1
Apr-Jun	22,348	16,080	14,780	1,300	6,268	84.6	66.1	77.7	8.1
May-Jul	22,356	16,170	14,826	1,344	6,185	85.1	66.3	77.9	8.3
Jun-Aug (Sum)	22,367	16,264	14,941	1,323	6,103	85.5	66.8	78.5	8.1
Jul-Sep	22,372	16,259	14,983	1,276	6,113	85.5	67.0	78.7	7.8
Aug-Oct	22,381	16,202	14,997	1,205	6,178	85.1	67.0	78.7	7.4
Sep-Nov (Aut)	22,392	16,129	14,955	1,174	6,262	84.7	66.8	78.5	7.3
Oct-Dec	22,400	16,092	14,949	1,143	6,308	84.5	66.7	78.4	7.0
Nov 97-Jan 98	22,408	16,055	14,935	1,121	6,353	84.3	66.6	78.4	
Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	22,416	16,026	14,905	1,121	6,391	84.1	66.5	78.2	
Jan-Mar 1998	22,425	16,012	14,870	1,142	6,413	84.0	66.3	78.0	7.1
Feb-Apr	22,433	16,017	14,886	1,131	6,416	84.0	66.4	78.0	7.1
Mar-May	22,441	15,997	14,906	1,091	6,444	83.9	66.4	78.1	6.8
Apr-Jun	22,450	16,034	14,935	1,098	6,416	84.0	66.5	78.2	7.0
May-Jul	22,458	16,145	15,021	1,123	6,313	84.5	66.9	78.6	
Jun-Aug (Sum)	22,466	16,284	15,117	1,167	6,182	85.3	67.3	79.2	
Jul-Sep	22,475	16,281	15,114	1,167	6,193	85.3	67.3	79.2	7.2
Aug-Oct	22,483	16,209	15,080	1,129	6,274	84.9	67.1	79.0	7.0
Sep-Nov (Aut)	22,491	16,174	15,072	1,102	6,317	84.7	67.0	78.9	6.8
Oct-Dec	22,500	16,159	15,077	1,082	6,341	84.6	67.0	78.9	6.7
Nov 98-Jan 99	22,508	16,158	15,037	1,121	6,350	84.5	66.8	78.6	6.9
Changes Over last 3 months Per cent	25 0.	- 51 -0.3	-43 -0.3	-8 -0.	7 6 7.2	-0.4	-0.3	-0.4	
Over last 12 months Per cent	100	103 0.6	103 0.7	. 0 0.	-3		0.2	0.3	0.0

LABOUR MARKET STRUCTURE United Kingdom summary: not seasonally adjusted

	All aged 16 and over	Total economically active	In employment	ILO unemployed	Economically inactive	Activity rate 16-59/64 (%)	Employment rate -all aged 16 and over (%)	Employment rate 16-59/64 (%)	ILO unemployment rate (%)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ale Spring quarters	MGUA	MGTU	мсто	MGTR	MGTX	MGUD	MGUG	MGUJ	MGUM
Spring quarters (Mar-May) 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1997 1996	23,201 23,272 23,307 23,354 23,415 23,415 23,442 23,493 23,557 23,614	12,046 12,330 12,427 12,412 12,395 12,426 12,436 12,445 12,560 12,692 12,716	11,036 11,470 11,617 11,512 11,491 11,476 11,526 11,599 11,773 11,962 12,042	1,010 860 809 900 904 949 910 846 788 731 674	11,155 10,942 10,880 10,942 10,992 10,979 10,977 10,932 10,865 10,865	69.9 70.9 71.3 71.0 70.6 70.6 70.6 71.1 71.4 71.5	47.6 49.3 49.8 49.3 49.1 49.0 49.2 49.5 50.1 50.8 51.0	63.9 65.9 66.6 65.8 65.4 65.1 65.3 65.6 66.5	8.4 7.0 6.5 7.2 7.6 7.3 6.3 5.8
3-month averages Nov 96-Jan 97 Dec 96-Feb 97 (Win)	23,537 23,542	12,704 12,688	11,922 11,917	782 771	10,833 10,855	71.7 71.6	50.7 50.6	67.2 67.1	6.2 6.1
Jan-Mar 1997	23,545	12,681	11,897	783	10,865	71.4	50.5	66.9	6.2
Feb-Apr	23,550	12,698	11,930	768	10,852	71.5	50.7	67.0	6.0
Mar-May (Spr)	23,557	12,692	11,962	731	10,865	71.4	50.8	67.2	5.8
Apr-Jun	23,561	12,754	11,992	763	10,806	71.7	50.9	67.3	6.0
May-Jul	23,565	12,816	12,018	799	10,749	72.1	51.0	67.5	6.2
Jun-Aug (Sum)	23,572	12,847	12,038	808	10,726	72.3	51.1	67.6	6.3
Jul-Sep	23,575	12,858	12,068	790	10,717	72.3	51.2	67.8	6.1
Aug-Oct	23,580	12,812	12,053	759	10,768	72.1	51.1	67.7	5.9
Sep-Nov (Aut)	23,586	12,813	12,069	744	10,773	72.1	51.2	67.8	5.8
Oct-Dec	23,591	12,778	12,084	694	10,813	71.9	51.2	67.9	5.4
N ov 97-Jan 98	23,596	12,708	12,031	677	10,888	71.6	51.0	67.6	5.3
Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	23,600	12,698	12,008	690	10,903	71.5	50.9	67.5	5.4
Jan-Mar 1998	23,605	12,723	12,017	707	10,882	71.6	50.9	67.5	5.6
Feb-Apr	23,610	12,750	12,059	692	10,859	71.7	51.1	67.7	5.4
Mar-May (Spr)	23,614	12,716	12,042	674	10,898	71.5	51.0	67.6	5.3
Apr-Jun	23,619	12,742	12,048	694	10,877	71.6	51.0	67.6	5.4
May-Jul	23,624	12,833	12,111	722	10,791	72.1	51.3	68.0	5.6
Jun-Aug (Sum)	23,628	12,919	12,173	746	10,709	72.6	51.5	68.3	5.8
Jul-Sep	23,633	12,925	12,194	731	10,708	72.6	51.6	68.4	5.7
Aug-Oct	23,638	12,946	12,235	711	10,692	72.7	51.8	68.6	5.5
Gep-Nov (Aut)	23,642	12,961	12,261	700	10,682	72.7	51.9	68.7	5.4
Oct-Dec	23,647	12,928	12,271	658	10,719	72.5	51.9	68.7	5.1
Nov 98-Jan 99	23,652	12,933	12,279	654	10,718	72.6	51.9	68.8	5.1
changes over last 3 months Per cent	14 0.1	- 12 -0.1	44 0.4	-57 -8.0	26 0.2	-0.1	0.2	0.2	-0.4
over last 12 months	56 0.2	226 1.8	249 2.1	-23 -3.4	-170	1.0	0.9	1.1	-0.3

onship between columns: 1=2+5; 2=3+4; 7=3/1; 9=4/2.

Source: Labour Force Survey. Labour Market Statistics Helpline: 0171 533 6094.

Technical Note COMPARISONS OF LFS DATA

 $\ensuremath{\text{ONS}}$ recommends that non-overlapping periods are always used for comparisons over time.

The sample design of the LFS enables estimates for any three consecutive months to be calculated. ONS began publication of these estimates in April 1998. The most reliable comparison is one between non-overlapping periods. For the latest data, compare with data from three months previously e.g. December to February data with that for September to November rather than November to January. Due to the overlap of two months, the latter comparison would actually just compare the single months of November and February, but the data are not robust enough to make this comparison. This can lead to unreliable conclusions about change. For further details see article by Richard Laux, pp59-63, Labour Market Trends, February 1998.

Sampling variablity is similar to that as produced on *Table A.1*, pS7. For more detailed analyses please see the *Labour Force Survey Quarterly Supplement*.

Labour Market trends

A.2 LABOUR MARKET STRUCTURE Regional labour market summary

Thousands, not seasonally adjusted

	Total aged 16 and over	E	conomic ac	tivity		Ec	onomically	inactive			LF	Semployme	ent		
Government _	Total	Tota		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male		Femal	e
Office Regions	Level		Rate(%)*	Level	Level	Level R	ate(%)*	Level	Level	Level R	ate(%)*	Level Ra	ate(%)*	Level	Rate(%)*
-	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11_	12	13	14	15
North East	2,041	1,171	73.1	648	523	870	26.9	342	528	1,060	66.0	575	68.6	485	63.1
North West	4,293	2,670	77.7	1,481	1,190	1,623	22.3	619	1,004	2,506	72.8	1,371	76.8	1,135	68.5
Merseyside	1,086	594	70.0	331	263	491	30.0	186	305	526	61.7	284	65.5	242	57.7
orkshire and the Humbe	r 3,961	2,454	78.4	1,383	1,071	1,507	21.6	560	947	2,287	73.0	1,276	77.6	1,011	67.8
East Midlands	3,289	2,104	80.1	1,165	939	1,185	19.9	452	733	2,003	76.2	1,108	81.2	895	70.7
West Midlands	4,149	2,630	79.4	1,469	1,161	1,518	20.6	567	951	2,465	74.3	1,362	78.8	1,103	69.3
East of England	4,205	2,734	81.4	1,542	1,192	1,471	18.6	528	943	2,610	77.6	1,470	84.1	1,141	70.4
London	5,500	3,579	77.8	1,992	1,587	1,922	22.2	682	1,240	3,308	71.8	1,828	77.6	1,480	65.5
South East	6,190	4,130	83.4	2,287	1,843	2,059	16.6	733	1,326	3,972	80.1	2,197	85.8	1,775	73.9
South West	3,882	2,472	82.2	1,355	1,117	1,410	17.8	537	873	2,362	78.4	1,285	82.3	1,078	74.1
England	38,595	24,539	79.5	13,653	10,886	14,056	20.5	5,206	8,850	23,098	74.7	12,755	79.6	10,343	69.3
Wales	2,305	1,329	74.3	740	589	976	25.7	378	598	1,230	68.7	672	72.2	559	64.9
Scotland	4,026	2,482	77.2	1,351	1,131	1,543	22.8	585	959	2,297	71.3	1,229	74.1	1,069	68.3
	44,926	28,351	79.0	15,745	12,606	16,575	21.0	6,169	10,406	26,626	74.1	14,655	78.8	11,970	69.0
Great Britain		741	72.6	414	327	493	27.4	180	312	691	67.6	382	72.9	309	62.
Northern Ireland United Kingdom	1,234 46,160	29,092	78.8	16,158	12,933	17,068	21.2	6,350	10,718	27,317	73.9	15,037	78.6	12,279	68.

	Em	ployersur	veys		Lal	our Force S	Survey			Ben	efits Age	ncy adminis	stration sy	stem	
	Employe	ee jobs (Se	ep 1998)	ILO	unemploy	ed (Nov 19	98 to Jan	1999)		Claimant	count (Fe	eb 1999), sea	asonally a		
	Total	Male	Female	Total		Male	,	Female		Total		Male		Fem	ale
	Level	Level	Level	Level Ra	te(%)**	Level Ra	ite(%)**	Level Rat	te(%)**	Level Ra	te(%)+	Level Ra	ate(%)+	Level	Rate(%)+
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
North East	916-	462	454	111	9.5	73	11.2	38	7.3	83.5	7.5	66.4	10.8	17.1	3.4
North West	2,632	1,336	1,296	165	6.2	110	7.4	55	4.6	109.6	4.2	85.9	6.0	23.7	2.0
Merseyside#				68	11.5	48	14.4	21	7.9	50.1	8.8	39.2	12.9	10.9	4.1
Yorkshire and the Humber	1,998	1,014	984	167	6.8	107	7.7	60	5.6	129.6	5.6	100.5	7.8	29.1	2.8
East Midlands	1,664	849	814	101	4.8	57	4.9	44	4.7	79.5	4.1	60.5	5.7	19.0	2.2
West Midlands	2,165	1,139	1,027	165	6.3	106	7.2	59	5.1	123.3	4.8	94.1	6.5	29.2	2.6
East of England	2,079	1,072	1,007	124	4.5	73	4.7	51	4.3	80.1	3.2	59.7	4.3	20.4	1.8
London	3,563	1,823	1,740	271	7.6	164	8.2	107	6.7	214.1	5.2	157.8	6.9	56.3	3.0
South East	3,239	1,649	1,589	159	3.8	90	3.9	69	3.7	100.7	2.6	76.6	3.6	24.1	1.4
South West	1,919	968	952	110	4.4	70	5.2	39	3.5	79.9	3.3	59.3	4.4	20.6	1.9
England	20,175	10,312	9,863	-1,441	5.9	898	6.6	543	5.0	1,050.3	4.3	800.0	6.0	250.3	2.3
Wales	998	495	503	99	7.4	68	9.2	30	5.2	68.2	5.5	52.9	7.7	15.3	2.
Scotland	2,030	1,010	1,020	185	7.5	123	9.1	62	5.5	136.1	5.5	104.7	7.9	31.4	2.8
Great Britain	23,203	11,817	11,386	1,725	6.1	1,089	6.9	636	5.0	1,254.7	4.5	957.6	6.2	297.1	2.
Northern Ireland	601	298	303	50	6.7	32	7.7	18	5.6	56.3	7.3	43.6	10.0	12.7	3.
United Kingdom	23,804	12,115	11,689	1,775	6.1	1,121	6.9	654	5.1	1,311.0	4.6	1,001.2	6.4	309.8	2.

nip between columns: 1=2+6; 2=4+5=10+19; 6=8+9; 10=12+14; 16=17+18; 19=21+23; 25=27+29.

ip between columns: 1=20,2=10.
minator = all persons of working age.
minator = long persons of working age.
minator = total economically active.
minator = employee jobs + self-employment jobs + HM Forces + government-supported trainees + claimants of unemployment-related benefits
minator = employee jobs + self-employment jobs + HM Forces + government-supported trainees + claimants of unemployment-related benefits
sysee jobs for Merseyside are included in the North West region.

StatBase®: the Source for all your official data needs

Need official statistics?

But not sure what's available or where to look?

Find all the information you need when you need it with StatBase®

the new on-line electronic catalogue and data

delivery service via the Internet.

For the first time in one place StatBase® offers you free round-the-clock access to:

- he most comprehensive source of government and official tatistics available
- essential information on how to obtain the publications and ata you need
- growing database of key economic and social statistics many free of charge!)

ntegrated software packages that allow you to print, ownload, manipulate, chart time series and carryout cross ectional analyses of the statistics held in the database.

StatBase[®] is available at:

www.statistics.gov.uk

or fax us on 01633 812762 for your free information pack.





B.1 EMPLOYMENT Full-time, part-time and temporary workers

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

JNITED KINGDOM			Alline	employme		Total work	ers	Employe		Self-employed		
KINGDOW	Total workers*	Employees*	Self- employed*	family	Government supported training and employment programmes	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Workers with second jobs
	1 MGRZ	2 MGRN	3 MGRQ	4 MGRT	MGRW 5	6		8	9	10		12
II pring quarters Mar-May)						19,466	6,091	16,658	5,210	2,605	580	1,043
993 994	25,563 25,753	21,870 21,967	3,186 3,304 3,360	151 146 140	356 336 285	19,498 19,741	6,246 6,293	16,617 16,828	5,344 5,423	2,692 2,730	611 629	1,149 1,292
995 996	26,037 26,292	22,253 22,623	3,294 3,346	127 118	249 221	19,764 20,084	6,526 6,672	16,950 17,271	5,673 5,804	2,645 2,652	648 691	1,291 1,251
997 998	26,761 27,044	23,077 23,486	3,277	101	179	20,320	6,718	17,630	5,852	2,560	716	1,194
-month averages ov 97-Jan 98	26,989	23,381 23,383	3,304 3,325	96 96	208 205	20,333 20,331	6,645 6,671	17,568 17,564	5,809 5,816	2,623 2,629	679 694	1,215 1,225
ec 97-Feb 98 (Win an-Mar 1998	27,020	23,423	3,297	95	205	20,333	6,682	17,586 17,613	5,835 5,846	2,600 2,585	695 709	1,230 1,223
eb-Apr lay-Mar (Spr)	27,050 27,044	23,462 23,486	3,295 3,277	99 101	193 179	20,337 20,320	6,708 6,718	17,630	5,852	2,560	716	1,194
pr-Jun May-Jul	27,041 27,120	23,516 23,626	3,255 3,222	99 107	170 165	20,311 20,405	6,723 6,707	17,645 17,754	5,865 5,867	2,541 2,529 2,512	713 692 670	1,212 1,216 1,227
un-Aug (Sum)	27,166	23,708	3,183	106	168 164	20,458	6,699 6,689	17,822 17,840	5,882 5,873	2,512	673	1,215
ul-Sep ug-Oct	27,165 27,200 27,264	23,715 23,752 23,810	3,176 3,178 3,190	109 103 102	168 161	20,405 20,477 20,486	6,717 6,770	17,843 17,856	5,907 5,951	2,504 2,508	673 682	1,233 1,261
ep-Nov (Aut)	27,286	23,841	3,200	97	148	20,504	6,777 6,825	17,877 17,877	5,960 5,984	2,507 2,513	693 698	1,239 1,228
lov 98-Jan 99	27,319	23,865	3,212	101	142	20,490					~	-
Changes Over last 3 months Per cent	119 0.4	113 0.5	34 1.1	-2 -2.3	-25 -15.1	13 0.1	108 1.6	34 0.2	1.3	9 0.4	25 3.7	-5 -0.4
over last 12 month	s 330	484 2.1	-92 -2.8	4 4.6	-66 -31.5	157 0.8	180 2.7	308 1.8	175 3.0	-109 -4.2		14 1.1
Percent Male	1.2 MGSA	MGRO	MGRR	MGRU	MGRX							
pring quarters Mar-May)				40	000	12.052	1,024	10,733	679	2,187	203	471
993 994	14,078 14,215	11,458	2,390 2,487 2,553	43 49 43	233 220 184	13,052 13,110 13,265	1,101 1,156	10,720 10,837	737 804	2,270 2,319	216 234	510 545
995 996 997	14,423 14,498 14,777	11,642 11,827 12,114	2,473 2,489	41 37	156 137	13,266 13,457	1,232 1,315	10,936 11,126	891 987	2,233 2,231	256	549 555 529
998	14,973		2,413	28	117	13,646	1,325	11,423	990	2,143	270	328
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98	14,960 14,978		2,434 2,438	33 32	134 135	13,661 13,673	1,293 1,302	11,393 11,403	965 969	2,184 2,185		523 524
Dec 97-Feb 98 (Wir Jan-Mar 1998	14,957	12,362	2,429	28	138	13,660	1,294 1,309	11,396 11,408	965 971	2,174 2,155		530 531
Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	14,957 14,973	12,380 12,415	2,419 2,413	30 28	128 117	13,647 13,646	1,325	11,423	990	2,143	3 270	529
Apr-Jun May-Jul	14,973 15,011		2,399 2,373	29 35	105	13,637 13,677	1,333 1,329	11,436 11,488	995 1,008	2,123 2,113 2,099	259	529 530 527
Jun-Aug (Sum)	15,025	12,538	2,345	35 34		13,709 13,691	1,310 1,314	11,535 11,526	1,001	2,088	3 246	527
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	15,009 15,002 15,042	12,537	2,334 2,329 2,333	32 35	103	13,686 13,715	1,311 1,322	11,518 11,545	1,018 1,026	2,086 2,090		526 531
Oct-Dec	15,061	12,587	2,344 2,361	35 35		13,726 13,695	1,333 1,356	11,551 11,520	1,034 1,044	2,096 2,10 9		526 518
Nov 98-Jan 99 Changes	15,053					9	45	2	26	2	2 10	-{
Over last 3 months Per cent	51 0.3		32 1.4	10.3		0.1	3.4	0.0	2.6	1.	1 4.2	-1.5
Over last 12 month Per cent	ns 93		- 73 -3.0	7.8		33 0.2	63 4.9	127	79 8.2	-75 -3.4	5 4 1.6	-0.
Female	MGSE	MGRP	MGRS	MGRV	MGRY							
Spring quarters (Mar-May) 1993	11,485	10,457	796	108		6,415	5,067	5,925	4,531 4,607	418 42		57 63
1994 1995	11,538 11,615	10,509 10,611	817 806	97 97	100	6,388 6,476 6,499	5,145 5,137 5,294	5,897 5,991 6,014	4,619 4,782	41	1 395	74 74
1996 1997 1998	11,793 11,985 12,070	10,963	820 857 864	85 80 74	84	6,627 6,674	5,357 5,393	6,146 6,206	4,817 4,862	42		69 66
3-month averages					74	6,672	5,352	6,176	4,844	43	9 431	69
Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Wi	12,02 9 n) 12,029		870 887	6 4 63	69	6,658	5,368	6,161	4,847	44	3 443	70 70
Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr	12,060 12,090	11,082	868 877	67	66	6,673 6,691	5,388 5,399	6,190 6,205 6,206	4,875	43	1 445	69 66
Mar-May (Spr)	12,070		864 857	74		6,674 6,674	5,393 5,390	6,209	4,871	41	8 438	68
Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	12,068 12,109 12,14	11,129	850	72	2 59	6,728 6,749	5,378 5,389	6,267 6,287	4,859			68 70
Jul-Sep	12,15	5 11,174	842	75	63	6,778 6,791	5,375 5,406	6,314 6,325	4,860 4,889		7 431	68 70
Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	12,19 : 12,22:			60	3 59	6,771	5,448	6,312	4,925	41	7 439	73 71
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	12,22 12,26		856 850	66		6,778 6,795	5,444 5,469	6,326 6,357				71
Changes Over last 3 month	s 6	8 84				4	63	32				0
Percent	0.	6 0.7	0.2	-7.		0.1	1.2	0.5 181			.1 3.5 14 15	1
Over last 12 mont Per cent	hs 23			2.	2 - 22 9 -29.9	124 1.9	2.2	2.9			9 3.4	2

Relationship between columns: 1= 2+3+4+5. Each series is seasonally adjusted independently and therefore the sums of series will not necessarily equal the totals. *Includes people who did not state whether they worked part-time or full-time.

Labour Market trends April 1999

Full-time, part-time and temporary workers Thousands, seasonally adjusted

Tempora	ry employees	(reasons for	temporary wo	rking)			Part-time emp	oloyees and s	self-employed	d (reasons for v	working part-	time)	as, seasonany adjusted
Total**	Total as % of all employees	Could not find permanent job	% that could notfind permanent job	Did not want permanent job	Had a contract with period of training	Some other reason	Total**	Could notfind full-time job	% that could notfind full-time job	Did not want full-time job	III or disabled	Student or at school	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1,255 1,430 1,023 1,660 1,777 1,739	6.2 6.8 7.3 7.3 7.7 7.4	568 628 702 680 682 633	42.0 42.1 43.3 41.0 38.4 36.4	359 400 453 466 534 529	81 99 92 86 98	345 363 375 427 460 475	5,793 5,956 6,052 6,318 6,491 6,568	787 835 827 806 810 769	13.6 14.0 13.7 12.8 12.5 11.7	4,222 4,329 4,373 4,543 4,619 4,698	84 87 89 82 87 107	587 673 737 859 944 970	All Spring quarters (Mar-May) 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998
1,736 1,737	7.6 7.6	665 657	37.3 36.8	531 544	108 106	485 482	6,492 6,513	773 770	11.9 11.8	4,652 4,668	95 97	947 949	3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)
1, 9 1, 5 1, 9	7.6 7.5 7.4	657 648 633	37.1 36.7 36.4	536 537 529	99 100 99	478 480 475	6,524 6,558 6,568	764 765 769	11.7 11.7 11.7	4,677 4,692 4,698	99 104 107	960 969 970	Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)
1, 26 1, 24 1, 48	7.3 7.3 7.4	611 598 605	35.4 34.7 34.6	543 553 563	96 101 99	470 471 475	6,581 6,562 6,559	771 755 740	11.7 11.5 11.3	4,705 4,707 4,724	112 118 114	972 966 959	Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)
1, 33 1, 38 1, 9	7.4 7.3 7.3	609 608 599	34.7 35.0 34.2	564 567 573	101 96 99	471 464 481	6,551 6,582 6,642	744 750 746	11.4 11.4 11.2	4,708 4,715 4,767	116 119 118	966 986 990	Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)
1, 56 1, 51	7.4 7.3	595 601	33.9 34.3	578 579	103 102	480 472	6,653 6,686	729 723	11.0 10.8	4,788 4,811	118 118	1,003 1,016	Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99
3	0.0	-7 -1.2	-0.7	12 2.1	5 5.5	8 1.7	105 1.6	-26 -3.5	-0.6	96 2.0	-1 -1.3	31 3.1	Changes Over last 3 months Percent
0	-0.3	-65 -9.7	-3.0	48 9.0	- 7 -6.3	-12 -2.5	194 3.0	-49 -6.4	-1.1	159 3.4	23 24.8	70 7.3	Overlast 12 months Percent
6.5 6.4 7-0 7-7 8-2 7.5	5.3 5.8 6.5 6.3 6.8	294 321 381 355 360 334	48.5 48.4 50.1 47.5 43.8 42.5	110 130 153 156 199 191	44 46 56 51 56 55	159 168 169 186 206 206	880 951 1,036 1,128 1,239 1,261	259 264 284 290 300 295	29.4 27.7 27.4 25.7 24.2 23.4	329 349 387 420 477 493	29 31 32 29 41 44	245 302 330 385 413 425	Male Spring quarters (Mar-May) 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998
6°7 8°3	6.7 6.6	355 350	42.9 42.7	201 197	56 53	217 218	1,217 1,221	290 290	23.8 23.8	476 475	39 38	402 405	3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)
8.3 767 753	6.5 6.4 6.3	350 340 334	43.3 42.7 42.5	196 196 191	52 54 55	211 208 206	1,218 1,237 1,261	283 292 295	23.2 23.6 23.4	474 478 493	37 39 44	415 418 425	Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)
767 714 869	6.3 6.4 6.5	330 328 329	41.9 41.3 40.7	197 204 212	55 56 59	204 207 208	1,270 1,267 1,250	302 296 296	23.8 23.3 23.7	495 499 490	47 50 48	423 425 416	Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)
820 818 823	6.5 6.5 6.5	337 336 327	41.1 41.0 39.8	207 214 222	61 59 60	210 206 212	1,260 1,258 1,270	290 292 291	23.0 23.2 22.9	496 490 490	47 47 47	425 430 439	Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)
8.7	6.6 6.5	326 325	39.4 40.0	227 220	64 62	207 207	1,281 1,299	293 286	22.9 22.0	495 512	46 45	444 448	Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99
-0.0	-0.1	-11 -3.2	-1.0	6 2.7	3 4.7	1 0.4	41 3.3	-6 -2.2	-1.2	22 4.5	-1 -3.2	18 4.1	Changes Overlast3 months Percent
-13 -13	-0.2	-29 -8.3	-2.9	19 9.5	6 10.7	-10 -4.7	82 6.8	-4 -1.4	-1.8	36 7.5	7 17.2	45 11.3	Over last 12 months Percent
749 820 864 913 955 953	7.2 7.9 8.1 8.5 8.7 8.6	275 306 321 325 322 299	36.7 37.1 37.2 35.6 33.8 31.3	249 269 299 310 335 339	37 53 36 36 42 44	186 196 205 241 254 270	4,913 5,005 5,016 5,190 5,252 5,307	528 571 543 516 510 473	10.7 11.4 10.8 10.0 9.7 8.9	3,893 3,980 3,986 4,123 4,142 4,205	56 56 58 53 46 83	342 371 407 474 531 545	Female Spring quarters (Mar-May) 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998
96 0 969	8.7 8.8	311 308	32.4 31.7	330 347	53 53	268 264	5,275 5,292	483 480	9.2 9.1	4,176 4,193	56 59	544 544	3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)
962 968 953	8.7 8.7 8.6	307 308 299	31.9 31.8 31.3	341 341 339	46 46 44	267 271 270	5,306 5,321 5,307	481 473 473	9.1 8.9 8.9	4,204 4,215 4,205	62 65 63	544 550 545	Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)
939 930 939	8.5 8.4 8.4	281 270 275	29.9 29.1 29.3	346 349 351	42 44 41	266 263 268	5,311 5,295 5,308	469 459 444	8.8 8.7 8.4	4,209 4,208 4,233	65 67 66	550 542 543	Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)
933 919 926	8.4 8.2 8.2	272 272 272	29.1 29.6 29.3	357 353 350	40 37 38	261 258 268	5,291 5,323 5,371	454 458 456	8.6 8.6 8.5	4,212 4,226 4,278	68 72 72	542 556 550	Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)
928 938	8.2 8.3	269 275	29.0 29.4	352 359	39 40	273 266	5,373 5,387	436 438	8.1 8.1	4,293 4,300	72 72	559 569	Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99
18 2.0	0.1	4 1.3	-0.2	6 1.7	2 6.6	7 2.7	64 1.2	-20 -4.3	-0.5	74 1.7	0 0.0	13 2.3	Changes Over last 3 months Per cent
-22 -2.3	-0.4	-36 -11.4	-3.0	29 8.8	-13 -24.3	-2 -0.8	112 2.1	-45 -9.3	-1.0	123 3.0	17 30.0	24 4.4	Over last 12 months Percent

"Includes people who did not state their reason for temporary/part-time working.

Source: Labour Force Survey. Labour Market Statistics Helpline: 0171 533 6094.

B.2 EMPLOYMENT Employment by age

UNITED KINGDOM	All aged over 16	16-59/64	16-17	18-24	25-34	35-49	50-64 (M) 50-59 (F)	65+ (M) 60+ (F) 8
N EMPLOYMENT	MGUN	2	3	4	5		MGUW	MGUZ
Spring quarters (Mar-May)								
1992 1993 1994	25,861 25,563 25,753	25,047 24,869 25,034	674 577 587	3,868 3,633 3,488	6,717 6,885 6,974	9,159 9,201 9,305	4,628 4,573 4,679	816 773 782
1995 1996 1997	26,037 26,292 26,761	25,247 25,526 25,961	611 663 703	3,386 3,334 3,284	7,008 7,022 7,156	9,451 9,615 9,682	4,791 4,891 5,137	795 769 802
1998 3-month averages	27,044	26,267	701	3,255	7,114	9,819	5,378	773
Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	26,989 27,007	26,205 26,236	716 714	3,272 3,264	7,123 7,137	9,792 9,794	5,302 5,328	769 769
Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	27,020 27,050 27,044	26,251 26,274 26,267	711 711 701	3,266 3,252 3,255	7,133 7,128 7,114	9,813 9,829 9,819	5,329 5,355 5,378	770 777 773
Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	27,041 27,120 27,166	26,266 26,349 26,395	694 698 701	3,259 3,293 3,303	7,093 7,099 7,065	9,832 9,833 9,872	5,388 5,425 5,454	778 783 775
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	27,165 27,200 27,264	26,403 26,430 26,478	703 703 706	3,301 3,285 3,269	7,062 7,055 7,064	9,870 9,887 9,911	5,467 5,500 5,529	766 779 781
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	27,286 27,319	26,493 26,528	705 701	3,260 3,272	7,055 7,065	9,926 9,939	5,547 5,551	789 788
Changes Over last 3 months Per cent	119 0.4	98 0.4	-2 -0.3	-13 -0.4	10 0.1	52 0.5	52 0.9	9 1.2
Over last 12 months Percent	330 1.2	323 1.2	-15 -2.1	0.0	-59 -0.8	147 1.5	249 4.7	19 2.4
Male Spring quarters	MGUO						MGUX	MGVA
(Mar-May) 1992 1993	14,365 14,078	14,065 13,824 13,952	347 290 300	2,030 1,911 1,856	3,846 3,861 3,926	4,976 4,970 5,036	2,866 2,791 2,836	300 255 264
1994 1995 1996	14,215 14,423 14,498	14,134 14,232 14,503	308 336 345	1,812 1,771 1,769	3,981 3,974 4,031	5,141 5,190 5,243	2,891 2,961 3,116	288 265
1997 1998	14,777 14,973	14,503	350	1,755	4,028	5,329	3,233	269 273
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	14,960 14,978	14,683 14,707	358 361	1,753 1,750	4,050 4,061	5,320 5,316	3,202 3,219	274 269
Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	14,957 14,957 14,973	14,694 14,683 14,695	358 356 350	1,749 1,743 1,755	4,048 4,042 4,028	5,326 5,326 5,329	3,212 3,217 3,233	267 274 273
Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	14,973 15,011 15,025	14,693 14,740 14,756	348 352 348	1,752 1,781 1,781	4,014 4,017 4,006	5,337 5,329 5,352	3,242 3,261 3,269	277 277 269
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	15,009 15,002 15,042	14,751 14,748 14,773	349 346 350	1,775 1,755 1,742	3,997 3,990 3,996	5,350 5,358 5,366	3,280 3,299 3,320	262 259 261
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	15,061 15,053	14,794 14,786	353 349	1,738 1,734	3,988 3,983	5,385 5,395	3,330 3,326	262 267
Changes Over last 3 months Per cent	51 0.3	38 0.3	3 1.0	-21 -1.2	-8 -0.2	37 0.7	27 0.8	7 2.9
Over last 12 months Per cent	93 0.6	104 0.7	-9 -2.5	-19 -1.1	-68 -1.7	75	124 3.9	-7 -2.5
Female	MGUP						MGUY	MGVB
Spring quarters (Mar-May) 1992 1993	11,497 11,485 11,538	10,982 11,045	328 287	1,839 1,722	2,871 3,024	4,183 4,231	1,762 1,781	515 518 518
1994 1995 1996	11,615 11,793	11,082 11,113 11,294	287 302 327	1,633 · 1.574	3,049 3,027 3,048	4,269 4,310 4,425	1,843 1,900 1,931	507 504 533
1997 1998	11,985 12,070	11,458 11,573	358 351	1,564 1,515 1,500	3,125 3,086	4,439 4,490	2,021 2,145	500
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	12,029 12,029	11,523 11,529	358 353	1,520 1,514	3,073 3,076	4,472 4,478	2,100 2,109	495 500
Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	12,063 12,093 12,070	11,557 11,591 11,573	352 355 351	1,517 1,509 1,500	3,084 3,086 3,086	4,486 4,503 4,490	2,117 2,138 2,145	503 503 500
Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	12,068 12,109 12,141	11,574 11,608 11,639	346 346 352	1,507 1,512 1,522	3,079 3,082 3,060	4,495 4,504 4,520	2,146 2,165 2,185	501 505 506
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	12,155 12,199 12,222	11,652 11,682 11,704	354 357 356	1,526 1,530 1,527	3,065 3,065 3,068	4,520 4,530 4,545	2,187 2,200 2,209	504 519 520
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	12,225 12,267	11,699 11,742	352 352	1,522 1,539	3,066 3,082	4,541 4,544	2,217 2,225	528 521
Changes Over last 3 months Per cent	68 0.6	60 0.5	-6 -1.6	9 0.6	17 0.6	15 0.3	25	2 0.3
Over last 12 months Per cent	238 2.0	219 1.9	-6 -1.7	19 1.3	9 0.3	72 1.6	125 5.9	26 5.1

Relationship between columns: 1=2+8; 2=3+4+5+6+7.

EMPLOYMENT B.2 Employment by age Per cent, seasonally adjusted

UNITED KINGDOM	All aged over 16	16-59/64	16-17	18-24	25-34	35-49	50-64 (M) 50-59 (F)	65+ (M) 60+ (F)
Kittaboiii	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
EMPLOYMENT RATES* All Spring quarters			·					
Spring quarters (Mar-May) 1992 1993 1994 1995	57.1 56.3 56.6 57.1	71.3 70.6 70.9 71.3	48.9 43.6 45.1 45.3	65.8 63.9 63.6 64.2	74.0 74.9 75.4 75.6	79.8 79.2 79.2 79.4	63.2 61.8 62.4 63.0	8.0 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.5 7.8
1996 1997 1998	57.5 58.3 58.7	71.8 72.8 73.4	46.5 47.9 48.0	65.7 66.5 66.6	75.9 77.9 78.6	79.7 80.0 80.6	63.4 64.4 65.4	7.5 7.8 7.5
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	58.7 58.7	73.3 73.3	48.8 48.7	66.8 66.7	78.2 78.5	80.6 80.6	65.1 65.2	7.5 7.5
Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	58.7 58.7 58.7	73.3 73.4 73.4	48.5 48.6 48.0	66.7 66.5 66.6	78.5 78.6 78.6	80.7 80.8 80.6	65.1 65.2 65.4	7.5 7.6 7.5
Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	58.7 58.9 58.9	73.3 73.5 73.6	47.5 47.9 48.1	66.7 67.4 67.6	78.5 78.7 78.4	80.7 80.7 80.9	65.3 65.6 65.8	7.6 7.6 7.6
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	58.9 59.0 59.1	73.6 73.7 73.8	48.3 48.3 48.6	67.6 67.2 66.9	78.5 78.6 78.9	80.8 80.9 81.0	65.8 66.1 66.3	7.5 7.6 7.6
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99 Changes	59.1 59.2	73.8 73.9	48.5 48.3	66.7 66.9	78.9 79.2	81.0 81.0	66.4 66.4	7.7 7.7
Over last 3 months	0.2	0.2	-0.1	-0.3	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.1
Over last 12 months	0.5	0.6	-0.5	0.2	0.9	0.4	1.3	0.2
Spring quarters (Mar-May) 1992 1993	65.5 64.0	76.5 75.1	49.0 42.7	67.6 65.8	83.7 83.0	86.5 85.3	66.2 64.1	8.5 7.1
1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	64.5 65.2 65.2 66.1 66.7	75.6 76.4 76.6 77.7 78.4	44.8 44.5 45.9 45.9 46.8	66.1 67.1 68.2 69.9 70.1	83.7 84.5 84.5 86.3 87.4	85.6 86.3 85.9 86.4 87.2	64.4 64.9 65.8 67.2 67.8	8.5 7.1 7.4 7.9 7.2 7.3 7.4
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	66.8 66.8	78.5 78.6	47.6 48.1	69.8 69.8	87.4 87.7	87.3 87.2	67.7 67.9	7.4 7.3
Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	66.7 66.7 66.7	78.5 78.4 78.4	47.8 47.5 46.8	69.8 69.6 70.1	87.6 87.6 87.4	87.3 87.2 87.2	67.7 67.6 67.8	7.2 7.4 7.4
Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	66.7 66.8 66.9	78.4 78.6 78.7	46.6 47.2 46.7	70.0 71.2 71.2	87.2 87.5 87.4	87.3 87.1 87.4	67.8 68.0 68.0	7.5 7.5 7.3
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	66.8 66.7 66.9	78.6 78.6 78.7	46.9 46.4 47.0	70.9 70.2 69.6	87.3 87.3 87.6	87.3 87.3 87.4	68.2 68.5 68.8	7.1 7.0 7.0
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	66.9 66.9	78.8 78.7	47.4 46.9	69.5 69.3	87.6 87.6	87.6 87.6	68.9 68.7	7.0 7.2
Over last 3 months	0.2	0.1	0.5	-0.9	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Over last 12 months Female	0.1	0.2	-0.7	-0.5	0.2	0.3	0.9	-0.2
Spring quarters (Mar-May) 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997	49.2 49.0 49.3 49.5 50.2	65.5 65.8 65.8 65.8 66.6	48.9 44.6 45.4 46.1 47.1 50.1	63.9 61.9 61.0 61.1 63.2 62.9	64.0 66.7 66.9 66.3 67.0	73.1 73.0 72.8 72.5 73.5 73.5	58.7 58.6 59.5 60.2 60.2	7.8 7.9 7.9 7.7 7.7 8.1
1998	50.9 51.1	67.3 67.8	49.2	62.9	69.2 69.4	74.0	62.0	7.6
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	51.0 51.0	67.6 67.6	50.0 49.3	63.5 63.4	68.7 68.9	73.9 73.9	61.4 61.5	7.6 7.6
Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	51.1 51.2 51.1	67.7 67.9 67.8	49.3 49.8 49.2	63.5 63.3 62.9	69.1 69.3 69.4	74.0 74.3 74.0	61.5 62.0 62.0	7.7 7.7 7.6
Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	51.1 51.3 51.4	67.8 68.0 68.1	48.5 48.6 49.6	63.2 63.4 63.8	69.4 69.6 69.2	74.0 74.2 74.4	61.9 62.2 62.6	7.7 7.7 7.7
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	51.4 51.6 51.7	68.2 68.4 68.5	49.9 50.4 50.2	64.0 64.1 64.0	69.4 69.6 69.8	74.3 74.4 74.6	62.6 62.9 63.0	7.7 7.9 7.9
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99 Changes	51.7 51.9	68.4 68.7	49.7 49.7	63.8 64.5	69.9 70.4	74.4 74.4	63.1 63.2	8.1 7.9
Over last 3 months	0.3	0.3	-0.7	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.0
Over last 12 months	0.0	11	0.4	0.0	47	0.5	40	

Source: Labour Force Survey. Labour Market Statistics Helpline: 0171 533 6094.

1.8

Over last 12 months

0.4

Note: Each series is seasonally adjusted independently and therefore the sums of age series will not necessarily equal the totals.

* Denominator = all people in the relevant age group.

B.11 EMPLOYMENT Workforce jobs*

11/2		Employee jobs				Ayat .	Self- employment jobs (with	HM Forces#	Government- supported	Workforce jobs##
		Male		Female		All	jobs (with or without employees)**		trainees ++	
		All	Part-time +	All	Part-time +					
Unadj 1995	ED KINGDOM usted for seaso Mar Jun Sep Dec R	onal variation 11,011 11,121 11,360 11,425	1,152 1,191 1,259 1,319	10,794 10,905 11,079 11,252	4,908 4,989 5,043 5,204	21,805 22,025 22,439 22,677	3,594 3,604 3,646 3,588	233 230 228 226	270 225 222 227	25,903 26,085 26,534 26,718
	Mar R	11,280	1,305	11,190	5,198	22,470	3,581	225	214	26,491
	Jun R	11,369	1,335	11,337	5,298	22,706	3,599	221	181	26,708
	Sep R	11,481	1,353	11,368	5,288	22,850	3,665	218	189	26,922
	Dec R	11,601	1,402	11,464	5,352	23,065	3,625	216	190	27,098
	Mar R	11,625	1,369	11,327	5,195	22,952	3,606	214	175	26,947
	Jun R	11,802	1,433	11,451	5,238	23,253	3,587	210	159	27,210
	Sep R	11,907	1,426	11,486	5,204	23,394	3,620	210	171	27,396
	Dec R	12,036	1,524	11,650	5,368	23,686	3,532	211	163	27,592
1998	Mar R	11,974	1,486	11,600	5,327	23,574	3,539	211	153	27,477
	Jun R	12,038	1,489	11,642	5,313	23,680	3,462	210	115	27,467
	Sep R	12,139	1,506	11,701	5,337	23,841	3,475	209	125	27,650
	Dec	12,255	1,567	11,773	5,426	24,028	3,455	210	119	27,8 12
Adjus	ED KINGDOM sted for seasons Mar Jun Sep Dec R	al variation 11,077 11,113 11,323 11,386	1,164 1,187 1,268 1,298	10,844 10,872 11,106 11,186	4,929 4,959 5,087 5,149	21,921 21,985 22,429 22,572	3,601 3,608 3,612 3,602	233 230 228 226	270 225 222 227	26,025 26,04 26,49 26,628
1996	Mar R	11,337	1,316	11,242	5,222	22,579	3,588	225	214	26,60
	Jun R	11,380	1,337	11,322	5,289	22,702	3,604	221	181	26,70
	Sep R	11,446	1,363	11,391	5,327	22,837	3,631	218	189	26,87
	Dec R	11,557	1,379	11,398	5,297	22,955	3,640	216	190	27,00
1997	Mar R	11,684	1,380	11,378	5,217	23,062	3,613	214	175	27,06°
	Jun R	11,815	1,436	11,442	5,234	23,257	3,592	210	159	27,21°
	Sep R	11,875	1,437	11,506	5,240	23,381	3,585	210	171	27,34
	Dec R	11,982	1,498	11,583	5,314	23,566	3,546	211	163	27,48°
1998	Mar R	12,036	1,498	11,649	5,347	23,685	3,554	211	153	27,60
	Jun R	12,055	1,494	11,638	5,312	23,693	3,476	210	115	27,49
	Sep R	12,126	1,526	11,723	5,371	23,849	3,439	209	125	27,62
	Dec	12,182	1,534	11,708	5,372	23,890	3,471	210	119	27,6 9
Unadj	AT BRITAIN justed for seas Mar Jun Sep	onal variation 10,730 10,836 11,074	1,110 1,148 1,217	10,508 10,616 10,792	4,780 4,859 4,914	21,238 21,452 21,866	3,509 3,511 3,553	233 230 228	252 210 205	25,23 25,40 25,85 26,85
1996	Dec Mar Jun	11,139 10,995 11,084	1,275 1,261 1,292	10,957 10,897 11,044	5,068 5,063 5,164	22,096 21,892 22,128	3,495 3,488 3,515	226 225 221	197 165	26,020 25,800 26,000
	Sep	11,194	1,309	11,074	5,153	22,269	3,580	218	170	26,29
	Dec	11,310	1,356	11,164	5,211	22,474	3,541	216	171	26,40
1997	Mar	11,336	1,323	11,029	5,056	22,364	3,521	214	158	26,26
	Jun	11,506	1,386	11,151	5,099	22,657	3,497	210	145	26,50
	Sep R	11,608	1,379	11,185	5,064	22,793	3,529	210	154	26,60
	Dec R	11,737	1,476	11,344	5,223	23,081	3,441	211	146	26,80
1998	Mar R Jun R Sep R Dec	11,677 11,741 11,842 11,955	1,438 1,440 1,458 1,517	11,297 11,339 11,399 11,463	5,184 5,169 5,196 5,279	22,974 23,080 23,241 23,418	3,449 3,376 3,389 3,369	211 210 209 210	137 100 110 105	26,7 26,7 26,9 26,9 27,1
Adjus	AT BRITAIN sted for season	al variation			, , , , ,	01.050	2.515	233	252	25,353
1995		10,794 10,827 11,038 11,101	1,123 1,145 1,226 1,254	10,558 10,583 10,817 10,894	4,801 4,829 4,958 5,013	21,353 21,410 21,855 21,995	3,515 3,515 3,519 3,509	230 228 226	210 205 210	25,868 25,868 25,940
1996	Mar	11,050	1,272	10,949	5,087	21,999	3,495	225	197	25,917
	Jun	11,095	1,293	11,029	5,154	22,123	3,519	221	165	26,029
	Sep	11,159	1,318	11,095	5,192	22,254	3,546	218	170	26,169
	Dec	11,267	1,333	11,100	5,157	22,368	3,555	216	171	26,311
1997	Mar	11,393	1,335	11,079	5,078	22,472	3,528	214	158	26,372
	Jun	11,519	1,389	11,141	5,095	22,660	3,502	210	145	26,517
	Sep R	11,576	1,389	11,202	5,100	22,778	3,495	210	154	26,637
	Dec R	11,685	1,449	11,281	5,169	22,966	3,456	211	146	26,778
1998	Mar R	11,737	1,450	11,345	5,204	23,083	3,464	211	137	26,894
	Jun R	11,758	1,445	11,334	5,169	23,092	3,389	210	100	26,791
	Sep R	11,828	1,478	11,419	5,229	23,247	3,353	209	110	26,919
	Dec	11,883	1,484	11,402	5,225	23,286	3,385	210	105	26, 985

Source: Employment, Earnings and Productivity Division, ONS. Customer helpline: 0192879

Social Focus on Women and Men

How do the lives of men and women differ at work, in the home and at play?....

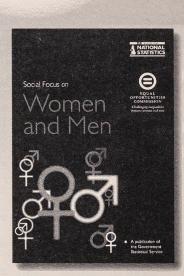
ne of the most comprehensive studies yet undertaken of this key topic is now available. Compiled by the Office for National Statistics and the Equal Opportunities Commission, Social Focus on Women and Men examines the different life experiences of the two genders under 14 subject headings. Topics covered include:

- Population
- Households
- Families and homes
- Education and training
- Economic activity and unemployment
- Type of job
- · Work and family

Social Focus on Women and Men brings together data from many sources in 80 pages of text, tables and charts. It also includes lists of references, further reading and useful contact points.

The Focus is an invaluable resource for anyone monitoring social change, including researchers, policy-makers, commentators, academics and students.

This is the sixth report in the Social Focus series; the other topics covered are women, children, ethnic minorities, families and the unemployed.



Social Focus on Women and Men price £30 ISBN 0 11 21069 9 Published by The Stationery Office tel 0171 873 9090 or fax 0171 873 8200

B.12 EMPLOYMENT Employee jobs by industry

UNITED KINGDOM	All industries and	services	Manufacturing in D	dustries	Production indus C-E	tries	Production and conduction and conduc	onstruction
SIC 1992 Section, subsection, group	All employees unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	All employees unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	All employees unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	All employees unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted
1986 Jun 1987 Jun 1988 Jun 1989 Jun 1990 Jun 1991 Jun 1992 Jun 1993 Jun 1994 Jun 1995 Jun 1996 Jun R	21,385 21,582 22,256 22,659 22,918 22,268 21,929 21,611 21,698 22,025 22,706	YEHT 21,375 21,574 22,253 22,658 22,907 22,248 21,902 21,586 21,661 21,885 22,702	4,867 4,7799 4,839 4,828 4,709 4,299 4,084 3,906 3,923 4,021 4,106	YEHW 4,881 4,815 4,858 4,851 4,733 4,319 4,096 3,913 3,928 4,026 4,110	5.375 5.268 5.283 5.254 5.113 4.678 4.425 4.425 4.203 4.185 4.259 4.334	5,390 5,285 5,305 5,279 5,139 4,700 4,413 4,192 4,266 4,339	6,402 6,317 6,374 6,383 6,256 5,731 5,376 5,068 5,049 5,097 5,216	6,419 6,335 6,395 6,395 6,285 5,756 5,396 5,082 5,060 5,108 5,227
1996 Oct R Nov R Dec R	23,065	22,955	4,167 4,162 4,166	4,152 4,144 4,147	4,397 4,390 4,393	4,383 4,371 4,372	5,303	5,269
1997 Jan R Feb R Mar R	22,952	23,062	4,139 4,125 4,132	4,153 4,141 4,147	4,369 4,354 4,359	4,382 4,369 4,374	5,261	5,283
Apr R May R Jun R	23,253	23,257	4,132 4,140 4,162	4,152 4,159 4,166	4,360 4,367 4,390	4,380 4,386 4,394	5,357	5,369
Jul R Aug R Sep R	23,394	23,381	4,173 4,170 4,168	4,164 4,156 4,156	4,396 4,394 4,389	4,389 4,380 4,377	5,405	5,393
Oct R Nov R Dec R	23,686	23,566	4,182 4,189 4,174	4,169 4,171 4,156	4,402 4,408 4,393	4,389 4,391 4,374	5,475	5,441
1998 Jan R Feb R Mar R	23,574	23,685	4,169 4,169 4,159	4,181 4,184 4,173	4,387 4,387 4,377	4,399 4,401 4,391	5,461	5,482
Apr R May R Jun R	23,680	23,693	4,151 4,139 4,139	4,170 4,157 4,142	4,369 4,356 4,356	4,388 4,375 4,359	5,450	5,462
Jul R Aug R Sep R	23,841	23,849	4,140 4,139 4,134	4,131 4,126 4,122	4,356 4,356 4,350	4,349 4,343 4,338	5,465	5,456
Oct R Nov R Dec R	24,028	23,890	4,116 4,123 4,054	4,099 4,102 4,038	4,332 4,339 4,268	4,315 4,318 4,251	5,401	5,368
1999 Jan P			4,027	4,040	4,241	4,253		

UNITED K	KINGDOM			SEASONALLY						Observices
		Service industri G-Q	ries	Agriculture, hunting,	Mining and quarrying,	Food products beverages and tobacco	Manufacture of clothing, textiles, leather	Wood and wood products	Paper, pulp, printing, publishing and	Chemicals, chemical products an
SIC 1992 Section	on, group	All employees unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	- forestry and fishing A,B 01-05	supply of electricity, gas and water C,E 10-14,40-41	DA 15-16	and leather products DB/DC 17-19	DD 20	recording media DE 21-22	man-made fibres DG 24
1986 Ju 1987 Ju 1988 Ju 1989 Ju 1990 Ju 1991 Ju 1992 Ju 1993 Ju 1994 Ju 1995 Ju	in in in in in in	14,640 14,930 15,555 15,962 16,350 16,233 16,245 16,218 16,352 16,658 17,213	14,605 14,896 15,523 15,929 16,308 16,186 16,199 16,180 16,304 16,606 17,192	351 343 334 321 314 306 308 324 297 271 283	509 470 446 428 407 381 344 300 265 240 229	529 524 516 505 499 501 475 462 452 451 449	585 574 578 547 547 504 431 413 406 398 383 387	85 88 92 95 94 83 81 87 89 80 84	453 459 462 472 473 462 453 445 459 465 474	316 309 314 320 308 279 272 259 248 256 254
1996 Oc	ct R ov R ec R	17,438	17,358	328	230 227 225	451 453 457	383 380 376	89 89 88	475 472 474	249 249 250
Fe	an R eb R ar R	17,384	17,464	316	229 227 227	459 462 466	382 379 375	88 86 86	475 475 475	251 251 250
Ar Mi	pr R ay R un R	17,604	17,590	299	228 227 228	466 472 474	375 372 369	86 87 86	474 475 473	251 252 253
Ju Au Se	ul R ug R ep R	17,643	17,656	332	225 224 221	474 477 479	365 363 359	85 86 85	474 472 473	254 254 254
O	ct R ov R ec R	17,881	17,801	324	220 219 218	483 482 484	358 357 353	86 86 85	475 477 474	254 253 252
Fe	an R eb R ar R	17,814	17,892	311	217 217 218	484 486 489	355 352 350	86 86 86	478 477 475	253 253 253
M	pr R ay R un R	17,932	17,923	308	218 218 217	487 486 487	349 347 343	85 85 85	476 476 478	253 252 252
Ju	ul R ug R ep R	18,058	18,088	305	218 217 216	484 483 483	340 338 335	84 85 86	476 475 476	251 250 251
ON	ct R ov R ec R	18.284	18,189	334	216 216 213	482 481 490	333 332 346	86 85 84	475 472 448	251 250 253
1999 Ja					213	490	345	84	445	253

EMPLOYMENT Employee jobs by industry: seasonally adjusted

	ED KINGDOM	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metallic mineral products, metal and metal	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Coke, nuclear fuel and other manufacturing	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, and repairs	Hotels and restaurants
SIC 15 Section	992 on, ection, group	DH 25	products DI/DJ 26-28	DK 29	DL 30-33	DM 34-35	n.e.c. DF,DN 23,36-37	F 45	G 50-52	H 55
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1996	Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun	208 213 223 227 221 195 190 194 203 225 231	875 852 863 879 865 774 731 689 699 700 713	487 481 492 495 495 464 429 387 384 398 403	602 594 593 589 558 496 454 432 447 486 510	521 499 496 488 483 438 411 365 339 359 388	226 229 235 240 241 212 206 200 210 223 228	1,029 1,050 1,091 1,129 1,145 1,056 955 869 867 842 889	3,355 3,360 3,465 3,603 3,673 3,610 3,600 3,580 3,666 3,718 3,829	1,004 1,009 1,085 1,176 1,236 1,209 1,196 1,162 1,168 1,230 1,250
1998	Oct R Nov R Dec R	233 233 235	726 724 722	398 395 398	520 519 519	391 391 390	239 238 238	897	3,857	1,264
1997	Jan R Feb R Mar R	236 237 239	715 712 711	401 399 400	517 515 515	392 389 389	236 235 239	908	3,920	1,273
N.	Apr R May R Jun R	240 241 242	713 713 714	401 401 402	516 520 519	389 388 389	241 241 244	975	3,947	1,277
	Jul R Aug R Sep R	242 243 243	712 706 707	405 403 403	521 521 523	390 390 390	241 241 240	1,016	3,967	1,287
	Oct R Nov R Dec R	244 243 241	706 705 704	404 404 404	528 530 527	391 394 395	239 240 239	1,067	4,008	1,317
1964	Jan R Feb R Mar R	243 244 243	709 709 706	402 402 401	536 538 536	396 397 395	240 240 239	1,091	4,022	1,319
	Apr R May R Jun R	243 243 242	705 701 697	399 397 397	537 534 531	398 398 397	238 237 234	1,103	4,038	1,287
	Jul R Aug R Sep R	241 241 242	695 695 696	395 395 395	532 531 528	397 397 396	235 235 235	1,118	4,112	1,302
	Oct R Nov R Dec R	241 241 240	687 693 660	390 393 376	523 525 505	396 395 399	233 235 238	1,117	4,119	1,308
199	Jan P	240	661	375	509	399	238			

SIC 1998 Seccon		Transport and storage	Post and telecomm- unications	Financial intermediation J 65-67	Real estate K 70	Renting, research, computer and other business activities K 71-74	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security L+ 75	Education M 80	Health and social work activities N 85	Other community, social and personal activities 0 - Q * 90-93
1986 1977 1988 1989 1580 1981 1992 1993 1904 1985 1996	Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun	857 844 861 891 923 910 900 886 880 871 875	443 444 462 471 470 463 454 428 430 430 444	893 1933 1,009 1,051 1,060 1,038 1,005 973 980 999	159 167 178 185 192 188 207 239 252 263 270	1,795 1,865 1,984 2,104 2,226 2,192 2,184 2,235 2,236 2,376 2,717	1,474 1,492 1,476 1,398 1,440 1,461 1,464 1,461 1,443 1,407 1,409	1,675 1,736 1,799 1,841 1,863 1,850 1,832 1,811 1,833 1,843 1,870	2,087 2,172 2,307 2,300 2,320 2,375 2,444 2,455 2,470 2,513 2,514	862 874 897 908 904 890 920 949 944 955 1,042
1996	Oct Nov Dec R	896	439	971	267	2,789	1,393	1,872	2,544	1,070
1997	Jan Feb Mar R	900	456	978	284	2,833	1,377	1,859	2,525	1,058
	Apr May Jun R	895	446	995	287	2,896	1,361	1,879	2,539	1,068
	Jul Aug Sep R	900	439	995	279	2,945	1,344	1,867	2,547	1,084
	Oct Nov Dec R	906	449	1,001	286	2,985	1,342	1,871	2,544	1,099
1998	Jan Feb Mar R	920	458	1,021	283	2,995	1,333	1,880	2,553	1,107
	Apr May Jun R	933	460	1,027	281	3,027	1,334	1,881	2,551	1,103
	Jul Aug Sep R	940	469	1,030	293	3,057	1,332	1,904	2,539	1,109
	Oct Nov Dec	945	473	1,031	294	3,095	1,327	1,910	2,566	1,126
1999	Jan									

Source: Employment, Earnings and Productivity Division, ONS. Customer helpline: 01928792563.

Note: Estimates for groups of industry classes are now seasonally adjusted from June 1978 for quarterly data and from September 1984 for monthly data. For unadjusted figures, please see Tables B. 13 and B. 14.

These figures do not cover all employees in national and local government. They exclude those engaged in, for example, building, education and health. Members of HM Forces are excluded. Excludes private domestic service.

See note on pS16.

519

B.13

EMPLOYMENT Employee jobs: industry: production industries: unadjusted

UNITED KINGDOM	Section,	Decembe	r1997R		Decembe	1998 R		1998					Thousand
SIC 1992	sub- section or group	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Aug R All	Sep R	Oct R	Nov R	Dec R	Jan P
PRODUCTION INDUSTRIES	C-E	3,147.2	1,245.7	4,392.9	3,082.4	1,185.4	4,267.8	4,356.0	4,349.7	4,331.9	4,339.1	4,267.8	4,240.6
MINING AND QUARRYING	С	67.3	8.5	75.7	64.9	8.4	73.4	75.0	74.5	74.4	74.5	73.4	72.1
Mining and quarrying of energy Producing materials	CA (10-12	38.3	5.5	43.8	38.2	5.9	44.1	43.1	42.8	43.2	42.4	44.1	43.7
Mining and quarrying except of energy-producing materials	CB (13/14)) 29.0	3.0	32.0	26.7	2.6	29.3	31.9	31.8	31.3	32.2	29.3	28.4
MANUFACTURING	D	2,972.7	1,201.6	4,174.2	2,910.8	1,143.7	4,054.5	4,139.0	4,133.8	4,115.9	4,122.9	4,054.5	4,027.2
Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco	DA	300.7	188.6	489.3	312.7	183.2	495.9	487.7	486.0	487.6	489.2	495.9	487.8
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	DB 17	134.2 98.8	188.3 79.5	322.5 178.2	137.5 99.8	182.5 71.4	320.0 171.3	309.5 170.7	305.3 169.2	302.8 168.1	302.0 168.1	320.0 171.3	318.5 169.6
of textiles of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	18	35.4	108.8	144.2	37.7	111.0	148.7	138.8	136.1	134.6	133.8	148.7	148.9
Manufacture of leather and leather products including footwear	DC	16.1	15.1	31.2	15.3	13.2	28.5	29.0	29.2	29.2	29.0	28.5	28.9
Manufacture of wood and wood products	DD (20)	68.9	15.7	84.7	70.9	12.8	83.6	84.5	86.2	85.4	85.5	83.6	83.3
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing of pulp, paper and paper products	DE 21	298.1 86.2	177.2 28.8	475.3 115.0	274.1 78.0	174.0 27.2	448.1 105.2	476.0 114.0	475.6 113.4	477.1 113.0	474.2 113.1	448.1 105.2	444.4 104.0
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	22	211.8	148.5	360.3	196.2	146.8	343.0	362.0	362.2	364.1	361.1	343.0	340.4
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	DF (23)	22.8	4.8	27.6	21.1	4.3	25.3	26.9	26.6	26.3	26.7	25.3	25.0
Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	DG (24)	172.3	79.2	251.6	180.6	72.9	253.5	252.3	251.2	251.1	249.9	253.5	251.7
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	DH (25)	180.3	60.9	241.2	178.3	62.3	240.6	242.3	242.4	242.6	241.5	240.6	239.0
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	DI (26)	116.3	31.0	147.4	112.7	31.0	143.8	148.7	147.8	146.1	147.1	143.8	143.0
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products of basic metals	DJ 27	464.4 116.3	93.0 13.7	557.5 130.0	441.9 116.1	74.5 11.3	516.4 127.4	550.5 124.9	550.2 123.5	543.6 122.6	547.0 122.7	516.4 127.4	512 128
of fabricated metal products, except machinery	28	348.1	79.3	427.4	325.9	63.2	389.0	425.6	426.8	420.9	424.3	389.0	384.6
Manufacture of machinery and eqpt. n.e.c		332.6	72.0	404.5	313.9	62.3	376.2	396.4	396.4	393.2	395.6	376.2	374.7
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	DL	362.4	168.7	531.2	344.8 37.2	161.3 14.2	506.0 51.4	531.5 49.3	531.6 50.2	527.0 49.6	529.2 49.9	506.0 51.4	504.6 50.6
of office machinery and computers of electrical machinery	30	36.8 126.5	14.8 56.5	51.6 183.0	132.3	56.4	188.7	181.7	181.7	178.6	180.4	188.7	189
and apparatus n.e.c. of radio, television							134.1	133.0	132.9	132.4	132.8	134.1	133
and communication eqpt. of medical, precision and optical eqp	32 ot;	85.1	47.6	132.8	83.8 91.5	50.3	131.8	167.5	166.8	166.3	166.1	131.8	131.
watches	33	114.0	49.7	163.7	91.5	40.4	131.0	107.5	100.0	100.5	100.1	151.0	101
Manufacture of transport equipment of motor vehicles, trailers of other transport equipment	DM 34 35	353.0 205.5 147.5	43.3 25.5 17.8	396.3 231.1 165.2	354.5 205.6 148.9	46.6 30.9 15.7	401.1 236.5 164.6	395.0 230.9 164.1	395.8 229.7 166.0	395.4 228.3 167.1	395.5 229.5 166.0	401.1 236.5 164.6	401. 236. 164.
Manufacturing n.e.c.	DN	150.4	63.6	213.9	152.5	62.9	215.4	208.7	209.6	208.4	210.5	215.4	212
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	E	107.2	35.7	142.9	106.6	33.3	139.9	142.0	141.3	141.6	141.7	139.9	141

S20

Employee jobs: unadjusted: December 1998

UNITED	KINGDOM	Section sub-	Decembe	1199/ H				Septemb			Decembe	1998			
		section group or	Male		Female		All	Male	Female	All	Male		Female		All
SIC 1992		class	Full-time			Part-time	00.005.0	10.100.1	11 701 5	00.040.0	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	04.00
ALLSEC	TIONS	A-Q	10,511.5	1,524.4	6,281.7	5,368.2	23,685.8	12,139.4	11,701.5	23,840.8	10,688.5	1,566.9	6,346.7	5,425.8	24,027.8
	TURE, HUNTING ESTRY Iture, hunting and related	A	191.1	48.7	58.3	25.2	323.5	239.4	72.4	311.8	216.9	46.4	50.9	22.3	336.4
Agrica	vice activities	01	184.0	47.6	56.4	23.7	311.8	231.2	69.0	300.1	209.8	45.2	49.0	20.8	324.8
FISHING		В	3.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	6.7	4.2	2.5	6.7	3.1	1.0	1.4	1.1	6.7
MINING Mining and	ND QUARRYING quarrying of energy	C CA (10-12)	66.7 37.8	0.6 0.5	6.7 4.6	0.9	75.7 43.8	65.7 36.9	8.8 5.9	74.5 42.8	64.6 37.9	0.4	7.2 5.0	0.9	73.4 44.1
producing Mining a	materials d quarrying except of ducing materials	CB (13/14)	28.9	0.5	2.2	0.8	32.0	28.8	2.9	31.8	26.6	0.3	2.2	0.9	29.3
energy P	AND WATER														
SUPPL	NDUSTRIES	C,E	172.5	2.0	36.0	8.2	218.7	170.1	45.8	215.9	170.4	1.2	35.0	6.8	213.3
MANUF Manufac	re of food products; and tobacco	D	2,903.1 279.6	69.5 21.1	973.1 128.5	228.4 60.1	4,174.2 489.3	2,948.6 295.5	1,185.2 190.5	4,133.8 486.0	2,852.3 299.9	58.4 12.7	941.3	202.3 49.4	4,054.5 495.9
heverago Manufac textile p	ore of textiles and ducts	DB	129.3	4.8	154.2	34.1	322.5	131.3	174.0	305.3	132.5		160.0	22.4	320.0
of te	les ring apparel; dressing of fur	17 18	96.0 33.4	2.8 2.0	67.6 86.5	11.8 22.3	178.2 144.2	97.9 33.4	71.3 102.7	169.2 136.1	97.5 35.0	5.0 2.4 2.6	60.0 100.0	11.4 11.0	171.3 148.7
Manufactieather p	re of leather and ducts including footwear	DC	15.8	0.4	13.1	2.0	31.2 84.7	14.8	14.3	29.2	15.0	0.3	10.8	2.4	28.5
Manufa Manufa	re of wood and wood products re of pulp, paper and paper	DD (20) DE	67.5 288.1	1.4	8.9 143.4	6.9	84.7 475.3	70.9	15.3 180.7	86.2 475.6	68.9 264.9	2.0 9.3	8.6 138.6	4.2 35.5	83.6 448.1
of p	publishing and printing paper and paper products printing and reproduction of	21	85.7	0.6	25.4	3.3	115.0	84.5	29.0	113.4	77.6	0.3	23.7	3.5	105.2
Publish reco	ed media re of coke, refined	22	202.4	9.4	118.0	30.5	360.3	210.5	151.7	362.2	187.2	8.9	114.8	32.0	343.0
petrole Manufa	products and nuclear fuel ire of chemicals, chemical	DF (23)	21.9	0.9	4.0	0.8	27.6	22.2	4.5	26.6	20.8	0.3	3.5	0.7	25.3
product Manufa	and man-made fibres are of rubber and	DG (24)	170.6 177.6	1.7	68.6 47.0	10.7	251.6 241.2	173.9 178.9	77.3 63.4	251.2 242.4	178.2 175.1	2.4 3.2	63.3 47.7	9.6 14.6	253.5 240.6
plastic Manufa mineral	ducts ure of other non-metallic oducts	DH (25) DI (26)	115.0	1.3	26.4	4.7	147.4	116.1	31.6	147.8	111.4	1.3	26.7	4.3	143.8
Manufa fabricat	re of basic metals and metal products	DJ	455.8	8.6	80.8	12.2	557.5	460.1	90.1	550.2	435.2	6.7	58.2	16.3	516.4
of ba of fal	e metals cated metal products,	27	115.8	0.5	11.9	1.8	130.0	110.7	12.7	123.5	115.4	0.6	9.8	1.5	127.4
Manufa	ept machinery re of machinery and eqpt. n.e.c.	28 DK (29)	340.0 329.6	8.2 3.0	68.9 60.7	10.4 11.3	427.4 404.5	349.4 326.2	77.4 70.1	426.8 396.4	319.8 312.2	6.1 1.7	48.4 54.2	14.8 8.1	389.0 376.2
Manufa and option	equipment	DL	356.9	5.6 0.3	147.4 12.8	21.3	531.2	363.1	168.5	531.6	342.0	2.8	142.4	18.8	506.0
of off of el-	machinery and computers frical machinery n.e.c. TV and communication eqpt.	30 31 32	36.5 124.6 83.5	1.9 1.6	50.0 43.5	2.0 6.5 4.1	51.6 183.0 132.8	35.4 123.0 87.4	14.7 58.8 45.5	50.2 181.7 132.9	36.8 131.2 83.2	0.4 1.1 0.6	13.0 48.6 45.6	1.2 7.8 4.7	51.4 188.7 134.1
of m	cal, precision and optical ipment and watches	33	112.3	1.7	41.0	8.7	163.7	117.3	49.5		90.8	0.7	35.2	51	131.8
Manufac of mo	re of transport equipment or vehicles, trailers	DM 34	350.3 204.1	2.8 1.5	38.2 22.6	50	396.3 231.1	352.0 204.2	43.7 25.6	166.8 395.8 229.7	350.6 204.3	3.9	42.4 28.4	4.2 2.6 1.6	401.1 236.5
of oth Manufac	rtransport eqpt. ring n.e.c.	35 DN	146.2 145.2	1.3 5.1	15.6 52.1	2.9 2.2 11.5	165.2 213.9	147.9 148.5	18.1 61.1	166.0 209.6	146.3 145.7	2.6 6.8	14.0 51.1	1.6 11.7	164.6 215.4
ELECTF AND WA	CITY, GAS ER SUPPLY	E	105.9	1.3	29.2	6.5	142.9	104.4	37.0	141.3	105.9	0.8	27.8	5.5	139.9
	ICTION	F	871.7	27.9	128.6	54.1	1,082.2	934.2	180.9	1,115.1	938.3	27.9	112.6	54.1	1,132.9
SERVIC	NDUSTRIES	G-Q	6,369.9	1,375.3	5,084.3	5,051.1	17,880.5	7,842.9	10,214.7	18,057.6	6,507.4	1,432.0	5,205.4	5,139.3	18,284.1
WHOLE	ALE AND RETAIL TRADE;														
MOTOF	F MOTOR VEHICLES, YCLES AND AL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	G	1,638.1	356.3	852.5	1,218.1	4,065.0	2,014.3	2,084.9	4,099.2	1,684.2	359.3	892.0	1,238.8	4,174.3
Sale, ma vehicles	tenance and repair of motor etail sale of automotive fuel	50	413.9	23.3	77.7	33.0	547.9	446.8	109.9	556.7	421.6	25.2	76.3	34.2	557.3
Wholesa: (exce	and commission trade temotor vehicles)	51	726.9	37.1	243.8	92.9	1,100.8	782.9	355.6	1,138.5	753.2	38.8	255.3	96.4	1,143.6
Retail tra	e, except motor vehicles and	52	497.3	295.9	531.0	1,092.2	2,416.4	784.6	1,619.4	2.404.0	509.4	205.0	FC0.4	1 100 0	0.470.0
	AND RESTAURANTS	Н	272.3	200.0	289.7	543.4	1,305.3	484.5	835.4	1,319.9	271.0	295.3 203.7	560.4 291.6	1,108.2 533.5	2,473.3 1,299.7
TRANS	RT, STORAGE								000.1	1,010.0	271.0	200.7	251.0	300.5	1,233.1
Land tran	MUNICATION port; transport via pipelines	60	918.8 364.6	66.7 24.6	269.8 51.5	97.1 23.1	1,352.4 463.9	1,012.2 403.6	398.6 77.5	1,410.8 481.1	953.1 386.7	63.8 21.4	296.4 57.0	103.0 20.7	1,416.4 485.9
Water transp Air transp Supporting	sport ert gand auxiliary transport	61 62	14.4 39.6	0.3 0.9	4.5 26.1	0.7 6.9	19.9 73.4	14.2 41.5	5.4	19.7 77.7	13.7 40.3	0.2 1.1	4.2 27.9	0.6 8.0	18.8 77.3
activities:	activities of travel agencies	63 64	193.8 306.4	12.7 28.2	107.5 80.2	33.3 33.1	347.3 447.9	206.9 346.0	157.1 122.3	364.1 468.3	193.6 318.7	12.2 28.9	120.6 86.7	35.7 37.9	362.1 472.2
FINANCE	AL INTERMEDIATION	J	434.7	11.7	426.9	127.0	1,000.3	458.1	569.6	1,027.7	443.0	13.7	432.8	139.9	1,029.4
insurance	and pension funding	65	218.5	5.8	254.2	99.6	578.2	229.4	358.8	588.2	223.2	6.8	252.9	108.0	590.9
	and pension funding, except by social security financial intermediation	66	114.2	3.1 2.7	98.7	16.1	232.1	118.0	118.7	236.7	113.0	3.5	98.9	19.4	234.9
		67	102.0	2.7	74.0	11.3	190.0	110.7	92.0	202.7	106.8	3.4	80.9	12.5	203.6
Lica Gold	TATE, RENTING BINESS ACTIVITIES e activities	K 70	1,283.7 110.4	308.1 16.3	851.8 99.5	839.1 58.2	3,282.8 284.4	1,625.7 130.8	1,732.4 160.9	3,358.1 291.7	1,360.7 129.1	304.5 22.5	867.0 86.5	873.0 56.3	3,405.3 294.5
operator a	machinery and equipment withou	1	80.8	10.6	27.9	13.1	132.5	92.7	40.6	133.2	84.6	10.7	28.6	14.8	138.7
Research	and related activities and development iness activities	72 73 74	257.8 54.5	6.0 1.4	87.9 29.4	17.4 5.6	369.0 90.9	276.3 58.8	114.4 34.4	390.7 93.3	281.7 55.5	5.1 1.3	102.3 29.8	21.3 5.2	410.5 91.9
PUBLIC	DMINISTRATION AND DEED		780.3	273.8	607.2	744.8	2,406.0	1,067.0	1,382.1	2,449.1	809.8	264.8	619.8	775.3	2,469.7
COMPUL	SORY SOCIAL SECURITY	L L	655.5	40.9	469.0	176.4	1,341.8	690.1	642.9	1,332.9	644.0	41.5	463.8	178.9	1,328.2
EDUCAT		M	395.3	143.6	604.3	743.1	1,886.3	528.5	1,325.7	1,854.3	368.2	189.9	605.1	768.0	1,931.2
MEALTH	AND SOCIAL WORK	N	394.2	118.7	1,022.3	1,013.2	2,548.3	515.1	2,019.6	2,534.7	400.4	122.5	1,035.3	1,013.3	2,571.5
OTHER C	OMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PE	U,P,Q	377.2	129.3	298.0	293.8	1,098.3	514.3	605.8	1,120.1	382.7	133.1	321.4	290.9	1,128.1
OTHER OF SERVICE Sewage a Servs.of r	COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PE ACTIVITIES Indirefuse disposal nembership organisations n.e.c. nal, cultural and sporting servs. service activities n.e.c.	RSONAL 0,P,Q 90 91 92	377.2 61.2 53.2 201.9	129.3 1.7 36.4 73.7	298.0 9.9 57.3 145.2	293.8 4.1 65.7 158.9	1,098.3 76.9 212.7 579.6	514.3 61.6 97.5 284.0	605.8 13.6 125.0 315.9	1,120.1 75.2 222.5 599.9	382.7 58.2 61.5 204.3	133.1 1.6 36.5 83.3	321.4 9.5 62.5 151.3	290.9 4.5 62.7 165.7	1,128.1 73.9 223.1 604.6

Source: Employment, Earnings and Productivity Division, ONS. Customer helpline: 01928792563.

Source
Figures for certain industries are not shown separately but they are included in class and division totals.

Members of HM Forces are excluded.

Excludes private households with employed persons, extra-territorial organisations and bodies.

Provisional
Revised

Note on \$\$17.

R 15 EMPLOYMENT nedicated December 1000

			10077				Cambamb	av 1000 D		Decembe	r 1000		ni sereb	housa
GREAT BRITAIN	Section sub-	Decembe	r 1997 R			All	Septemb Male	Female	All	Male	1998	Female		All
	section group or	Male		Female		All	Male	remale	All		David Aliman	Full-time	Don't time	All
SIC 1992	A-Q	Full-time 10,261.5	1,475.5	6,120.6	Part-time 5,223.5	23,081.2	11,842.0	11,398.7	23,240.7	Full-time 10,438.3	<u>Part-time</u> 1,516.9	6,184.5	Part-time 5,278.6	23,418
LL SECTIONS	A-Q	10,201.5	1,475.5	0,120.0	3,220.0	20,0012	11,0420	11,000.7	20,210.1	10,100.0	1,01010	.,,,,,,,,	3,2,10,10	20,41
GRICULTURE, HUNTING IND FORESTRY Agriculture, hunting and related	Α	188.0	37.7	57.9	23.6	307.2	225.5	70.5	296.0	213.8	35.5	50.6	20.7	32
service activities	01	181.3	36.6	56.1	22.1	296.1	217.7	67.2	284.9	207.1	34.4	48.7	19.3	30
ISHING	В	3.0	1.0	1.4	1.1	6.5	4.0	2.5	6.5	3.0	1.0	1.4	1.1	
IINING AND QUARRYING lining and quarrying of energy	С	65.1	0.6	6.6	1.7	74.0	64.1	8.6	72.7	63.0	0.4	7.0	1.3	1
roducing materials Oil and natural gas extraction	CA (10-12)	37.6 22.6	0.5 0.3	4.5	0.9 0.6	43.6 27.5	36.7 23.0	5.8 5.0	42.5 28.0	37.7 23.9	0.3 0.1	5.0 4.4	0.9 0.6	
fining and quarrying except of nergy producing materials	CB (13/14)	27.5	0.1	2.1	0.8	30.4	27.4	2.8	30.2	25.2	0.0	2.1	0.4	
NERGY AND WATER UPPLY INDUSTRIES	C,E	167.1	2.0	35.4	8.1	212.6	164.8	45.1	210.0	165.3	1.1	34.5	6.7	2
ANUFACTURING	D	2,831.6	67.3	944.4	223.6	4,066.9	2,874.7	1,152.3	4,027.0	2,780.9	56.1	913.9	197.4	3,9
lanufacture of food products; everages and tobacco	DA	267.3	20.2	123.8	58.3	469.6	282.7 242.3	183.9	466.5 407.7	287.9	11.8	129.1 110.8	47.4	4
offood of beverages and tobacco lanufacture of textiles and	15.1-15.8 15.9/16	228.1 39.2	19.4 0.8	108.5 15.2	55.0 3.3	411.0 58.6	242.3 40.4	165.4 18.5	58.8	254.6 33.3	11.5	110.8	45.4 2.1	4
XIIIe products	DB	120.5	4.3	141.4	32.8	299.0	122.6	160.7	283.3	124.6	4.6	148.4	21.3	2
of textiles of made-up textile articles	17 17.4	89.9 12.8	2.4 0.4	64.3 17.4	11.1	167.6 33.0	91.8 13.4	67.7 19.4	159.5 32.8	91.9 15.7	2.0 0.1	57.1 15.7	10.8 4.2	1
of textiles, excl. made-up textiles of wearing apparel; dressing of fur lanufacture of leather and	Rest of 17 18	77.0 30.6	1.9 2.0	46.9 77.0	8.8 21.8	134.7 131.4	78.4 30.8	48.3 93.0	126.7 123.8	76.3 32.6	1.9 2.6	41.4 91.3	6.6 10.5	1
ather products including footwear	DC	15.5	0.4	12.9	2.0	30.8	14.6	14.2	28.8	14.8	0.3	10.6	2.4	
of leather and leather goods of footwear	19.1/19.2 19.3	6.0 9.5	0.1 0.3	4.5 8.4	0.9	11.6 19.3	5.5 9.1	5.0 9.2	10.5 18.3	5.1 9.7	0.1 0.2 2.0	2.7 7.9 8.3	1.4 1.0 4.2	
anufacture of wood and wood products anufacture of pulp, paper and paper	DD (20)	64.9	1.4	8.6	6.8	81.7 468.9	68.2 290.7	14.9 178.3	83.1 469.0	66.3 260.8	9.1	136.6	35.0	4
oducts; publishing and printing of pulp, paper and paper products	DE 21	284.1 84.0	9.9 0.5	141.5 24.9	33.5 3.3	112.7	82.7	28.3	111.1	75.9	0.3	23.2	3.4	
of corrugated paper and paperboard, sacks and bags, cartons, boxes,	24.04	00.4	0.0	40.4	4.5	45.0	01.6	12.7	44.3	29.6	0.1	84	1.7	
cases and other containers of pulp, paper, sanitary goods,	21.21	33.1	0.2	10.4	1.5	45.2	31.6	12.7	44.3	29.0	0.1	0.4	1.7	
cases and other containers of pulp, paper, sanitary goods, stationery, wallpaper and paper products n.e.c.	Rest of 21	50.9	0.4	14.5	1.8	67.5	51.1	15.6	66.7	46.3	0.2	14.8	1.8	
recorded media	22	200.1	9.3	116.7	30.2	356.3	208.0	150.0	358.0	184.8	8.8	113.5	31.6	3
printing and service activities related to printing	22.2	126.9	4.8	57.5	13.5	202.7	133.9	69.0	202.8	114.6	2.3	57.7	12.6	
publishing and reproduction of recorded media	Rest of 22	73.2	4.5	59.1	16.7	153.5	74.1	81.1	155.2	70.3	6.5	55.8	19.0	
lanufacture of coke, refined etroleum products and nuclear fuel of refined petroleum products	DF (23) 23.2	21.9 11.6	0.9 0.9	4.0 1.8	0.8 0.5	27.6 14.8	22.1 12.4	4.4 2.1	26.6 14.6	20.7 10.9	0.3 0.3	3.5 1.5	0.7 0.5	
lanufacture of chemicals, chemical	DG (24)	167.8	1.7	67.8	10.6	247.9	171.0	76.3	247.2	175.5	2.4	62.4	9.6	2
roducts and man-made fibres lanufacture of rubber and astic products	DH (25)	172.0	2.5	46.0	13.7	234.2	173.0	62.3	235.3	169.4	2.9	46.8	14.3	2
lanufacture of other non-metallic ineral products	DI (26)	111.1	1.2	25.9	4.6	142.8	112.0	31.0	143.0	107.3	1.2	26.2	4.2	
lanufacture of basic metals and	DJ (20)	451.2		80.3	12.1	552.2	455.5	89.5	545.0	430.5	6.7	57.7	16.1	
bricated metal products of basic metals of fabricated metal products,	27	115.5	8.6 0.5	11.9	1.8	129.6	110.3	12.7	123.0	115.0	0.6	9.8	1.5	
except machinery lanufacture of machinery and eqpt. n.e.c.	28 DK (29)	335.7 323.6	8.1 2.9	68.5 59.9	10.3	422.5 397.5	345.1 320.2	76.8 69.1	422.0 389.3	315.5 306.4	6.0 1.6	47.9 53.4	14.7 7.8	3
lanufacture of electrical nd optical equipment	DL	350.1	5.5 0.3	143.7	21.1	520.3	355.8	164.6 14.3	520.3	334.7	2.7	138.9	18.6	- 4
of office machinery and computers of electrical machinery n.e.c.	30 31	35.0 122.6	0.3 1.9	12.4 49.7	2.0 6.5	49.8 180.7	33.7 120.6	14.3 58.4	48.1 179.0	35.2 128.7	0.4 1.1	12.6 48.2	1.2 7.8	
of electric motors, etc.; control apparatus, and insulated cable of accumulators, primary cells.	31.1-31.3	69.2	1.3	28.8	3.4	102.6	71.1	33.0	104.2	75.9	0.9	22.8	3.8	
of accumulators, primary cells, batteries, lighting eqpt., and electrical eqpt. n.e.c.	31.4-31.6	53.4	0.6	21.0	3.0	78.1	49.5	25.3	74.8	52.9	0.2	25.4	4.0	
of electronic components	32 32.1	81.0 31.6	1.5 0.5	41.0 16.0	4.0 1.6	127.5 49.6	85.0 32.0	42.9 16.9	127.9 49.0	80.9 32.0	0.6 0.2	43.3 16.8	4.5 2.3	1
of radio, TV and telephone apparatus; sound and video recorders etc.	32.2-32.3	49.5	1.1	25.0	2.4	77.9	53.0	26.0	79.0	48.9	0.4	26.5	2.2	
of medical, precision and optical equipment and watches	33	111.4	1.7	40.5	8.6	162.3	116.4	49.0	165.3	89.9	0.7	34.7	5.1	1
lanufacture of transport equipment of motor vehicles, trailers	DM 34	339.3 200.5	2.7 1.5 1.3	37.2 22.2	5.0 2.8	384.2 227.0	340.9 200.6	42.6 25.1	383.5 225.6	339.4 200.6	3.9 1.3 2.6	41.4 27.9	4.1 2.5	3
of other transport eqpt. of aircraft and spacecraft	35 35.3	138.8 86.1	1.3 0.6	15.0 10.4	2.1 1.0	157.2 98.1	140.3 88.8	17.5 12.1	157.9 100.9	138.8 93.8	2.6 0.3	13.5 10.3	1.6 0.8	
of other transport equipment except	Post of 25	E0.7	0.7	16	11	50.2	51.5	5.5	57.0	45.0	23	32	0.8	

Note: Figures for certain industries are not shown separately but they are included in class and division totals.

+ Members of HM Forces are excluded.

Excludes private households with employed persons, extra-territorial organisations and bodies.

Provisional

R Revised

25.1

28.8 20.2

8.6

6,224.4 1,340.2 4,954.9 4,914.1 17,433.7

1,601.6 345.7 831.5 1,186.4 3,965.2 1,969.5

0.6

847.3 27.4 126.6

6.4 4.2

2.3

31.2

18.3

7.4 5.5

53.0 1,054.3

138.6 102.1

534.5

322.6

26.1

908.9

437.4

256.1

36.5

0.8 0.6

0.1

27.4

24.0

13.1

7.6 3.3

37.7 3.6 0.5

37.8

543.6

322.1

171.3 50.2

26.9

913.3

413.6

243.1

137.5 32.9

737.7 32.4 14.6

7,664.0 9,950.4 17,614.3 6,362.0 1,395.9 5,073.6 4,999.7 17,83

11.8

106.2

65.9

28.0 12.3

177.8 1,086.8

27.5 19.7

7.8

110.6

74.5

47.2

20.9 6.4

250.9 9.6 6.1

5.4 3.8

1.6

53.0 1,104.3

1,206.7 4,075.0

18.9

8.0 5.6

94.8 6.9 2.2

32.4 544.5

322.3

174.0 48.2

1,121.1 52.5 23.5

See note on pS17.

ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY Electricity, gas, steam and hot water supply Collection, purification and distribution of water

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES, MOTORCYCLES AND PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS G

CONSTRUCTION

SERVICE INDUSTRIES

EMPLOYMENT Employee jobs: unadjusted: December 1998

CAT PRITAIN	Section	Decembe	r1007 D				Sonto	nhor 1000 D		Documber	×1000			Thousa
GREAT BRITAIN	sub- section	Male	: 1997 H	Female		All	Male	nber 1998 R Female	All	Decembe Male	r 1998	Female		All
SIC 1992	group o	r	Part-time	Full-time	Part-tim	_					Part-time		Part-tir	
offood, beverages and tobacco	51.3 51.4	120.7 143.4	8.1 11.3	38.7 65.0	18.8 28.3	186.4 248.1	130.7 161.0	61.1 93.6	191.7 254.6	122.1 153.3	9.0	39.5 66.6	19.3 27.0	190.0 257.9
of non-agricultural intermediate	51.5	175.2	4.7	44.5	13.8	238.2	182.0	624	244.4	1772	4.6	47.0	15.4	2442
of machinery, eqpt. and supplies Otherwholesale tail trade, except motor vehicles and	51.6 51.7	168.1 60.2	5.4 3.5	53.9 22.5	14.2 9.0	241.7 95.2	177.6 67.6	73.3 34.8	250.9 102.5	174.1 64.0	5.4 3.7	56.9 25.1	14.0 10.0	250.3 102.8
torcycles, repair of personal goods No specialised stores selling	52	484.2			1,063.9	2,351.9	765.2	1,579.5	2,344.7	497.2	286.8	545.9	1,079.4	2,409.4
Othernon-specialised stores	52.11 52.12	136.2 35.5	122.8 29.1	122.4 57.4	378.2 133.8	759.7 255.8	259.9 65.1	499.8 178.6	759.7 243.8	141.2 44.5	126.0 30.2	131.4 63.7	385.4 135.8	784.1 274.2
Sale of fruit and veg., meat and meat roducts, fish and bread, cakes, etc Be rages and tobacco products	52.21-52.24, 52.27 52.25-52.26	30.4 11.6	11.5 7.0	34.7 13.5	58.9 31.0	135.4 63.1	37.9 22.0	94.7 45.3	132.7 67.3	28.4 13.3	8.3 8.6	35.4 15.0	57.4 28.5	129.5 65.3
Pharmaceutical goods and toiletries	523	17.4	9.1	37.7	66.4	130.5	31.5	114.1	145.7	18.7	9.3	47.7	71.5	147.1
ectrical household appliances, adio and TV, paints, glass, hardware and household goods n.e.c.	52.41,52.44- 52.46	83.1	35.6	58.4	89.6	266.8	114.6	149.8	264.4	82.6	33.8	59.8	91.6	267.8
Closing, footwear and leather goods Books, newspapers and stationery;	52.42-52.43	37.4	22.8	65.0	136.2	261.5	48.8	190.4	239.2	33.8	18.7	56.5	136.9	245.9
Second hand stores and sales not	52.47-52.48	932	37.8	90.4	127.9	349.3	131.3	223.2	354.5	95.8	38,3	97.1	127.8	359.1
n stores Repair of personal and h'hold goods	52.5-52.6 52.7	30.8 8.6	10.4 1.6	32.1 4.6	37.8 4.0	111.2 18.8	43.6 10.4	75.4 8.1	119.0 18.5	31.1 7.9	11.1	33.9 5.4	41 <i>2</i> 3.3	117.3 19.0
TE S AND RESTAURANTS	H 55.1	266.3 72.6	36.4	282.8 67.2	531.1 75.7	1,274.0 252.0	472.0 106.7	815.5 143.1	1,287.5 249.8	264.7 71.9	197.2 33.4	284.6 67.3	520.4 71.1	1,266.8 243.6
Capsites, short-stay accom.	55.2 55.3 55.4	10.1 71.6 80.6	2.2 67.1 74.0	8.2 75.4 70.7	7.6 143.2 201.2	28.0 357.3 434.5	18.1 135.5	24.4 225.9 271.6	42.5 361.3 429.9	9.7 67.2	4.1 65.7	8.3 76.2	11.7 147.9	33.9 357.1
Be Carleens and catering	55.5	31.4	14.1	78.7 53.3	103.3	202.1	158.3 53.3	150.5	203.9	81.6 34.2	78.0 16.0	77.4 55.3	191.6 98.1	428.5 203.7
ANSPORT, STORAGE OMMUNICATION	I	903.5		266.0	952	1,329.5	995.1	3927	1,387.8	937.6	61.9	292.3	101.0	1,392.9
d Lansport; transport via pipelines Transport via railways Coerland tranport, and via pipelines	60 60.1 60.2/60.3	356.9 28.3 328.6	24.0 0.6 23.4	50.8 4.4 46.4	22.5 0.9 21.6	454.2 34.2 420.0	395.3 26.7 368.6	762 5.2 71.0	471.4 31.9 439.6	379.0 26.1 352.9	20.7 0.6 20.1	562 4.3 520	20.0 0.9 19.1	475.9 31.9 444.1
e sansport	61 62	14.1 39.4	0.3 0.9	4.3 25.8	0.7 6.8	19.4 72.8	13.9 41.3	5.2 35.7	19.1 77.0	13.4 40.0	0.2	4.1 27.5	0.6	18.3 76.6
polang and auxiliary transport vitic activities of travel agencies Travel agencies and tour operators	63 63.3	191.7 28.4	122 2.9	106.1 46.3	33.0 16.1	343.1 93.6	204.4 35.9	155.4 74.4	359.8	191.5	11.8	1192	35.4	357.8
Supporting and auxiliary transport act.	Rest of 63	163.3 301.4	9.4 27.5	59.9 78.9	16.9	249.5 440.1	168.4 340.3	81.0 120.1	110.4 249.4 460.4	32.2 159.3 313.7	3.3 8.5 282	55.6 63.6 85.3	18.3 17.1 37.1	109.4 248.4 464.2
National post activities Consider activities	64.11 64.12	148.6 26.1	20.8 4.0	25.2 8.8	17.1 3.6	211.8 42.5	169.8 33.1	42.3 17.5	212.1 50.6	151.0 28.8	20.3 5.5	26.1 11.8	16.9 6.0	214.3 52.1
elecommunications NEAL INTERMEDIATION	64.20 .I	126.7 429.7	2.6	44.9 420.4	11.5 124.9	185.7 986.5	137.4 452.9	60.3 560.3	197.7 1,013.2	133.9 438.0	2.4	47.4 425.8	142 137.6	197.8 1,014.9
nc intermediation, except are and pension funding	65	215.4	5.8	249.9	97.9	569.0	226.1	352.2	578.4	220.0	6.7	248.1	1062 91.7	581.0
Cere al banking and other banks Building societies Other financial intermediation	65.1 65.122	168.8 8.5	0.3	200.4 16.5	85.1 8.3	458.7 33.5	174.6 8.9	289.4 25.1	463.9 34.0	170.0 8.6	4.8 0.4	197.5 17.2	8.8	463.9 34.9
Other financial intermediation range and pension funding, except purely social security	65.2 66	46.6 112.9	1.4 3.1	49.5 97.7	12.8 15.9	110.3 229.6	51.6 116.8	62.9 117.5	114.5 234.3	50.0	3.5	50.6 97.9	14.5 19.2	117.1
ilia offinancial intermediation Exceptinsurance and pension funding Automotive and pension funding	67 67.1 67.2	101.4 36.9 64.5	2.6 0.7 1.9	72.8 24.8 48.0	11.0 2.0 9.0	187.9 64.4 123.5	110.0 37.3 72.6	90.5 28.1 62.5	200.5 65.4 135.1	106.1 36.6 69.5	3.3 0.7 2.6	79.8 25.4 54.4	122 3.5 8.7	201.4 662 135.2
LESTATE, RENTING	K	1,269.2	305.5	841.2	829.7	3,245.7	1,607.9	1,711.9	3,319.7	1,345.6	301.6	855.8	863.2	3,366.3
leaste activities Least gof own property	70 70.1-70.2	109.3 59.1	162 9.4	98.6 54.9	57.8 34.0	281.9 157.4	129.7 67.5	159.7 88.7	289.3 156.2	128.0 60.5	22.4 9.1	85.7 53.4	55.9 36.8	292.0 159.8
Acredes on a fee/contract basis in a fmachinery and equipment without also and of personal and household goods	70.3	50.2 79.8	6.8	43.7 27.5	23.8	124.5	62.2 91.5	71.0 39.9	133.1	67.5 83.5	13.3	32.3	19.1	132.2
Construction/civil engineering eqpt All the regoods and equipment	71.32 Rest of 71	26.4 53.4	2.3 8.2	5.7 21.8	2.2	36.5 94.2	31.5 60.0	8.9 31.1	40.4 91.1	31.0 52.6	10.5 1.6 9.0	282 6.1 22.1	14.6 2.7 11.9	136.8 41.3 95.5
ip sor and related activities as and development	72 73	256.3 53.5	5.9 1.4	87.3 29.0	17.3 5.5	366.8 89.4	274.6 57.8	113.6 34.0	388.2 91.8	280.0 54.5	5.1 1.3	101.6 29.5	21.2 5.2	407.8 90.4
er Lusiness activities Lec II activities Accuming, auditing; tax consultancy	74 74.11 74.12	770.4 53.2 46.7	271.5 15.8 16.3	598.8 91.8 44.2	736.2 50.9 43.7	2,376.9 211.7 150.9	1,054.3 77.6 63.1	1,364.7 145.9 94.4	2,419.0 223.4 157.6	799.5 64.3 53.7	262.3 15.3 8.6	610.9 93.4 49.0	766.4 53.4 49.8	2,439.1 226.3 161.2
Me retresearch, consultancy servs.	74.13-74.14	55.7	22.0	43.6	67.4	188.7	78.4	110.9	189.2	61.1	16.6	44.1	65.7	187.6
of Ling companies Archectural and engineering service	74.15	28.0	9.3	25.5	24.4	872	37.4	49.9	87.3	29.5	7.2	28.7	24.1	89.6
Plated technical consultancy Advertising accurrecruitment and provision of	74.2-74.3 74.4	140.6 26.9	29.6 8.2	59.7 23.9	79.4 25.1	309.2 84.1	173.9 382	142.7 51.0	316.6 89.2	134.1 30.9	40.0 9.4	582 25.1	82.7 28.0	315.0 93.3
Investigation and security activities	74.5 74.6	178.0 72.4	11.0	158.7 16.1	116.1 13.9	514.1 113.5	229.5 81.6	279.0 30.2	508.5 111.8	177.1 72.4	60.6 9.1	156.5 16.4	129.0 13.6	523.1 111.5
Miscellaneous business activities n.e.c.	74.7 74.8	682 100.7	54.6 43.5	57.7 77.6	216.4 98.9	396.9 320.6	130.0 144.8	281.3 179.4	411.3 324.1	73.1 103.3	53.9 41.7	64.6 74.9	216.0 103.9	407.6 323.8
BLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFEN MPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	ICE;	623.2	38.2	449.8	171.7	1,282.9	655.4	618.6	1,274.0	611.9	39.0	444.4	174.0	1,269.3
CATION	М	381.4	140.2	583.0	717.9	1,822.4	511.7	1,280.6	1,792.3	354.5	186.2	583.8	741.6	1,866.1
ALTH AND SOCIAL WORK	N 85.1/85.2	246.1	727	988.0 635.2	603.4	2,455.6 1,557.4	499.4 319.1	1,942.7 1,232.3	2,442.1 1,551.5	387.7 250.6	76.0	,000.0 642.9	971.5 616.4	2,478.8 1,585.9
Social work activities with accommodation without accommodation	85.3 85.31 85.32	135.4 58.5 76.9	43.1 19.0	352.9 164.6 188.3	367.0 167.2 199.8	898.2 409.2 489.0	180.2 79.7 100.5	710.4 323.6 386.8	890.6 403.4 487.3	137.1 59.3 77.8	43.5 19.5 24.1	3572 164.3 192.9	355.1 158.8 196.4	892.9 401.8 491.1
IER COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PER	RSONAL O.P.Q	368.0		292.2	287.0	1,071.9	500.2	592.7						
vage and refuse disposal	90 91	59.2 50.8	1.7 342	9.7 56.0	4.0 63.1	74.5 204.2	59.4 92.9	13.3 121.1	1,092.9 72.7 214.0	373.4 56.1 59.0	128.3 1.6 34.2	9.4 61.2	283.7 4.3 60.1	1,100.9 71.4 214.5
Motion picture and video production	92 92.11	197.8 6.9		142.6 3.6	155.5	567.4 15.2	277.5 7.5	309.6 6.3	587.1 13.8	200.3 8.8	81.0 0.8	148.8	162.0 2.4	592.0 14.7
Motion picture and video distribution, motion picture projection Radio, TV and news agency activities	92.12-92.13	5.4	4.2	4.0	5.7 5.3	19.3	102	10.1	20.3	5.9	5.0	4.4	6.0	212
Library museums and cultural continue	92.2/92.4 92.3 92.5	29.8 25.4 21.2	2.6 8.2 5.6	21.2 19.5 23.2	5.3 20.4 27.6	58.8 73.6 77.5	34.2 35.1 29.6	29.1 41.7 55.9	63.3 76.8 85.5	30.7 25.9 21.6	4.4 13.5 5.9	22.3 22.5 24.0	8.2 22.7 20.4	65.6 84.6 80.9
Other service activities p. c. c.	92.6-92.7 93/95/99	109.2 60.2	49.4 17.4	71.1 83.9	93.1 64.4	322.9 225.8	160.9 70.4	166.5 148.7	327.4 219.1	107.4 58.0	513	24.0 72.8 96.1	29.4 93.4 57.3	324.8 223.0
Cleaning of textile and fur products Hairdressing, other beauty treatment and well-being activities	93.01	10.1	2.2	14.1	11.6	37.9	127	26.3	39.0	11.3	11.5	172	8.4	392
- Well-belling activities	93.02/93.04	18.4	3.3	35.8	20.5	78.0	19.4	54.8	742	15.6	2.9	35.7	22.1	76.2

Source: Employment, Earnings and Productivity Division, ONS. Customer helpline: 01928792563.

41

B.21 EMPLOYMENT Actual weekly hours of work

Hours.	seasonally	adjusto

INITED		Av	erage actual weekly hou	rs of work		
JNITED KINGDOM	Total weekly hours (millions)*	All workers**	Full-time workers	Part-time workers	Second jobs	
All Spring quarters (Mar-May) 1992	854	33.2 33.2	38.0 38.1	14.8 14.7	10.6 9.9	
1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	844 857 871 874 887 896	33.4 33.6 33.4 33.2 33.2	38.5 38.8 38.8 38.6 38.6	15.0 15.1 15.1 15.1 15.1	9.1 9.2 8.9 9.4 9.1	
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	895 893	33.2 33.2	38.5 38.4	15.4 15.3	9.1 9.1	
Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	901 900 896	33.4 33.3 33.2	38.7 38.7 38.6	15.4 15.3 15.2	9.1 9.1 9.1	
Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	900 900 902	33.3 33.2 33.3	38.7 38.5 38.6	15.3 15.3 15.3	9.2 9.1 9.1	
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	901 902 903	33.2 33.2 33.2	38.5 38.6 38.6	15.2 15.2 15.2	9.1 9.0 9.0	
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	900 900	33.0 33.0	38.3 38.3	15.3 15.3	9.0 9.3	
Changes Over last 3 months Per cent	-2 -0.2	- 0.2 -0.7	-0.3 -0.7	0.1 0.4	0.3 3.3	
Over last 12 months Per cent	5 0.6	-0.2 -0.7	-0.1 -0.4	-0.1 -0.7	0.2 2.0	
fale Spring quarters (Mar-May) 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997	552 543 552 563 563 571	38.7 38.8 39.0 39.2 39.0 38.7	39.9 40.0 40.5 40.9 40.8 40.6	14.3 14.3 14.9 14.6 14.8	12.2 11.0 9.9 10.0 9.7 10.6	
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	578 576 576	38.7 38.6 38.6	40.5 40.4 40.4	15.0 15.4 15.2	9.7 10.1 10.3	
Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	580 580 578	38.9 38.9 38.7	40.6 40.6 40.5	15.5 15.0 15.0	10.1 10.0 9.7	
Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	580 579 581	38.8 38.6 38.7	40.7 40.5 40.6	14.9 15.0 14.8	9.7 9.5 9.4	
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	580 579 580	38.7 38.7 38.6	40.6 40.6 40.6	14.9 14.8 14.9	9.3 9.3 9.6	
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	577 577	38.4 38.4	40.3 40.3	15.1 15.1	9.8 10.1	
Changes Over last 3 months Percent	- 3 -0.5	-0.3 -0.8	-0.3 -0.8	0.3 1.7	0.7 8.0	
Over last 12 months Per cent	0 0.1	-0.2 -0.6	-0.1 -0.2	-0.4 -2.4	0.0 -0.5	
emale Spring quarters (Mar-May) 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	302 301 305 307 311 316 318	26.4 26.3 26.5 26.5 26.4 26.4 26.4	34.2 34.3 34.5 34.4 34.6 34.6 34.5	14.9 14.8 15.0 15.2 15.2 15.2	9.2 8.9 8.5 8.5 8.2 8.3 8.5	
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	319 317	26.5 26.4	34.6 34.5	15.4 15.2	8.3 8.0	
Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	321 320 318	26.6 26.5 26.4	34.8 34.6 34.5	15.6 15.3 15.2	8.1 8.3 8.5	
Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	321 321 321	26.6 26.5 26.5	34.8 34.5 34.7	15.4 15.3 15.5	8.8 9.1 9.2	
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	321 323 323	26.4 26.5 26.5	34.1 34.5 34.5	15.3 15.3 15.3	9.1 8.7 8.7	
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	322 323	26.4 26.4	34.4 34.4	15.3 15.4	8.4 8.5	
Changes Over last 3 months Per cent	1 0.2	-0.1 -0.3	-0.1 -0.3	0.0 0.1	-0.2 -2.1	
Over last 12 months Per cent	5 1.5	-0.1 -0.4	-0.2 -0.6	0.0 -0.1	0.3 3.3	Statistics Helpline: 0171 53

Usual weekly hours of work B.22

ITED KINGDOM	Less than 6 hours	6 up to 15 hours	16 up to 30 hours	31 up to 45 hours	Over 45 hours
					C.C. To Hours
Spring quarters (Mar-May) 1992	476	2,057	3,420	13,302	6,179
1993 1994	518 498	2,021 2,089	3,518 3,604	12,981 12,794	6,197 6,444
1995 1996	523 529	2,074 2,117	3,639 3,851	12,860 12,692	6,665 6,797
1997 1998	490 489	2,149 2,130	3,996 4,087	12,868 13,088	6,909 6,895
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	481 502	2,073 2,090	4,061 4,050	13,032 13,077	6,939 6,916
Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr	497 500	2,119 2,142	4,049 4,069	13,070 13,075	6,912 6,905
Mar-May (Spr) Apr-Jun	489 490	2,130 2,115	4,087 4,109	13,088 13,096	6,895
May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	489 500	2,102 2,063	4,109 4,153	13,161 13,207	6,897 6,933 6,908
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	499 503 501	2,067 2,114 2,159	4,159 4,126 4,113	13,240 13,282 13,359	6,850 6,824 6,766
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	494 495	2,162 2,157	4,149 4,166	13,390 13,460	6,721 6,657
Changes Over last 3 months Percent	-8 -1.5	43 2.0	40 1.0	178 1.3	-166 -2.4
Over last 12 months Percent	15 3.0	84 4.1	105 2.6	428 3.3	-281 -4.1
Spring quarters (Mar-May)					
1992 1993 1994	108 112 118	336 348 382	570 601 635	7,903 7,624	5,148 5,167
995 996	132 127	382 406 424	635 657	7,534 7,487	5,330 5,544
1997 1998	126 113	459 464	725 786 800	7,406 7,504 7,692	5,612 5,664 5,669
-month averages lov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	113 121	426 433	797 794	7,636 7,673	5,700 5,680
an-Mar 1998 eb-Apr	117 115	446 463	791	7,664	5,674
Aar-May (Spr)	113	464	793 800	7,671 7,692	5,665 5,669
Apr-Jun day-Jul dun-Aug (Sum)	116 123 124	467 461 448	799 796 805	7,701 7,706 7,730	5,663 5,700 5,684
Jul-Sep	124	447	813	7,756	5,626
Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	128 139	443 451	821 811	7,773 7,846	5,590 5,538
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	137 140	454 449	838 857	7,874 7,915	5,496 5,440
Changes Over last 3 months Per cent	13 10.0	6 1.4	36 4.4	141 1.8	-150 -2.7
Over last 12 months Percent	27 23.8	23 5.4	59 7.5	278 3.6	-260 -4.6
Spring quarters (Mar-May)					
1992 1993 1994	369 406	1,721 1,673	2,850 2,917	5,399 5,356	1,030 1,030
1995 1996	380 391	1,707 1,668	2,969 2,982	5,261 5,373	1,113 1,121
1997 1998	402 365 376	1,692 1,690 1,666	3,126 3,210 3,287	5,285 5,363 5,397	1,184 1,245
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98	367	1,646	3,263		1,226
Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	380	1,658	3,256	5,395 5,404	1,239 1,236
lan-Mar1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	380 385 376	1,673 1,679 1,666	3,258 3,276 3,287	5,406 5,404 5,397	1,238 1,239 1,226
Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	374 366 376	1,648 1,641 1,615	3,309 3,313 3,348	5,395 5,455 5,477	1,234 1,232 1,224
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	374 375 362	1,619 1,670 1,708	3,346 3,305 3,302	5,484 5,509	1,224 1,233
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	357 355	1,708 1,708	3,311 3,309	5,512 5,516 5,545	1,229 1,225 1,217
Changes Over last 3 months Per cent	-20 -5.5	37 2.2	4 0.1	37	-16
Over last 12 months	-12	61	46	0.7 150	-1.3
Percent	-3.4	3.7	1.4	2.8	-22 -1.8

Source: Labour Force Survey. Labour Market Statistics Helpline: 0171 533 6094.

^{*} Main and second jobs.
**Main job only.

EMPLOYMENT Indices of employment and output per filled job





UNITED KINGDOM	Whole econo	omy	las v	Production in	dustries		Manufacturir	ng industries	
SIC 1992	Output *	Workforce jobs +	Output per filled job	Output	Workforce jobs +	Output per filled job	Output	Workforce jobs +	Output per filled job
1991 1992 1993 1994 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	90.9 91.1 93.2 97.4 100.0 102.5 106.0 108.5	102.2 99.3 98.4 99.1 100.0 101.0 102.8 104.1	88.9 91.7 94.7 98.2 100.0 101.5 103.1 104.2	94.5 94.0 94.9 98.3 100.0 101.1 101.9 102.5	112.2 105.3 100.8 99.7 100.0 100.8 101.1 100.7	84.3 89.2 94.2 98.6 100.0 100.4 100.7 101.8	92.8 92.8 94.1 98.5 100.0 100.4 101.4 101.7	109.9 103.1 99.7 99.1 100.0 101.1 101.7 101.5	84.5 90.0 94.4 99.4 100.0 99.3 99.8 100.2
1991 Q1	91.1	103.8	87.7	95.9	116.0	82.6	94.5	113.8	83.0
Q2	90.9	102.6	88.6	94.6	113.1	83.6	92.7	110.8	83.7
Q3	90.8	101.7	89.3	93.5	110.8	84.4	91.8	108.3	84.7
Q4	90.9	100.9	90.1	94.2	109.0	86.4	92.4	106.5	86.7
1992 Q1	90.8	100.5	90.3	94.0	107.7	87.3	92.7	105.3	88.0
Q2	90.7	99.9	90.9	93.5	106.4	87.9	92.7	104.1	89.0
Q3	91.2	98.8	92.3	94.2	104.6	90.0	93.0	102.5	90.7
Q4	91.6	98.1	93.4	94.1	102.5	91.8	92.7	100.6	92.2
1993 Q1	92.1	98.1	93.9	94.6	101.5	93.2	94.1	99.8	94.3
Q2	92.7	98.2	94.3	94.4	101.1	93.4	94.0	99.6	94.3
Q3	93.5	98.4	95.1	95.1	100.6	94.5	93.9	99.7	94.2
Q4	94.3	98.7	95.6	95.7	100.2	95.5	94.4	99.5	94.8
1994 Q1	95.5	98.8	96.6	96.3	99.9	96.5	96.5	99.0	97.5
Q2	96.9	98.8	98.1	98.1	99.7	98.4	98.0	99.0	99.0
Q3	98.1	99.3	98.9	98.9	99.6	99.3	99.3	99.2	100.1
Q4	99.0	99.7	99.3	99.8	99.7	100.1	100.3	99.3	101.1
1995 Q1	99.4	99.8	99.6	99.6	99.8	99.8	99.6	99.5	100.1
Q2	99.7	99.9	99.8	100.0	99.9	100.1	100.1	99.9	100.2
Q3	100.2	100.0	100.2	100.2	99.8	100.4	100.2	99.9	100.4
Q4	100.7	100.3	100.4	100.2	100.5	99.7	100.1	100.7	99.4
1996 Q1	101.6	100.4	101.2	101.0	100.9	100.1	100.4	100.7	99.7
Q2	102.2	100.7	101.5	100.8	100.5	100.3	99.9	100.7	99.3
Q3	102.8	101.2	101.6	101.2	100.7	100.5	100.3	101.4	99.0
Q4	103.6	101.7	101.8	101.5	100.9	100.5	100.9	101.5	99.4
997 Q1	104.6	102.0	102.5	101.8	100.9	100.8	101.5	101.3	100.3
Q2	105.6	102.5	103.0	101.8	101.2	100.5	101.2	101.6	99.5
Q3	106.5	103.0	103.4	102.3	101.3	101.1	101.6	101.7	99.9
Q4	107.3	103.5	103.6	101.7	101.1	100.5	101.3	102.0	99.3
1998 Q1	107.8	104.0	103.7	101.7	101.6	100.2	101.7	102.5	99.2
Q2	108.3	103.9	104.3	103.1	101.3	101.8	102.2	102.0	100.2
Q3	108.8	104.0	104.6	103.1	100.7	102.3	102.1	101.4	100.7
Q4	108.9	104.4	104.3	102.2	99.2	103.0	100.8	100.2	100. 6

 $Source: Employment, Earnings and Productivity Division, ONS.\ Customer\ Helpline: 01928792442.$

* Gross value added for whole economy.

+ The workforce jobs series comprises: employee jobs, self-employment jobs, HM Forces and government-supported trainees. This series is used as a denominator for the productivity calculation to the reasons explained on page \$6 of the August 1988 issue of Employment Gazette.

The indices have been rebased from 1990=100 to 1995=100, in common with other economic series. Figures on a 1990=100 basis were last published in Labour Market Trends, October 1998.

EMPLOYMENT Total hours worked per week

Employees Self-employed HMF GSTEP UPFWa INITED Male Female All All Part-time Part-time Male Female All diusted for seasonal variation 107 106 260 274 665 695 132 130 421 Mar Jun Sep Dec 412 399 416 271 259 275 683 658 691 104 106 108 Mar Jun Sep Dec 414 404 424 275 260 281 689 664 704 843 819 864 Mar Jun Sep Dec 423 414 439 113 111 113 857 835 883 288 279 300 108 111 113 132 135 137 869 849 900 291 284 310 108 106 109 Mar 731 718 778 133 131 135 880 865 929 Mar 451 449 **470** 297 293 **308** 748 742 **778** 126 122 **125** 888 880 **918** 102 99 **101** 22 23 sted for seasonal variation 268 265 105 103 834 824 130 126 412 408 674 Mar Jun Sep Dec 404 405 404 266 268 267 103 104 104 Mar Jun Sep Dec 407 411 411 270 268 272 132 133 135 829 832 838 20 Mar Jun Sep Dec 416 421 423 689 698 701 112 109 109 135 132 132 843 849 851 23 23 Mar Jun Sep Dec 426 426 429 285 287 288 711 713 718 107 109 109 131 133 133 859 862 867 78 436 441 451 288 290 298 724 731 749 107 105 105 131 130 130 871 877 893 80 742 755 **748** 101 98 97 124 121 **120** 880 891 **882 452** ges quarter

Source: Employment, Earnings and Productivity Division, ONS. Customer helpline: 01928 792563.

iMF - Her Majesty's Forces; GSTEP - Government-supported training and employment programmes; UPFW - unpaid family workers.

Wole: This is a provisional series consistent with National Accounts definitions. Estimates of employee and government-supported trainee hours are the product of LFS average weekly hours and the number of imployees and trainees included in the workforce job series. Estimates for self-employed and unpaid family workers hours are obtained wholly from the LFS and estimates for HM Forces from MOD. For further information please see p467, Labour Market Trends, December 1995.

B.33 EMPLOYMENT Total hours worked per week, employees and self-employed, by region and by industry group

Standard Statistical I	Region			SIC 92				and the same	
Jnadjusted for seaso				Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Production industries	Construction	Other services	Public admin, defence, education health and social work	Additivity adjustments
	Male	Female	All	A/B	C-E	F .	G-K/O-P	L-N	
South East 1998 Mar Jun Sep Dec	180.6 186.5 186.4 193.3	109.1 110.9 111.6 114.7	289.8 297.4 298.0 308.1	3.0 3.4 3.5 3.6	38.0 39.8 38.9 37.7	20.9 22.4 22.7 23.1	176.3 181.1 183.9 188.9	52.1 51.4 49.7 55.3	-0.4 -0.7 -0.6 -0.5
east Anglia 998 Mar Jun Sep Dec	19.5 21.1 21.7 22.4	10.3 11.1 11.2 11.7	29.7 32.2 33.0 34.1	1.2 1.4 1.6 1.7	6.1 6.5 6.6 6.9	2.0 2.4 2.5 2.6	15.0 16.1 17.1 16.9	5.1 5.5 5.1 5.9	0.3 0.2 0.1 0.1
South West 1998 Mar Jun Sep Dec	43.9 46.2 45.8 47.5	24.4 25.5 25.3 26.5	68.3 71.8 71.1 74.0	3.9 3.7 3.9 3.4	12.8 13.8 13.3 13.4	5.8 6.2 6.2 6.7	32.5 34.5 34.8 35.7	13.4 13.8 13.1 14.8	0.0 -0.2 -0.3 -0.1
West Midlands 1998 Mar Jun Sep Dec	48.7 52.0 51.3 52.7	26.7 27.8 27.0 28.7	75.4 79.8 78.3 81.5	1.7 1.8 1.9 2.0	20.0 22.1 21.4 22.3	6.2 6.7 6.6 6.5	33.8 35.3 34.9 35.9	13.7 13.8 13.2 14.6	-0.1 0.2 0.4 0.3
East Midlands 1998 Mar Jun Sep Dec	36.6 38.3 38.8 40.4	21.2 21.9 21.7 22.8	57.8 60.2 60.5 63.3	1.6 1.8 22 2.1	15.9 16.7 16.8 17.4	4.5 5.1 4.9 4.8	25.4 26.1 26.8 27.4	10.5 10.7 9.9 11.5	-0.2 -0.2 -0.2 0.1
Yorkshire and Humbe 1998 Mar Jun Sep Dec	43.6 45.6 45.0 46.0	25.0 25.7 24.9 27.4	68.6 71.3 69.9 73.4	1.6 1.8 2.0 1.9	15.7 17.2 17.0 16.6	4.6 5.4 5.5 5.7	32.9 33.8 33.5 34.9	13.7 13.2 12.0 14.6	0.1 0.0 -0.1 -0.3
North West 1998 Mar Jun Sep Dec	52.7 54.7 55.1 57.6	31.3 32.3 32.4 33.6	84.1 87.0 87.5 91.3	1.0 1.0 1.2 1.3	17.8 19.1 18.9 19.9	6.1 6.2 6.4 6.5	41.5 42.8 43.9 44.6	17.5 17.6 16.9 18.6	0.1 0.3 0.2 0.3
North 1998 Mar Jun Sep Dec	22.9 24.3 24.4 25.1	13.8 14.0 13.8 14.0	36.7 38.3 38.2 39.2	1.0 1.0 1.2 1.1	8.2 8.9 8.4 9.2	3.4 3.4 3.6 3.7	15.7 16.3 16.7 16.2	8.2 8.5 8.0 8.8	0.2 0.3 0.3 0.1
Wales 1998 Mar Jun Sep Dec	22.8 23.9 23.1 24.5	13.4 13.9 13.8 14.5	36.2 37.8 36.8 39.0	2.4 2.8 2.5 2.6	8.5 8.8 8.6 9.0	2.8 3.0 3.0 3.2	14.3 14.9 15.3 15.4	8.3 8.3 7.5 9.0	-0.1 -0.1 -0.1 -0.2
Scotland 1998 Mar Jun Sep Dec	42.3 45.5 43.4 46.3	26.5 28.8 26.8 29.1	68.8 74.3 70.2 75.4	22 28 25 2.7	12.9 13.8 13.0 14.1	5.8 6.1 6.2 6.6	32.1 34.6 33.8 35.1	15.7 16.9 14.5 16.7	0.1 0.2 0.1 0.1
Great Britain 1998 Mar Jun Sep Dec	513.7 538.2 535.0 556.0	301.6 311.9 308.4 323.1	815.4 850.1 843.4 879.1	19.8 21.5 22.6 22.3	155.9 166.5 162.8 166.7	62.1 66.9 67.5 69.5	419.4 435.5 440.8 451.0	158.2 159.7 149.9 169.7	0.0 -0.1 -0.1 0.0
Northern Ireland b 1998 Mar Jun Sep Dec	13.8 14.7 13.6 15.0	8.3 8.8 7.7 9.0	22.1 23.4 21.3 24.0	2.0 1.9 1.9 2.1	4.1 4.4 4.2 4.7	1.4 1.6 1.6 1.7	8.3 8.7 8.0 8.7	6.4 6.7 5.6 6.9	0.0 0.1 0.1 0.0

Note: This is a provisional series consistent with National Accounts definitions. Estimates of employee and government-supported trainee hours are the product of LFS average weekly hours and the number of employees and trainees included in the workforce job series. Estimates for self-employed and unpaid family workers hours are obtained wholly from the LFS and estimates for HM Forces from MOD. For farther information please see p467, Labour Market Trends, December 1995.

Total hours worked per week, employees and self-employed, by industry **B.33**

	Section	December	r1998				Septemb	er 1998		December 1997				
	sub- section	Male	1000	Female	4-17	All	Male	Female	All	Male		Female		All
	group or class	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time					Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	
Adjusted for seasonal variation										1000				
All sections (excluding Q)	A-P	522.0	26.4	233.4	86.0	867.8	553.6	322.4	876.0	528.5	27.3	236.4	85.9	878.1
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	A/B	18.7	1.1	2.8	0.5	23.1	19.7	3.2	22.9	19.7	1.4	3.2	0.7	25.0
Mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply	C-E	125.2	1.4	33.3	3.9	163.8	130.2	38.7	168.9	130.1	1.6	35.1	4.5	171.3
Construction	F	62.2	1.1	3.4	0.8	67.5	63.6	4.6	68.2	63.1	0.9	4.0	0.8	68.8
Who sale and retail trade, hotels and restaura transport, financial, real estate and other services, employed persons in private househole	0-P	258.1	17.8	120.6	50.5	447.0	277.7	171.9	449.6	257.5	18.9	119.9	49.2	445.5
Publicadministration, defence, education, health and social work	L-N	57.8	5.0	73.2	30.3	166.4	62.5	104.0	166.5	58.0	4.5	74.3	30.7	167.6
Unactusted for seasonal variation														
All sections (excluding Q)	A - P	543.4	27.6	241.7	90.4	903.2	548.6	316.1	864.7	549.5	28.4	244.6	90.3	912.9
Agras, Iture, hunting, forestry and fishing	A/B	19.9	1.1	2.8	0.5	24.4	21.0	3.5	24.5	20.8	1.4	3.1	0.7	26.1
Mining and quarrying	С	3.0		0.3		3.3	2.8	0.3	3.1	3.2		0.2		3.5
Manufacturing	D	123.8	1.4	33.4	3.9	162.6	121.4	37.2	158.6	128.3	1.5	35.4	4.6	169.7
Manufacture of: food products, beverages and tobacco lextiles and textile products leather and leather products wood and wood products pulp, paper and paper products,	DA DB DC DD	13.0 5.4 0.6 3.5	0.3	4.7 5.6 0.4 0.3	0.9	18.9 11.7 1.0 4.0	12.2 5.0 0.7 3.3	5.9 5.5 0.5 0.5	18.1 10.5 1.2 3.8	12.6 5.6 0.7 3.2	0.4	4.9 5.9 0.5 0.4	1.2 0.8 •	19.1 12.4 1.2 3.8
publishing and printing coke, refined petroleum products,	DE	11.5	0.3	5.0	0.6	17.4	12.1	5.6	17.7	12.6	0.2	5.0	0.6	18.4
nuclearfuel chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres rubber and plastic products other non-metallic mineral products pasic metals machinery and equipment n.e.c. electrical and optical equipment transport equipment	DF DG DH DI DJ DK DL DM	7.0 7.5 4.8 19.6 13.4 14.5 14.8	:	2.3 1.7 0.9 2.1 1.8 5.0 1.5	0.2 0.3 0.3 0.3	9.5 9.5 5.9 22.1 15.3 19.9 16.4	0.9 6.8 7.3 4.7 19.7 13.5 14.8 13.7	0.2 2.5 2.0 1.1 2.7 2.1 5.2 1.4	9.3 9.3 5.8 22.4 15.6 20.0 15.1	1.0 6.8 8.1 5.2 20.9 14.4 15.7 14.6	0.2	2.6 1.8 0.9 2.6 2.2 5.3 1.4	02 02 02 02 02 04	9.6 10.2 6.2 23.9 16.8 21.5 16.1
Man acturing n.e.c.	DN	7.4	0.2	2.0	0.2	9.8	6.9	2.0	8.9	7.0	0.2	1.9	0.3	9.3
Electricity, gas and water supply	E	4.4		1.0		5.5	4.1	1.1	5.3	4.5		0.9		5.6
Construction	F	65.7	1.1	3.6	0.8	71.2	64.5	4.6	69.1	66.7	0.9	4.2	0.8	72.6
Who sale and retail trade; repair of motor version of motor versions and personal and household goods	ehicles,	85.1	5.8	34.8	20.1	145.7	88.7	52.9	141.5	86.7	5.8	33.9	19.8	146.2
Hote's and restaurants	Н	15.3	2.9	12.3	72	37.7	19.8	20.8	40.6	18.1	3.1	13.9	7.2	42.4
Transcort, storage and communication	1	48.6	1.5	10.4	1.9	62.4	48.6	12.2	60.8	46.7	1.7	9.7	1.8	59.9
Financial intermediation	J	18.6	0.3	14.8	2.4	36.2	18.3	16.8	35.0	18.4	0.3	14.4	2.3	35.5
Real estate, renting and business activities	K	75.5	5.7	36.2	15.4	132.8	77.1	50.4	127.4	72.9	6.1	36.3	14.5	129.7
Public administration and defence; compulsor social security	ry L	24.0	0.6	15.2	2.9	42.7	22.9	17.1	40.0	24.3	0.5	15.5	3.0	43.3
Education	М	18.1	2.7	24.2	10.9	55.9	15.6	24.7	40.3	18.4	22	24.6	10.9	56.1
Heal and social work	N	19.2	22	38.0	18.5	77.9	20.1	55.0	75.1	18.8	22	38.3	18.8	78.0
Other community, social and personal service activities; employed persons in private households	e O-P	22.2	2.3	14.7	5.6	44.8	23.6	19.7	43.3	21.8	2.6	14.2	5.7	44.2

Estimates of less than 150,000 hours are not published.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Productivity Division, ONS. Customer helpline: 01928792563.

n.e.c. = Not elsewhere classified.

S29

Source: Employment, Earnings and Productivity Division, ONS. Customer helpline: 0192878.563.

The sum of total hours by industry may not be equal to the regional total. The additivity adjustment shows the difference. For an explanation see the technical note in *Labour Market Trends*, December 1995, pp475-6.

Estimates of self-employed in Northern Ireland are taken from the Labour Force Survey, and not those which contribute to Table B.11.

Note: This is a provisional series consistent with National Accounts definitions. Estimates of employee and government-supported trainee hours are the product of LFS average weekly hours and the number of employees and trainees included in the workforce job series. Estimates for self-employed and unpaid family workers hours are obtained wholly from the LFS and estimates for HM Forces from MOD. For further information please see p467, Labour Market Trends, December 1995.

			All a	iged 16 an						18-24			
NITE	D DOM	All	Rate (%)+	Up to 6 months	Over 6 and up to 12 months	All over 12 months	All over 24 months	All	Rate (%)+	Up to 6 months		All over 12 months	All over 24 months
	N	1 IGVC	MGWV	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
AII .	Spring quarters (Mar-May) 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	2,830 2,996 2,796 2,512 2,388 2,083 1,807	9.9 10.5 9.8 8.8 8.3 7.2 6.3	1,251 1,157 1,079 1,035 1,059 992 983	586 577 466 400 397 304 246	993 1,148 1,249 1,074 931 789 584	464 614 735 670 587 500 367	725 700 680 615 566 495 439	15.8 15.8 16.3 15.4 14.5 13.1	361 359 308 316 307 294 289	160 158 134 115 96 73 60	203 267 238 183 162 127 87	71 97 121 95 77 60 38
	3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	1,870 1,861	6.5 6.4	966 971	296 295	596 583	369 355	450 446	12.1 12.0	264 276	85 74	101 98	42 41
	Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	1,864 1,840 1,807	6.5 6.4 6.3	994 1,000 983	281 263 246	590 587 584	362 359 367	442 443 439	11.9 12.0 11.9	280 284 289	64 63 60	96 89 87	42 38 38
	Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	1,802 1,786 1,816	6.2 6.2 6.3	977 996 1,008	248 244 268	572 547 539	363 346 339	440 434 446	11.9 11.7 11.9	295 299 300	58 54 66	87 82 80	39 34 37
	Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	1,804 1,802 1,791	6.2 6.2 6.2	999 1,006 1,005	270 272 270	536 526 516	333 331 322	445 443 455	11.9 11.9 12.2	295 293 302	75 79 79	74 72 72	34 34 31
	Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	1,790 1,839	6.2 6.3	1,014 1,052	266 272	506 509	315 318	453 465	12.2 12.4	309 318	78 78	66 68	27
	Changes Over last 3 months Percent	37 2.1	0.1	46 4.6	0 0.	o -17	.2 -13 -3.8	22 4.9	0.6	26 8.8	-1 -0.8		
	Over last 12 months Percent	-31 -1.7	-0.2	86 8.9	- 24 -8.	0 -86 0 -14.	5 -13.7	15 3.4	0.4	54 20.6	-6 -7.6	- 33 -32.	7 -36
ale	N	IGVD	MGWW	MGYK	MGYM	MGYO							
	Spring quarters (Mar-May) 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	1,896 2,018 1,857 1,636 1,570 1,324 1,105	11.7 12.5 11.6 10.2 9.8 8.2 6.9	757 703 616 579 605 553 528	399 375 301 256 255 186 160	740 938 937 799 710 585 419	359 499 575 520 475 390 281	482 516 446 395 372 314 268	19.2 21.2 19.4 17.9 17.4 15.1 13.2	218 218 178 184 183 174 164	110 104 89 77 68 46 44	152 193 179 133 121 94 60	5: 8: 9: 77: 6: 4: 2:
	3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	1,156 1,141	7.2 7.1	530 533	184 182	438 422	285 272	275 268	13.6 13.3	149 152	56 50	71 66	3
	Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	1,152 1,137 1,105	7.2 7.1 6.9	548 551 528	177 168 160	426 426 419	280 278 281	266 268 268	13.2 13.3 13.2	157 159 164	43 46 44	65 60 60	3 2 2
	Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	1,099 1,082 1,105	6.8 6.7 6.9	520 544 548	161 148 162	411 390 391	278 265 262	269 264 275	13.3 12.9 13.4	166 170 174	42 36 45	61 59 56	3 2 2
	Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	1,115 1,115 1,110	6.9 6.9 6.9	555 561 564	169 176 179	393 384 371	258 256 247	277 280 289	13.5 13.8 14.2	174 173 179	51 55 56	51 52 52	2
	Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	1,110 1,151	6.9 7.1	572 601	175 183	363 367	241 240	283 295	14.0 14.5	181 189	55 56	48 50	
	Changes Over last 3 months Per cent	36 3.2	0.2	41 7			.5 -6.2			17 9.6		-2 6 -3 -20	1.2 -2
	Over last 12 months Percent	-5 -0.4	4 -0.1	71 13.	4 -0	.5 -16		20 7.	1.0	40 26.9	0 0.		
ema	Spring quarters	MGVE	MGWX	MGYL	MGYN	MGYP							
	(Mar-May) 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	934 978 938 876 817 760 702	7.5 7.8 7.5 7.0 6.5 6.0 5.5	494 454 464 456 454 440 455	187 202 165 144 142 119	254 210 312 276 222 203 165	115 160 150 112 110	243 184 234 221 194 180 171	11.7 10.8 12.5 12.3 11.0 10.6 10.2	142 141 131 131 124 120 126	50 54 45 38 27 27 16	51 74 59 50 41 32 27	
	3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	714 720	5.6 5.6	436 438	112 113	157 162		175 178	10.3 10.6	115 124	29 24	31 31	
	Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	712 703 702	5.6 5.5 5.5	446 450 455	104 95 86	164 161 165	81	176 174 171	10.4 10.4 10.2	124 125 126	21 17 16	31 30 27)
	Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	703 703 711	5.5 5.5 5.5	457 453 460	87 96 106	162 157 147	81	170 171 170	10.1 10.2 10.1	129 129 126	16 18 21	24 22 24	3
	Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	690 686 681	5.4 5.3 5.3	445 445 441	101 96 92		74	169 164 167	9.9 9.6 9.8	121 120 123	24 24 24	22 20 20	
	Oct-Nov Nov 98-Jan 99	679 687	5.3 5.3	442 451	91 89	143 142	3 75 2 78	170 170	10.0 10.0	128 1 29	23 22	18 18	3
	Changes Over last 3 months Percent	1 0.	0.0	5	.2 -7		0.3 4.	7 4.	0.3	9 7.	6 -2		3 2.6
	Over last 12 months	-27	-0.3	15	- 23	-15	-6 -6 .	8 -2	-0.3	14 12.	-7 4 -23	2 -42	3 2.1

+ Denominator = economically active for that age group.

Total includes people who did not state the duration of their unemployment. Each series is seasonally adjusted independently and therefore the sums of series will not necessarily equal the totals.

ILO unemployment by age and duration C.1

Thousands	

(5)				25-49	9					50 and c	over		seasonally adj
GDOM		-	Rate (%) +	Up to 6 months	Over 6 and up to 12 months	All over 12 months	All over 24 months	All	Rate (%) +	Up to 6 months	Over 6 and up to 12 months	All over 12 months	All over 24 months
Snr	ring quarters	MGVI	MGXB	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
(Ma 1992	ar-May) 2	1,499	8.6	623	312	560	263	458	7.8	139	96	221	129
1990 1994	4	1,553	8.9 8.4	545 524	296 241	709 710	371 425 417	520 490 404	8.9 8.2	149 127	102 77	268 286	163 188
1995 1996 1997	6	1,347 1,280 1,083	7.6 7.1 6.0	483 498 446	211 223 169	649 556 465	361 298	379 346	6.8 6.3 5.5	115 118 117	56 58 46	232 203 183	158 148 141
1998	8	917	5.1	457	137	334	215	295	4.6	106	34	155	114
Nov	nonth averages v 97-Jan 98 c 97-Feb 98 (Win)	943 937	5.3 5.2	457 462	147 149	344 339	221 215	287 292	4.5 4.6	103 106	39 46	144 138	104 100
Feb	n-Mar 1998 n-Apr r-May (Spr)	943 926 927	5.3 5.2 5.2	478 473 457	148 143 137	338 331 334	214 210 215	304 307 295	4.7 4.8 4.6	112 115 106	42 36 34	149 151 155	106 110 114
May	-Jun y-Jul ı-Aug (Sum)	913 912 906	5.1 5.1 5.1	448 450 451	130 131 141	327 318 307	211 208 203	290 277 273	4.5 4.3 4.2	102 101 95	36 35 36	150 144 146	113 104 99
Jul- Aug Sep	Sep g-Oct o-Nov (Aut)	913 918 903	5.1 5.1 5.1	463 464 459	137 135 138	312 307 299	206 200 192	267 269 272	4.1 4.1 4.1	98 100 108	33 34 29	137 133 131	94 96 99
Nov	-Dec v 98-Jan 99	882 895	4.9 5.0	435 460	142 144	298 297	190 188	270 280	4.1 4.2	108 112	28 32	133 138	97 103
Ove	anges er last 3 months cent	-23 -2.5	-0.1	-4 -0.9	8 <i>6</i> .			11 4.1	0.1	13 12.9			8 7 7.5
	er last 12 months cent	-48 -5.1	-0.3	0.6	-4 -2.	4 -47 -13.:	-33 -15.0	-7 -2.3	-0.3	9 8.8	-8 -19.4	-6 -4.	1 -1.4
Spr (Ma	ring quarters ar-May)	WIGVO	Maxo										
1992	2	979 1,033	10.0 10.5	368 321	202 182	409 529	202 283	349 391	9.9 11.4	100 108	76 75	172 207	104 129
1994 1995	4	968 859	9.7 8.6	286 248	151 131	530 479	332 324	362 301	10.5 8.6	87 81	75 55 38 42 32	219 181	149 126
1996 1997 1998	7	818 681 551	8.2 6.8 5.6	267 236 231	133 99 85	418 346 237	292 232 164	284 243 209	8.1 6.7 5.6	77 72 67	42 32 23	165 139 118	121 112 89
3-m Nov	nonth averages v 97-Jan 98 c 97-Feb 98 (Win)	569 562	5.7 5.7	238 239	84 84	255 248	171 165	208 210	5.6 5.7	68 72	29 33	110 103	83 77
Feb	-Mar 1998 o-Apr r-May (Spr)	565 556 551	5.7 5.6 5.6	242 239 231	88 85 85	244 238 237	165 163 164	220 226 209	5.9 6.1 5.6	74 79 67	31 26 23	114 116 118	83 87 89
Apr-	-Jun y-Jul	539 537	5.4 5.4	228 235	79 76	231 222	159 158	205 191	5.5 5.1	64 60	26 25	115 110	87 80
Jun	-Aug (Sum)	528	5.3	231	76	219	155	194	5.2	58	27	114	79
Aug	Sep g-Oct -Nov (Aut)	544 542 536	5.5 5.5 5.4	238 233 230	78 80 86	225 220 212	158 154 147	190 190 187	5.1 5.1 5.0	60 60 67	24 24 19	107 102 98	76 77 77
	-Dec v 98-Jan99	528 542	5.3 5.5	229 248	88 94	209 208	144 139	190 199	5.0 5.3	70 74	19 22	101 105	75 80
Ove	anges er last 3 months cent	-1 -0.1	0.0	15 6.4	15 18.	- 12 7 -5.	- 14 5 -9.4	10 5.1	0.2	14 22.8	-3 -11.3	3 3	3 4.2
	er last 12 months	-27 -4.8	-0.3	10 4.2	10 11.	9 -47	-32 4 -18.7	-8 -3.9	-0.4	6 8.6	-7 -24.5	-5 5 -4	.5 -3.0
sele		MGVK	MGXD	7.2	11.	-10.		-0.8		0.0	-24.5	-4	-3.0
(Ma 1992	ring quarters ar-May) 2	519	6.9	255	111	151	61	109	4.6	40	24	40	~
1993 1994	3	520 511	6.8 6.6	224 238	113	180 180	87 92	129 128	5.3 5.1	40 41 39	21 27 22	49 61 67 51 37	25 34 39
1995	5	488 462	6.2 5.8	235 230	79 91	170 139	93 69	104 95	4.1 3.8	39 34 41	18	51	39 32 27
1997 1998	7	402 366	5.0 4.6	210 226	70 51	119 97	66 51	103 86	3.9 3.1	45 38	14 10	44 37	30 25
Nov	nonth averages v 97-Jan 98 c 97-Feb 98 (Win)	374 376	4.7 4.7	219 222	63 64	89 91	50 50	79 82	3.0 3.0	35 34	11 13	33 35	21 23
Feb	-Mar 1998 -Apr r-May (Spr)	378 370 375	4.8 4.6 4.7	235 234 226	60 59 51	94 94 97	49 47 51	84 81 86	3.1 3.0 3.1	37 36 38	11 10 10	35 35 37	22 23 25
May	-Jun y-Jul -Aug (Sum)	374 375 377	4.7 4.7 4.7	220 215 221	51 55 65	97 96 88	52 50 48	85 86 79	3.1 3.1 2.8	39 41 38	10 10 *	36 34 32	26 24 20
Jul-S Aug		370 375 367	4.6 4.7 4.6	225 231 229	59 56 53	86 87 88	48 47 45	77 79 84	2.8 2.8 3.0	38 39 41	10 10	30 30 33	18 19 22
Oct-	-Dec v 98-Jan 99	354 353	4.4 4.4	206 212	54 49	90 89	46 48	80 81	2.8 2.9	38 38	10 10	33 32	
Ove	anges er last 3 months cent	-22 -5.9	-0.3	-19 -8.2	-7 -11.	7 2	8 2 3.9	1 1.8	0.0	-1 -2.6	0 <i>0</i>	2 0 6	.9 4
Ove	er last 12 months	-21	-0.3	-7	-14	0	-1	2	-0.1	3	-1	-1	1

* Sample size too small for a reliable estimate. R Revised

Source: Labour Force Survey. Labour Market Statistics Helpline: 0171 533 6094.

C.2 UNEMPLOYMENT ILO unemployment rates by age#

Per cent, seasonally adjusted

UNITED KINGDOM	All aged 16 and over	16-59/64	16-17	18-24	25-34	35-49	50-64(M) 50-59(F)	65+(M) 60+(F)
All Spring quarters	MGWV						MGXE	MGXH
Spring quarters (Mar-May)	9.9	10.0	17.9	15.8	10.4	7.3	8.4	3.7
1993 1994	10.5 9.8	10.6 10.0	19.0 19.8	17.8 16.3	10.4 9.9	7.6 7.1	9.6 9.0	3.7 4.1 3.2 2.1 2.4 2.7 2.5
1995 1996 1997	8.8 8.3 7.2	9.0 8.5 7.4	19.2 20.0 19.2	15.4 14.5	9.0 8.6 7.0	6.5 6.1	7.5 6.9 5.9	2.1
1998	6.3	6.4	18.2	13.1 11.9	7.0 6.3	5.3 4.3	4.9	2.5
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	6.5 6.4	6.5 6.5	19.5 20.0	12.1 12.0	6.4 6.3	4.4 4.4	4.8 4.9	2.6 2.5
Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	6.5 6.4 6.3	6.6 6.5 6.4	20.0 19.5 18.2	11.9 12.0 11.9	6.5 6.4 6.3	4.3 4.3 4.3	5.0 5.1 4.9	2.6 2.7 2.5
Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	6.2 6.2 6.3	6.3 6.3 6.3	19.5 20.0 20.9	11.9 11.7 11.9	6.3 6.2 6.3	4.2 4.3 4.2	4.7 4.5 4.4	2.7 2.7 2.8
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	6.2 6.2 6.2	6.3 6.3 6.3	19.7 19.7 19.5	11.9 11.9 12.2	6.3 6.2 6.0	4.3 4.4 4.4	4.3 4.3 4.4	2.6 2. 5 2.3
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	6.2 6.3	6.3 6.4	20.1 20.8	12.2 12.4	5.7 5.8	4.4 4.4	4.4 4.5	1.9 2.0
Changes Over last 3 months	0.1	0.1	1.1	0.5	-0.4	0.1	0.2	-0.5
Over last 12 months	-0.2	-0.2	1.3	0.4	-0.6	0.0	-0.2	-0.5
Spring quarters (Mar-May)	MGWW						MGXF	MGXI
1992	11.7	11.8	19.4	19.2	11.9	8.5	10.4	4.9
1993 1994 1995	12.5 11.6 10.2	12.7 11.7	20.5 20.7 20.9	21.3 19.4	12.1 11.5	9.2 8.3 7.4 7.2	11.9 11.0	4.9 4.6 3.7 2.7 4.1
1996 1997	9.8 8.2	10.3 9.9 8.3	22.8 21.0	17.9 17.4 15.1	10.1 9.5 7.8	7.4 7.2 6.1	9.2 8.4 6.9	4.1 4.0
1998	6.9	7.0	19.5	13.2	6.7	4.7	5.8	7.0
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	7.2 7.1	7.2 7.1	21.5 21.8	13.6 13.3	6.8 6.6	4.9 4.9	5.8 5.9	3.4 3.6
Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	7.2 7.1 6.9	7.2 7.2 7.0	22.0 20.8 19.5	13.2 13.3 13.2	6.8 6.7 6.7	4.8 4.8 4.7	6.1 6.3 5.8	3.5 4.0
Apr-Jun May-Jul	6.8 6.7	6.9	20.9 21.7	13.3 12.9	6.6 6.5	4.5 4.6	5.6 5.2	4.2 4.5 3.9
Jun-Aug (Sum)	6.9	6.9	23.4	13.4	6.5 6.5	4.5	5.2 5.3	
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	6.9 6.9 6.9	6.9 7.0 7.0	22.2 22.3 22.5	13.5 13.8 14.2	6.5 6.5 6.1	4.7 4.7 4.9	5.2 5.2 5.1	3.8 3.2
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	6.9 7.1	6.9 7.1	23.1 23.9	14.0 14.5	5.9 6.2	4.9 4.9	5.2 5.4	2.9 3.3
Changes Over last 3 months	0.2	0.2	1.6	0.8	-0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1
Over last 12 months	-0.1	-0.1	2.3	1.0	-0.7	0.1	-0.4	0.0
emale Spring quarters	MGWX						MGXG	MGXJ
Spring quarters (Mar-May) 1992	7.5	7.7	16.2	11.7	8.4	5.8	5.0	3.1
1993 1994	7.5 7.8 7.5 7.0	8.0 7.7	17.5 19.0	13.5 12.6	8.2 7.7 7.4 7.4	5.8 5.5 5.7 5.4 4.7	5.0 5.7 5.8	3.1 3.9 2.9 1.8 1.5
1995 1996	6.5	7.2 6.7	17.5 16.9	12.3 11.0	7.4 7.4	5.4 4.7	4.7 4.3	1.8
1997 1998	6.0 5.5	6.1 5.6	17.5 16.9	10.6 10.2	5.9 5.9	4.4 3.7	4.3	2.0 2.0
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	5.6 5.6	5.7 5.8	17.4 18.1	10.3 10.5	5.9 6.0	3.9 3.9	3.2 3.3	2.1 1.9
Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr	5.6 5.5	5.7 5.6	18.0 18.1	10.4 10.4	6.1 6.1 5.9	3.8 3.6 3.9	3.3 3.2	2.2 2.0
Mar-May (Spr)	5.5	5.7	16.9	10.2			3.4	2.0
Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	5.5 5.5 5.5	5.7 5.7 5.6	18.0 18.1 18.2	10.1 10.2 10.1	5.8 5.8 6.0	3.9 3.9 3.9	3.4 3.4 3.0	1.9 1.7 2.2
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	5.4 5.3 5.3	5.5 5.5 5.5	17.0 1 7.1 16.3	9.9 9.7 9.8	5.9 5.8 5.7	3.8 4.0 3.8	3.0 3.0 3.3	2.0 2.2
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	5.3 5.3	5.4 5.4	16.9 17.6	10.0 10.0	5.3 5.3	3.8 3.8	3.2 3.2	1.4 1.4
Changes Over last 3 months	0.0	-0.1	0.5	0.3	-0.5	-0.1	0.2	-0.8
Over last 12 months	-0.3	-0.3	0.2	-0.3	-0.6	-0.1	0.0	-0.7

#Denominator=all economically active for that age group.

Source: Labour Force Survey. Labour Market Statistics Helpline: 0171 533 6094.

Looking for full- and part-time work as employees (by age group)

	Looki	ng for full-time wo	rk or no preferer	nce	Lookii	ng for part-time wo		, seasonally adjust
UNITED KINGDOM	All aged 16 & over	18-24	25-49	50 and over	All aged 16 & over	18-24	25-49	50 and over
Spring quarters (Mar-May)								
1992 1993 1994	2,342 2,473 2,258	641 685 581	1,220 1,285 1,194	371 410 392	384 426 436	60 84 77 84	215 204	62 88 74 72 66 75 57
1995 1996	1,964 1,859	513 467	1,063 1,013	315 294 254	468 445	84 82 79	225 238 216	72 66
1997 1998	1,587 1,352	402 347	842 704	254 218	425 399	79 81	190 180	75 57
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	1,378 1,373	350 349	726 719	215 215	430 425	93 92	188 184	62 64
Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	1,397 1,375 1,352	351 346 347	727 714 704	227 230 218	405 407 399	86 88 81	175 178 180	64 58 57
Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	1,328 1,298 1,310	345 344 356	676 660 664	217 206 206	412 422 445	81 77 80	197 202 211	53 56 57
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	1,317 1,308 1,307	352 345 357	678 684 665	202 198 196	431 437 418	84 92 94	200 203 195	60 60
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	1,312 1,343	356 362	664 679	200 206	421 427	91 95	193 185	ଶ 57 64
Changes Over last 3 months Per cent	35 2.7	17 5.0	-6 -0.8	8 4.1	-9 -2.2	3 3.6	- 19 -9.1	4 7.1
Over last 12 months Per cent	-35 -2.6	12 3.5	-47 -6.5	-8 -3.9	-3 -0.7	2 2.3	-3 -1.6	2 3.7
Spring quarters (Mar-May)								
(Mar-May) 1992 1993	1,733 1,840	450 485	913 960	304 338 317	67	16	11 17	22
1994 1995	1,678 1,466	406 354 333	901 806	317 257 238	92 92 106	27 30	17 16	25 29
1996 1997 1998	1,384 1,154 971	333 276 236	761 620 506	238 203 176	121 115 98	16 22 27 30 32 33 28	17 17 16 20 25 16	22 33 25 29 30 26 19
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	1,000 987	240 232	530 526	176 173	116 115	32 33	16 14	25 28
Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr	1,002	235 235	527 519	182 186	109 104	29 29	14 15	27 25
Mar-May (Spr)	971 952	236	506 491	176	98	28	16	19
Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	931 945	230 241	483 482	172 159 163	101 107 116	30 29 30	18 19 20	18 20 23
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	959 958 946	239 240 247	498 502 489	159 157 151	117 120 121	33 34 33	19 21 24	27 25 24
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	948 974	247 252	485 495	157 165	121 129	31 37	23 22	23 26
Changes Over last 3 months Per cent	16 1.7	12 5.0	-6 -1.3	9 5.6	9 7.6	3 10.3	1 6.0	1 4.4
Over last 12 months Per cent	-26 -2.6	13 5.3	-35 -6.6	-10 -6.0	13 11.1	6 17.9	6 35.0	1 4.9
Female Spring quarters		0.0	0.0	0.0	, , , ,	17.5	30.0	4.5
(Mar-May)	609 632	191 200	307	68	317	44	205	40
1992 1993 1994 1995	632 580 499	200 176 159	307 324 293	72 75	334 345 362	61 50	205 187 208 221	55 49
1996 1997 1998	475 432 381	135 126	256 252 222	68 72 75 58 56 51	324 310	44 61 59 53 50 46 52	197 165	40 55 49 43 36 49 38
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	378	110 110	198 196	43 39 42	301 314	62 62	164 172	38 37
Jan-Mar 1998	386 395	116	193 200	42 45	311	60	170 161	37 37
Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	381 381	110 110	195 198	44 43	296 303 301	57 59 52	163 164	33 38
Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	376 367 365	111 114 115	185 177 182	44 46 43	311 315 329	51 48 50	178 183 191	35 35 34
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	358 351 361	113 104 110	180 183 176	43 42 45	314 317 297	52 58 61	180 183 171	33 35 37
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	364 369	110 110	179 184	44 41	300 298	61 58	170 163	34 38
Changes Over last 3 month Percent	19 5.3	5 4.9	1 0.5	-1 -1.4	-19 -5.8	0 -0.3	-20 -10.8	3 9.0
Over last 12 months Percent	-9 -2.3	-1 -0.5	-12 -6.0	2 5.3	-16 -5.1	-4 -5.7	-9 -5.1	1 2.9

Source: Labour Force Survey. Labour Market Statistics Helpline: 0171 533 6094.

Note: each series is seasonally adjusted independently and therefore the sum of the series will not necessarily equal the total for 'all aged 16 and over'.

C.2 UNEMPLOYMENT ILO unemployment rates by age#

Dor	cont	cosconally adi

UNITE	ED KINGDOM	All aged 16 and over	16-59/64	16-17	18-24	25-34	35-49	50-64(M) 50-59(F)	65+(M) 60+(F)
All	Spring quarters	MGWV						MGXE	MGXH
1	Spring quarters Mar-May) 992	9.9	10.0	17.9	15.8	10.4	7.3	8.4	3.7
1	993 994 995	10.5 9.8 8.8	10.6 10.0 9.0	19.0 19.8 19.2	17.8 16.3 15.4	10.4 9.9 9.0	7.6 7.1 6.5	9.6 9.0 7.5	4.1 3.2
1	996 997	8.3 7.2	8.5 7.4	20.0 19.2	14.5 13.1	8.6 7.0	6.1 5.3	6.9 5.9	3.2 2.1 2.4 2.7
1:	998	6.3	6.4	18.2	11.9	6.3	4.3	4.9	2.5
N	l-month averages lov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	6.5 6.4	6.5 6.5	19.5 20.0	12.1 12.0	6.4 6.3	4.4 4.4	4.8 4.9	2.6 2.5
F	an-Mar 1998 eb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	6.5 6.4 6.3	6.6 6.5 6.4	20.0 19.5 18.2	11.9 12.0 11.9	6.5 6.4 6.3	4.3 4.3 4.3	5.0 5.1 4.9	2.6 2.7 2.5
M	pr-Jun lay-Jul un-Aug (Sum)	6.2 6.2 6.3	6.3 6.3 6.3	19.5 20.0 20.9	11.9 11.7 11.9	6.3 6.2 6.3	4.2 4.3 4.2	4.7 4.5 4.4	2.7 2.7 2.8
J.	ul-Sep tug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	6.2 6.2 6.2	6.3 6.3 6.3	19.7 19.7 19.5	11.9 11.9 12.2	6.3 6.2 6.0	4.3 4.4 4.4	4.3 4.3 4.4	2.6 2.5 2.3
0	Oct-Dec lov 98-Jan 99	6.2 6.3	6.3 6.4	20.1 20.8	12.2 12.4	5.7 5.8	4.4 4.4	4.4 4.5	1.9
C	changes Over last 3 months	0.1	0.1	1.1	0.5	-0.4	0.1	0.2	-0.5
0	over last 12 months	-0.2	-0.2	1.3	0.4	-0.6	0.0	-0.2	-0.5
Male S	pring quarters Mar-May)	MGWW						MGXF	MGXI
19	Mar-May) 992 993	11.7 12.5	11.8	19.4	19.2 21.3	11.9	8.5	10.4	4.9
19	994 995	11.6 10.2	12.7 11.7 10.3	20.5 20.7 20.9	19.4 17.9	12.1 11.5 10.1	9.2 8.3 7.4	11.9 11.0 9.2	4.6 3.7 2.7
19	996 997 998	9.8 8.2 6.9	9.9 8.3 7.0	22.8 21.0 19.5	17.4 15.1 13.2	9.5 7.8	7.2 6.1 4.7	8.4 6.9	4.1 4.0
3-	-month averages					6.7		5.8	
N D	lov 97-Jan 98 lec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	7.2 7.1	7.2 7.1	21.5 21.8	13.6 13.3	6.8 6.6	4.9 4.9	5.8 5.9	3.4 3.6
F	an-Mar 1998 eb-Apr lar-May (Spr)	7.2 7.1 6.9	7.2 7.2 7.0	22.0 20.8 19.5	13.2 13.3 13.2	6.8 6.7 6.7	4.8 4.8 4.7	6.1 6.3 5.8	3.5 4.0
M	pr-Jun lay-Jul un-Aug (Sum)	6.8 6.7 6.9	6.9 6.8 6.9	20.9 21.7 23.4	13.3 12.9 13.4	6.6 6.5 6.5	4.5 4.6 4.5	5.6 5.2 5.3	4.2 4.5 3.9
Ju A	ul-Sep ug-Oct	6.9 6.9	6.9 7.0	22.2 22.3	13.5 13.8	6.5 6.5	4.7 4.7	5.2 5.2	3.8 3.2
0	ep-Nov (Aut) ct-Dec ov 98-Jan 99	6.9 6.9 7.1	7.0 6.9 7.1	22.5 23.1 23.9	14.2 14.0 14.5	6.1 5.9 6.2	4.9 4.9 4.9	5.1 5.2 5.4	2.9 3.3
С	hanges								
	ver last 3 months	0.2 -0.1	-0.1	1.6	0.8	-0.3 -0.7	0.2	-0.4	0.1
emale		MGWX	-0.1	23	1.0	-0.7	0.1	MGXG	MGXJ
S _I	pring quarters Mar-May) 992	7.5	7.7	100	11.7	0.4	5.0		0.4
19	993 994	7.5 7.8 7.5 7.0	8.0	16.2 17.5 19.0	13.5 12.6	8.4 8.2 7.7	5.8 5.5 5.7	5.0 5.7 5.8	3.1 3.9 2.9
19	995 996	7.0 6.5	7.7 7.2 6.7	17.5 16.9	12.3 11.0	7.4 7.4	5.4 4.7	4.7 4.3	1.8 1.5
19 19	997 998	6.0 5.5	6.1 5.6	17.5 16.9	10.6 10.2	5.9 5.9	4.4 3.7	4.3 3.4	2.0 2.0
3- No De	-month averages ov 97-Jan 98 ec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	5.6 5.6	5.7 5.8	17.4 18.1	10.3 10.5	5.9 6.0	3.9 3.9	3.2 3.3	2.1 1.9
Ja Fe	an-Mar 1998 eb-Apr ar-May (Spr)	5.6 5.5 5.5	5.7 5.6 5.7	18.0 18.1 16.9	10.4 10.4 10.2	6.1 6.1 5.9	3.8 3.6 3.9	3.3 3.2 3.4	2.2 2.0 2.0
Ar	pr-Jun	5.5	5.7	18.0	10.1	5.8	3.9	3.4	1.9
Ju	ay-Jul un-Aug (Sum)	5.5 5.5	5.7 5.6	18.1 18.2	10.2 10.1	5.8 6.0	3.9 3.9	3.4 3.0	1.7 2.2
A	ul-Sep ug-Oct ep-Nov (Aut)	5.4 5.3 5.3	5.5 5.5 5.5	17.0 17.1 16.3	9.9 9.7 9.8	5.9 5.8 5.7	3.8 4.0 3.8	3.0 3.0 3.3	2.0 2.2
Oc No	ct-Dec ov 98-Jan 99	5.3 5.3	5.4 5.4	16.9 17.6	10.0 10.0	5.3 5.3	3.8 3.8	3.2 3.2	1.4 1.4
CI	hanges ver last 3 months	0.0	-0.1	0.5	0.3	-0.5	-0.1	0.2	-0.8
	ver last 12 months	-0.3	-0.3	0.5	-0.3	-0.5	-0.1	0.0	-0.7

#Denominator=all economically active for that age group.

Source: Labour Force Survey. Labour Market Statistics Helpline: 0171 533 6094.

Looking for full- and part-time work as employees (by age group)

-		Looking for full-time work or no preference Looking for part-time work only							
UNITE	D DOM	All aged 16 & over	18-24	25-49	50 and over	All aged 16 & over	18-24	25-49	50 and over
	Spring quarters Mar-May) 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	2,342 2,473 2,258 1,964 1,859 1,587 1,352	641 685 581 513 467 402 347	1,220 1,285 1,194 1,063 1,013 842 704	371 410 392 315 294 254 218	384 426 436 468 445 425 399	60 84 77 84 82 79 81	215 204 225 238 216 190 180	62 88 74 72 66 75 57
1	3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	1,378 1,373	350 349	726 719	215 215	430 425	93 92	188 184	62 64
F	Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	1,397 1,375 1,352	351 346 347	727 714 704	227 230 218	405 407 399	86 88 81	175 178 180	64 58 57
1	Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	1,328 1,298 1,310	345 344 356	676 660 664	217 206 206	412 422 445	81 77 80	197 202 211	53 56 57
1	Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	1,317 1,308 1,307	352 345 357	678 684 665	202 198 196	431 437 418	84 92 94	200 203 195	60 60 61
	Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	1,312 1,343	356 362	664 679	200 206	421 427	91 95	193 185	57 64
(Changes Over last 3 months Per cent	35 2.7	17 5.0	-6 -0.8	8 4.1	-9 -2.2	3 3.6	- 19 -9.1	4 7.1
9	Over last 12 months Per cent	-35 -2.6	12 3.5	- 47 -6.5	-8 -3.9	-3 -0.7	2 2.3	-3 -1.6	2 3.7
	Spring quarters Mar-May) 1999 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	1,733 1,840 1,678 1,466 1,384 1,154 971	450 485 406 354 333 276 236	913 960 901 806 761 620 506	304 338 317 257 238 203 176	67 92 92 106 121 115 98	16 22 27 30 32 33 28	11 17 17 16 20 25 16	22 33 25 29 30 26 19
- 1	B-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	1,000 987	240 232	530 526	176 173	116 115	32 33	16 14	25 28
J	Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	1,002 994 971	235 235 236	527 519 506	182 186 176	109 104 98	29 29 28	14 15 16	27 25 19
A	Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	952 931 945	234 230 241	491 483 482	172 159 163	101 107 116	30 29 30	18 19 20	18 20 23
1	lul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	959 958 946	239 240 247	498 502 489	159 157 151	117 120 121	33 34 33	19 21 24	27 25 24
1	Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	948 974	247 252	485 495	157 165	121 129	31 37	23 22	23 26
G F	Changes Over last 3 months Per cent	16 1.7	12 5.0	-6 -1.3	9 5.6	9 7.6	3 10.3	1 6.0	1 4.4
F	Over last 12 months Percent	-26 -2.6	13 5.3	-35 -6.6	-10 -6.0	13 11.1	6 17.9	6 35.0	1 4.9
1 1 1	pring quarters Mar-May) 992 993 994 995 996 996 997 998	609 632 580 499 475 432 381	191 200 176 159 135 126	307 324 293 256 252 222 198	68 72 75 58 56 51 43	317 334 345 362 324 310 301	44 61 50 53 50 46 52	205 187 208 221 197 165 164	40 555 49 43 36 49
3	B-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	378 386	110 116	196 193	39 42	314 311	62 60	172 170	37 37
	lan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	395 381 381	116 110 110	200 195 198	45 44 43	296 303 301	57 59 52	161 163 164	37 33 38
A	Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	376 367 365	111 114 115	185 177 182	44 46 43	311 315 329	51 48 50	178 183 191	36 36 36 34
1	lul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	358 351 361	113 104 110	180 183 176	43 42 45	314 317 297	52 58 61	180 183 171	33 35 37
1	Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	364 369	110 110	179 184	44 41	300 298	61 58	170 163	34 38
G A	Changes Over last 3 month Per cent	19 5.3	5 4.9	1 0.5	-1 -1.4	-19 -5.8	0 -0.3	-20 -10.8	3 9.0
F	Over last 12 months Per cent	-9 -2.3	-1 -0.5	-12 -6.0	2 5.3	-16 -5.1 Source: Labour Force	-4 -5.7	-9 -5.1	1 2.9 elpline: 0171 533 6094.

Source: Labour Force Survey. Labour Market Statistics Helpline: 0171 533 6094.

Note: each series is seasonally adjusted independently and therefore the sum of the series will not necessarily equal the total for 'all aged 16 and over'.

C.11 UNEMPLOYMENT Claimant count by region

	UNADJUS			DATE:			SEASONAL	LY ADJUS	TED			RATE*		
Government Office Regions	CLAIMAN	Male	Female	All Ma	le F	emale	All	Change since previous month	Average change over 3 months ended	Male	Female	All	Male	Fema
Jnited Kingdom	BCJA 2,325.6	DPAA 1,770.0	DPAB 555.6	BCJB 8.1	DPAC 11.0	DPAD 4.4	BCJD 2,305.8			DPAD 1,758.5	DPAF 547.4	BCJE 8.0	10.9	DPAI 4.3
996) Annual 997) averages 998)	2,122.2 1,602.4 1,362.3	1,610.3 1,225.1 1,037.7	511.9 377.3 324.7	7.4 5.6 4.8	10.1 7.8 6.6	4.0 2.9 2.5	2,103.4 1,586.1 1,346.8			1,599.5 1,215.8 1,028.4	504.0 370.4 318.4	7.3 5.5 4.7	10.0 7.7 6.5	3.9 2.9 2.9
997 Feb 13 Mar 13	1,827.8 1,745.3	1,403.3 1,342.4	424.5 402.9	6.4 6.1	8.9 8.5	3.3 3.1	1,755.3 1,713.1	-64.0 -42.2	-53.6 -54.6	1,343.4 1,310.6	411.9 402.5	6.1	8.5 8.3	
Apr 10 May 8 Jun 12	1,688.0 1,620.5 1,550.1	1,298.8 1,249.9 1,193.3	389.1 370.6 356.8	5.9 5.7 5.4	8.2 7.9 7.6	3.0 2.9 2.8	1,669.9 1,635.3 1,597.6	-43.2 -34.6 -37.7	-49.8 -40.0 -38.5	1,279.1 1,252.3 1,222.6	390.8 383.0 375.0	5.8 5.7 5.6	8.1 7.9 7.8	3, 3, 2
Jul 10 Aug 14 Sep 11	1,585.3 1,579.2 1,513.5	1,201.3 1,186.5 1,142.2	384.0 392.7 371.4	5.5 5.5 5.3	7.6 7.5 7.2	3.0 3.1 2.9	1,550.0 1,508.2 1,479.6	-47.6 -41.8 -28.6	-40.0 -42.4 -39.3	1,193.8 1,165.8 1,138.3	356.2 342.4 341.3	5.4 5.3 5.2	7.6 7.4 7.2	222
Oct 9 Nov 13 Dec 11	1,432.8 1,387.6 1,391.4	1,089.1 1,060.4 1,071.0	343.7 327.2 320.4	5.0 4.8 4.9	6.9 6.7 6.8	2.7 2.5 2.5	1,470.0 1,432.2 1,403.1	-9.6 -37.8 -29.1	-26.7 -25.3 -25.5	1,126.0 1,096.8 1,071.6	344.0 335.4 331.5	5.1 5.0 4.9	7.1 7.0 6.8	222
998 Jan 8 Feb 12 Mar 12	1,479.3 1,451.2 1,405.9	1,136.7 1,109.8 1,076.5	342.6 341.4 329.4	5.2 5.1 4.9	7.2 7.0 6.8	2.7 2.7 2.6	1,393.8 1,382.1 1,373.8	-9.3 -11.7 -8.3	-25.4 -16.7 -9.8	1,064.0 1,052.6 1,045.3	329.8 329.5 328.5	4.9 4.8 4.8	6.7 6.7 6.6	2200
Apr 9 May 14 Jun 11	1,389.9 1,349.4 1,322.8	1,061.5 1,036.3 1,013.4	328.4 313.1 309.3	4.9 4.7 4.6	6.7 6.6 6.4	2.6 2.4 2.4	1,362.6 1,366.9 1,361.1	-11.2 4.3 -5.8	-10.4 -5.1 -4.2	1,037.7 1,040.7 1,037.9	324.9 326.2 323.2	4.8 4.8 4.8	6.6 6.6 6.6	2 2 2
Jul 9 Aug 13 Sep 10	1,368.3 1,383.2 1,334.3	1,030.2 1,030.3 1,005.8	338.1 352.9 328.5	4.8 4.8 4.7	6.5 6.5 6.4	2.6 2.7 2.6	1,333.2 1,316.7 1,312.6	-27.9 -16.5 -4.1	-9.8 -16.7 -16.2	1,020.4 1,010.0 1,007.2	312.8 306.7 305.4	4.7 4.6 4.6	6.5 6.4 6.4	200
Oct 8 Nov 12	1,286.4 1,283.9 1,293.6	976.1 980.4 995.1	310.3 303.5 298.4	4.5 4.5 4.5	6.2 6.2 6.3	2.4 2.4 2.3	1,323.3 1,324.8 1,311.0	10.7 1.5 -13.8	-3.3 2.7 -0.5	1,012.4 1,012.9 999.9	310.9 311.9 311.1	4.6 4.6 4.6	6.4 6.4 6.3	2 2 2 2 2
Dec 10 999 Jan 14 R Feb 11 P	1,386.4 1,379.1	1,063.3 1,056.4	323.1 322.7	4.8 4.8	6.7 6.7	2.5 2.5	1,306.7 1,311.0	-4.3 4.3	-5.5 -4.6	996.3 1,001.2	310.4 309.8	4.6 4.6	6.3 6.4	
ireat Britain 995) 996)Annual 997) averages 998)	2,237.4 2,038.1 1,539.0 1,304.9	BCJI 1,701.4 1,545.3 1,175.2 992.8	BCJJ 536.1 492.8 363.8 312.0	8.0 7.3 5.5 4.7	10.9 10.0 7.7 6.5	4.3 3.9 2.9 2.5	DPAG 2,217.8 2,019.5 1,522.7 1,289.4			1,689.9 1,534.5 1,165.9 983.6	527.9 484.9 356.9 305.8	7.9 7.2 5.5 4.6	10.8 9.9 7.6 6.4	
998 Feb 12 Mar 12	1,392.1 1,348.3	1,062.8 1,030.7	329.3 317.7	5.0 4.8	6.9 6.7	2.6 2.5	1,322.1 1,314.6	-11.5 -7.5	-16.7 -9.6	1,005.9 999.1	316.2 315.5	4.7 4.7	6.6 6.5	
Apr 9 May 14 Jun 11	1,332.9 1,294.1 1,266.0	1,016.2 992.3 969.1	316.7 301.8 297.0	4.8 4.6 4.5	6.6 6.5 6.3	2.5 2.4 2.4	1,304.0 1,308.3 1,302.7	-10.6 4.3 -5.6	-9.9 -4.6 -4.0	992.0 995.0 992.4	312.0 313.3 310.3	4.7 4.7 4.7	6.5 6.5 6.5	
Jul 9 Aug 13 Sep 10	1,307.6 1,322.0 1,276.0	984.9 984.9 961.3	322.8 337.1 314.8	4.7 4.7 4.6	6.4 6.4 6.3	2.6 2.7 2.5	1,276.5 1,261.4 1,258.1	-26.2 -15.1 -3.3	-9.2 -15.6 -14.9	976.3 966.6 964.2	300.2 294.8 293.9	4.6 4.5 4.5	6.4 6.3 6.3	
Oct 8 Nov 12 Dec 10	1,230.8 1,229.5 1,239.6	933.0 937.6 952.4	297.8 291.9 287.2	4.4 4.4 4.4	6.1 6.1 6.2	2.4 2.3 2.3	1,267.6 1,268.8 1,254.9	9.5 1.2 -13.9	-3.0 2.5 -1.1	968.9 969.3 956.3	298.7 299.5 298.6	4.5 4.6 4.5	6.3 6.3 6.2	
999 Jan 14 R Feb 11 P	1,330.4 1,323.3	1,019.1 1,012.4	311.3 311.0	4.8 4.7	6.6 6.6	2.5 2.5	1,250.6 1,254.7	4.1	-5.7 -4.7	952.8 957.6	297.8 297.1	4.5 4.5 DPDM	6.2 6.2	и
orth East 995) 996) Annual 997) averages 998)	130.5 118.4 94.5 84.4	104.4 94.0 75.4 67.4	26.1 24.4 19.0 17.0	DPDA 11.4 10.5 8.4 7.5	16.5 15.2 12.3 11.0	5.1 4.8 3.8 3.4	129.6 129.6 117.2 93.3 83.3			103.8 93.3 74.7 66.7	25.7 23.9 18.6 16.5	11.3 10.4 8.3 7.4	16.4 15.1 12.2 10.9	
998 Feb 12 Mar 12	90.6 88.1	73.0 71.1	17.6 17.1	8.1 7.9	11.9 11.6	3.5 3.4	86.9 86.0	-0.9	-0.4 -0.2	69.9 69.2	17.0 16.8	7.8 7.7	11.4 11.3	
Apr 9 May 14 Jun 11	87.4 83.0 80.6	70.0 66.6 64.5	17.4 16.4 16.1	7.8 7.4 7.2	11.4 10.8 10.5	3.4 3.2 3.2	84.5 83.5 82.8	-1.5 -1.0 -0.7	-1.1 -1.1 -1.1	67.8 66.8 66.2	16.7 16.7 16.6	7.6 7.5 7.4	11.0 10.9 10.8	
Jul 9 Aug 13 Sep 10	82.9 82.7 80.8	65.3 64.3 63.6	17.6 18.4 17.2	7.4 7.4 7.2	10.6 10.5 10.4	3.5 3.7 3.4	81.5 80.5 80.6	-1.0	-1.0 -1.0 -0.7	65.2 64.4 64.6	16.3 16.1 16.0	7.3 7.2 7.2	10.6 10.5 10.5	
Oct 8 Nov 12 Dec 10	79.7 81.4 81.9	63.2 65.3 66.2	16.5 16.0 15.7	7.1 7.3 7.3	10.3 10.6 10.8	3.3 3.2 3.1	81.6 82.0 81.7	0.4	0.0 0.5 0.4	65.3 65.6 65.2	16.3 16.4 16.5	7.3 7.3 7.3	10.6 10.7 10.6	
999 Jan 14 R Feb 11 P	88.6 88.1	71.0 70.2	17.6 17.9	7.9 7.9	11.6 11.4	3.5 3.5	82.6 83. 5	0.9 0.9	0.3 0.5	65.8 66.4	16.8 17.1	7.4 7.5	10.7 10.8	
orth West 995) 996) Annual	DPCG 192.2 175.8	148.8 136.1	43.4 39.7	7.5 6.8	10.3 9.5 7.3 6.2	3.8	174.1			148.0 135.1	42.9 39.0	7.4 6.7	10.3 9.4	
997) averages 998)	132.9 113.2	103.8 88.4	29.2 24.9	5.1 4.3		2.5 2.1	131.2 111.7 113.8		-1.5	102.8 87.4 88.9	28.5 24.3 24.9	5.0 4.3 4.4	7.2 6.1	
998 Feb 12 Mar 12 Apr 9	121.5 117.5	95.0 92.1 90.7	26.4 25.4 25.4	4.6 4.5 4.4	6.6 6.4 6.3	2.2 2.1 2.1	113.1 112.3	-0.7	-1.0 -0.8	88.2 87.5	24.9 24.8	4.3	6.2 6.2 6.1	
May 14 Jun 11	116.1 112.2 109.0	88.3 85.8	25.4 23.9 23.3	4.3 4.2	6.3 6.2 6.0	2.0 2.0	112.8 112.6	0.5	-0.3 -0.2	87.9 88.2	24.9 24.4	4.3 4.3	6.1 6.2	
Jul 9 Aug 13 Sep 10	113.6 115.6 110.6	87.7 88.1 85.4	25.9 27.6 25.2	4.3 4.4 4.2	6.1 6.2 6.0	2.2 2.3 2.1	110.3 109.4 109.5	-0.9	-0.7 -1.1 -1.0	86.6 86.0 86.1	23.7 23.4 23.4	4.2 4.2 4.2	6.1 6.0 6.0	
Oct 8 Nov 12 Dec 10	105.3 105.8 107.7	82.1 82.8 84.9	23.2 23.0 22.7	4.0 4.0 4.1	5.7 5.8 5.9	2.0 1.9 1.9	110.5 110.8 110.1	0.3	0.1 0.5 0.2	86.7 86.8 86.1	23.8 24.0 24.0	4.2 4.2 4.2	6.1 6.1 6.0	

UNEMPLOYMENT C. 11 Claimant count by region Thousands and per cent

		UNADJUS	State of the same of the					All the contraction	NALLYADJUS	STED					
	ornment	CLAIMAN	T COUNT +	Female	RATE *	Male	Female	CLAIMAI	NT COUNT + Change	Average	Male	Female	RATE *	Male	Female
Gove Office Regi	ernment ee ions	AII	iviale	remale	AII	Wate	remale	All	since previous month	change over3 months ended	Wale	remale	All	Male	remale
1995	Annual averages	DPCH 79.5 74.9 61.4 53.0	61.9 58.3 48.3 41.5	17.6 16.5 13.1 11.5	DPDC 13.6 13.1 10.8 9.3	19.4 18.6 15.8 13.6	6.6 6.4 5.0 4.4	78.9 74.2 60.9 52.4			61.5 57.9 47.9 41.1	17.4 16.3 12.9 11.3	DPDO 13.5 13.0 10.7 9.2	19.3 18.5 15.7 13.5	6.6 6.3 4.9 4.3
1998	1	55.7 54.5	43.8 42.8	11.9 11.7	9.8 9.6	14.4 14.1	4.5 4.4	53.9 53.5	-1.0 -0.4	-0.7 -0.5	42.3 41.9	11.6 11.6	9.5 9.4	13.9 13.8	4.4 4.4
	Apr 9	54.5	42.7	11.9	9.6	14.0	4.5	53.3	-0.2	-0.5	41.7	11.6	9.4	13.7	4.4
	May 14	53.5	42.0	11.5	9.4	13.8	4.4	53.6	0.3	-0.1	41.9	11.7	9.4	13.7	4.4
	Jun 11	53.1	41.6	11.4	9.3	13.7	4.3	53.2	-0.4	-0.1	41.7	11.5	9.4	13.7	4.4
	Jul 9	53.9	41.9	12.0	9.5	13.8	4.5	52.4	-0.8	-0.3	41.2	11.2	9.2	13.5	4.2
	Aug 13	53.8	41.5	12.2	9.5	13.6	4.6	51.6	-0.8	-0.7	40.6	11.0	9.1	13.3	4.2
	Sep 10	52.1	40.5	11.6	9.2	13.3	4.4	50.9	-0.7	-0.8	40.1	10.8	9.0	13.2	4.1
	Oct 8	49.6	38.8	10.8	8.7	12.7	4.1	50.8	-0.1	-0.5	39.9	10.9	8.9	13.1	4.1
	Nov 12	48.9	38.4	10.4	8.6	12.6	4.0	50.5	-0.3	-0.4	39.6	10.9	8.9	13.0	4.1
	Dec 10	48.8	38.5	10.3	8.6	12.6	3.9	50.0	-0.5	-0.3	39.1	10.9	8.8	12.8	4.1
19.9	Feb 11 P	51.9 51.7	40.6 40.5	11.2 11.2	9.1 9.1	13.3 13.3	4.3 4.2	49.8 50.1	-0.2 0.3	-0.3 -0.1	38.9 39.2	10.9 10.9	8.8 8.8	12.8 12.9	4.1 4.1
York Hom	s and the	вскв			DPAM			DPAX					DPBI		
	Annual averages	207.9 191.8 152.0 134.9	160.6 147.9 117.9 104.4	47.3 43.9 34.1 30.5	8.7 8.0 6.5 5.8	12.0 11.1 9.2 8.2	4.5 4.1 3.2 2.9	206.0 189.8 150.2 133.1			159.5 146.8 116.9 103.4	46.5 43.0 33.4 29.7	8.6 7.9 6.4 5.7	11.9 11.0 9.1 8.1	4.4 4.0 3.2 2.8
15.8	Feb 12	143.7	111.8	31.9	6.2	8.7	3.0	135.9	-0.9	-1.1	105.3	30.6	5.8	8.2	2.9
	Mar 12	139.3	108.5	30.8	6.0	8.5	2.9	135.1	-0.8	-0.8	104.7	30.4	5.8	8.2	2.9
	Apr 9	138.2	106.8	31.4	5.9	8.3	3.0	134.1	-1.0	-0.9	103.7	30.4	5.8	8.1	2.9
	May 14	133.8	104.4	29.4	5.7	8.2	2.8	135.3	1.2	-0.2	104.9	30.4	5.8	8.2	2.9
	Jun 11	131.2	102.1	29.1	5.6	8.0	2.8	134.6	-0.7	-0.2	104.6	30.0	5.8	8.2	2.9
	Jul 9	135.2	103.9	31.3	5.8	8.1	3.0	132.6	-2.0	-0.5	103.3	29.3	5.7	8.1	2.8
	Aug 13	136.8	103.2	33.6	5.9	8.1	3.2	131.1	-1.5	-1.4	102.2	28.9	5.6	8.0	2.8
	Sep 10	131.7	100.9	30.8	5.6	7.9	2.9	130.0	-1.1	-1.5	101.5	28.5	5.6	7.9	2.7
	Oct 8	126.9	97.7	29.2	5.4	7.6	2.8	131.1	1.1	-0.5	101.8	29.3	5.6	7.9	2.8
	Nov 12	127.1	98.7	28.4	5.5	7.7	2.7	131.1	0.0	0.0	101.9	29.2	5.6	8.0	2.8
	Dec 10	128.5	100.8	27.7	5.5	7.9	2.6	129.5	-1.6	-0.2	100.6	28.9	5.6	7.9	2.8
199	Jan 14	138.5	108.2	30.3	5.9	8.4	2.9	129.5	0.0	-0.5	100.5	29.0	5.6	7.8	2.8
	Feb 11	137.3	106.8	30.5	5.9	8.3	2.9	129.6	0.1	-0.5	100.5	29.1	5.6	7.8	2.8
Eack 1966 1965 1997 1998	Midlands Annual averages	BCKC 148.3 133.6 97.4 81.1	112.5 101.0 74.2 61.3	35.7 32.5 23.2 19.8	7.5 6.8 5.0 4.2	10.2 9.3 7.0 5.8	4.1 3.7 2.6 2.2	DPAY 147.1 132.4 96.4 80.2			111.9 100.3 73.6 60.8	35.3 32.0 22.8 19.4	7.4 6.7 5.0 4.1	10.1 9.3 6.9 5.7	4.1 3.6 2.6 2.2
190	Feb 12	87.5	66.4	21.1	4.5	6.2	2.4	81.4	-1.0	-1.4	61.3	20.1	4.2	5.8	2.3
	Mar 12	84.0	63.9	20.2	4.3	6.0	2.3	80.6	-0.8	-1.0	60.7	19.9	4.1	5.7	2.3
	Apr 9	82.4	62.5	19.9	4.2	5.9	2.3	79.7	-0.9	-0.9	60.2	19.5	4.1	5.7	2.2
	May 14	79.9	60.9	19.0	4.1	5.7	2.2	80.6	0.9	-0.3	60.7	19.9	4.1	5.7	2.3
	Jun 11	77.9	59.3	18.6	4.0	5.6	2.1	81.0	0.4	0.1	61.2	19.8	4.2	5.8	2.2
	Jul 9	81.0	60.7	20.4	4.2	5.7	2.3	79.1	-1.9	-0.2	60.3	18.8	4.1	5.7	2.1
	Aug 13	82.2	60.8	21.4	4.2	5.7	2.4	78.7	-0.4	-0.6	60.1	18.6	4.1	5.7	2.1
	Sep 10	79.7	59.6	20.2	4.1	5.6	2.3	79.0	0.3	-0.7	60.3	18.7	4.1	5.7	2.1
	Oct 8	76.0	57.2	18.8	3.9	5.4	2.1	79.9	0.9	0.3	60.8	19.1	4.1	5.7	22
	Nov 12	75.9	57.6	18.3	3.9	5.4	2.1	80.3	0.4	0.5	61.1	19.2	4.1	5.7	22
	Dec 10	77.4	59.3	18.1	4.0	5.6	2.1	79.2	-1.1	0.1	60.1	19.1	4.1	5.7	22
1999	Jan 14 R	84.6	64.6	19.9	4.4	6.1	2.3	78.6	-0.6	-0.4	59.6	19.0	4.0	5.6	2.2
	Feb 11 P	85.3	65.1	20.1	4.4	6.1	2.3	79.5	0.9	- 0.3	60.5	19.0	4.1	5.7	2.2
West 1995	Midlands	BCKG 210.3	158.6	51.7	DPAR 8.2	10.8	4.7	DPBC 208.8			157.8	E1 1	DPBN	107	47
1996 1997 1998	Annual	188.6 142.3 123.5	142.0 108.2 93.4	46.6 34.1 30.1	7.3 5.5 4.8	9.7 7.4 6.4	4.1 3.0 2.6	187.4 141.2 122.4		:	141.3 107.6 92.8	51.1 46.1 33.6 29.6	8.1 7.2 5.4 4.7	10.7 9.6 7.4 6.4	4.7 4.1 3.0 2.6
1998	Feb 12	129.0	97.7	31.3	5.0	6.7	2.8	124.8	-1.0	-1.5	94.1	30.7	4.8	6.5	2.7
	Mar 12	125.1	94.7	30.3	4.8	6.5	2.7	124.0	-0.8	-0.9	93.4	30.6	4.8	6.4	2.7
	Apr 9	124.4	94.1	30.3	4.8	6.5	2.7	123.1	-0.9	-0.9	92.9	30.2	4.7	6.4	2.7
	May 14	122.0	93.0	29.0	4.7	6.4	2.5	123.4	0.3	-0.5	93.2	30.2	4.8	6.4	2.7
	Jun 11	120.0	91.4	28.6	4.6	6.3	2.5	122.5	-0.9	-0.5	92.7	29.8	4.7	6.4	2.6
	Jul 9	124.3	93.2	31.1	4.8	6.4	2.7	120.6	-1.9	-0.8	91.6	29.0	4.6	6.3	2.5
	Aug 13	127.1	94.3	32.8	4.9	6.5	2.9	119.4	-1.2	-1.3	90.9	28.5	4.6	6.2	2.5
	Sep 10	124.2	92.9	31.3	4.8	6.4	2.8	119.9	0.5	-0.9	91.4	28.5	4.6	6.3	2.5
	Oct 8	118.6	89.5	29.1	4.6	6.1	2.6	121.1	1.2	0.2	92.2	28.9	4.7	6.3	2.5
	Nov 12	117.4	89.3	28.1	4.5	6.1	2.5	122.2	1.1	0.9	93.1	29.1	4.7	6.4	2.6
	Dec 10	119.1	91.3	27.9	4.6	6.3	2.4	122.0	-0.2	0.7	92.7	29.3	4.7	6.4	2.6
1999	Jan 14R	127.6	97.4	30.2	4.9	6.7	2.7	122.3	0.3	0.4	93.0	29.3	4.7	6.4	2.6

C.11 UNEMPLOYMENT Claimant count by region

Th	ousa	nds	and	ner	cani

	UNADJUS			RATE*			THE PROPERTY NAMED IN	LLY ADJUST	IED			RATE *		-0-20
Government Office Regions	All	T COUNT +	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Change since previous month	Average change over 3 months ended	Male	Female	All	Male	Female
East of England 995) 996) Annual 997) averages 998)	DPCI 167.5 148.7 105.5 85.0	124.8 110.6 79.0 63.1	42.7 38.1 26.5 22.0	DPDD 6.6 6.0 4.2 3.4	8.8 7.9 5.7 4.6	3.9 3.5 2.4 2.0	DPDJ 166.3 147.4 104.5 84.1			124.1 109.8 78.5 62.5	42.2 37.5 26.1 21.6	DPDP 6.6 5.9 4.2 3.4	8.8 7.9 5.7 4.5	7 3
998 Feb 12 Mar 12	93.4 89.7	69.4 66.7	24.0 22.9	3.8 3.6	5.0 4.9	2.2 2.1	86.8 86.1	-1.1 -0.7	-1.8 -1.2	64.1 63.5	22.7 22.6	3.5 3.5	4.7 4.6	
Apr 9 May 14 Jun 11	87.7 84.6 81.7	65.2 63.2 60.9	22.6 21.4 20.8	3.5 3.4 3.3	4.7 4.6 4.4	2.0 1.9 1.9	85.2 85.4 85.1	-0.9 0.2 -0.3	-0.9 -0.5 -0.3	63.0 63.2 63.0	22.2 22.2 22.1	3.4 3.4 3.4	4.6 4.6 4.6	6
Jul 9 Aug 13	83.6 84.4 82.2	61.5 61.6 60.2	22.0 22.8 22.0	3.4 3.4 3.3	4.5 4.5 4.4	2.0 2.0 2.0	82.8 81.7 82.0	-2.3 -1.1 0.3	-0.8 -1.2 -1.0	61.9 61.3 61.4	20.9 20.4 20.6	3.3 3.3 3.3	4.5 4.5 4.5	5
Oct 8 Nov 12	79.0 79.3	58.2 58.8	20.8 20.5 20.1	32 32 32 32	4.2 4.3 4.4	1.9 1.8 1.8	82.4 82.7 81.1	0.4 0.3 -1.6	-0.1 0.3 -0.3	61.6 61.7 60.2	20.8 21.0 20.9	3.3 3.3 3.3	4.5 4.5 4.4	5
Dec 10 999 Jan 14 R Feb 11 P	80.1 86.3 86.4	60.0 64.6 64.6	21.7 21.8	3.5 3.5	4.7 4.7	1.9	79.7 80.1	-1.4 0.4	-0.9 -0.9	59.1 59.7	20.6 20.4	3.2 3.2	4.3	3
ondon 995) 996) Annual 997) averages 998)	DPCJ 394.7 360.1 271.4 226.6	292.1 265.2 199.8 166.5	102.6 95.0 71.6 60.1	9.5 8.6 6.5 5.5	12.5 11.4 8.7 7.3	5.6 5.1 3.9 3.2	DPDK 392.7 358.2 270.0 225.3			291.1 264.1 199.1 165.8	101.6 94.0 70.9 59.5	DPDQ 9.4 8.6 6.5 5.4	12.5 11.3 8.7 7.2	3 5
998 Feb 12 Mar 12	234.4 231.0	172.6 170.2	61.7 60.8	5.7 5.6	7.5 7.4	3.3 3.3	232.3 231.4	-1.6 -0.9	-2.6 -1.4	170.3 169.4	62.0 62.0	5.6 5.6	7.s 7.s	
Apr 9 May 14 Jun 11	230.6 228.7 226.0	169.6 168.8 167.1	61.0 59.8 58.9	5.6 5.5 5.5	7.4 7.4 7.3	3.3 3.2 3.2	229.6 229.6 227.4	-1.8 0.0 -2.2		168.5 168.5 167.4	61.1 61.1 60.0	5.5 5.5 5.5	7.4 7.4 7.3	4 3
Jul 9 Aug 13 Sep 10	228.2 230.5 227.1	167.4 167.4 165.1	60.8 63.1 62.0	5.5 5.6 5.5	7.3 7.3 7.2	3.3 3.4 3.3	223.6 220.8 219.7	-3.8 -2.8 -1.1		165.1 163.2 162.2	58.5 57.6 57.5	5.4 5.3 5.3	7.1 7.7 7.1	1
Oct 8 Nov 12 Dec 10	219.3 214.4 212.7	160.4 157.4 157.0	58.9 57.1 55.7	5.3 5.2 5.1	7.0 6.9 6.9	3.2 3.1 3.0	220.0 219.0 216.5	0.3 -1.0 -2.5	-0.6	162.2 161.4 159.3	57.8 57.6 57.2	5.3 5.3 5.2	7. 7. 7.	1
999 Jan 14 R Feb 11 P	217.0 215.6	160.6 159.5	56.4 56.1	5.2 5.2	7.0 7.0	3.0	215.3 214.1	-1.2 -1.2	-1.6	158.5 157.8	56.8 56.3	5.2 5.2	6.5 6.5	
South East 995) 996) Annual 997) averages 998)	DPCK 229.0 200.2 136.2 107.0	173.8 151.3 103.7 81.3	55.1 48.9 32.5 25.7	DPDF 6.0 5.1 3.5 2.7	8.2 7.0 4.8 3.8	3.2 2.8 1.8 1.4	227.6 198.6 135.0 106.0			173.1 150.4 103.0 80.7	54.5 48.2 32.0 25.3	DPDR 5.9 5.0 3.4 2.7	8. 6. 4. 3.	9 8
998 Feb 12 Mar 12	117.7 112.6	89.4 85.8	28.3 26.8	3.0 2.9	4.2 4.0	1.6 1.5	109.8 109.5	-1.6 -0.3		82.9 82.5	26.9 27.0	2.8 2.8	3. 3.	
Apr 9 May 14 Jun 11	110.0 105.7 102.3	83.7 81.0 78.4	26.3 24.8 23.9	2.8 2.7 2.6	3.9 3.8 3.6	1.5 1.4 1.3	108.3 108.6 108.1	-1.2 0.3 -0.5	-0.4	81.9 82.2 82.1	26.4 26.4 26.0	2.7 2.8 2.7	3. 3. 3.	.8
Jul 9 Aug 13 Sep 10	104.7 105.9 103.4	79.4 79.3 77.9	25.3 26.6 25.6	2.7 2.7 2.6	3.7 3.7 3.6	1.4 1.5 1.4	103.9 101.9 101.8	-4.2 -2.0 -0.1		79.6 78.4 78.3	23.5	2.6 2.6 2.6	3. 3. 3.	.6
Oct 8 Nov 12 Dec 10	99.6 100.1 101.1	75.4 76.1 77.6	24.2 24.1 23.5	2.5 2.5 2.6	3.5 3.5 3.6	1.4 1.3 1.3	103.0 103.8 102.1	1.2 0.8 -1.7	0.6	79.0 79.3 77.7	24.0 24.5 24.4	2.6 2.6 2.6	3. 3. 3.	.7
999 Jan 14 R Feb 11 P	108.9 108.1	83.3 82.5	25.6 25.6	2.8 2.7	3.9 3.8	1.4 1.4	100.4 100.7	-1.7 0.3	-0.9	76.2 76.6	24.2	2.5 2.6	3.	.5 .6
South West 1995) 1996) Annual 1997) averages 1998)	BCKF 166.3 148.2 105.4 84.8	124.1 110.3 79.0 63.0	42.3 38.0 26.4 21.8	6.9 6.2 4.4 3.5	9.3 8.3 5.9 4.7	3.9 3.5 2.5 2.1	DPBB 164.8 146.9 104.4 83.8		:	123.2 109.5 78.4 62.4	37.4 26.0	DPBM 6.8 6.1 4.3 3.5	9. 8. 5. 4.	.3 .8
998 Feb 12 Mar 12	94.1 89.6	69.6 66.6	24.5 23.0	3.9 3.7	5.2 4.9	2.3 2.2	85.6 85.0	-1.0 -0.6		63.6 63.0		3.5 3.5	4.	.7
Apr 9 May 14 Jun 11	87.1 83.0 79.7	65.1 62.2 59.8	22.1 20.8 20.0	3.6 3.4 3.3	4.8 4.6 4.4	2.1 2.0 1.9	85.0 85.8 86.0	0.0 0.8 0.2	0.1	63.0 63.5 63.6	22.3	3.5 3.6 3.6	4.	.7 .7 .7
Jul 9 Aug 13 Sep 10	82.1 83.2 80.9	60.9 61.1 59.8	21.3 22.1 21.2	3.4 3.4 3.4	4.5 4.5 4.4	2.0 2.1 2.0	84.0 82.4 81.9	-2.0 -1.6 -0.5	-1.1	62.6 61.6 61.2	20.8	3.5 3.4 3.4	4.	.6 .6 .5
Oct 8 Nov 12 Dec 10	79.0 80.1 81.4	58.4 59.3 60.6	20.7 20.8 20.8	3.3 3.3 3.4	4.3 4.4 4.5	1.9 2.0 2.0	82.1 81.4 80.3	0.2 -0.7 -1.1	-0.6 -0.3	61.3 60.7 59.6	20.7	3.4 3.4 3.3	4.	.5 .5 .4
1999 Jan 14 R Feb 11 P	88.9 87.9	65.6 65.0	23.3 22.9	3.7 3.6	4.9 4.8	2.2	79.5 79.9	-0.8 0.4	-0.9	58.7 59.3	20.8	3.3 3.3		.3

UNEMPLOYMENT Claimant count by region

	UNADJUS	TED					SEASO	NALLY ADJU	STED#					
	CLAIMAN	T COUNT +		RATE *			CLAIMAN	IT COUNT +			164	RATE *		
Government Office Regions	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Change since previous month	Average change over 3 months ended	Male	Female	All	Male	Female
Nales 1995) 1996) Annual 1997) averages 1998)	BCKI 107.8 102.7 80.3 69.8	83.4 79.2 62.4 54.0	24.4 23.5 17.9 15.8	8.6 8.1 6.4 5.6	11.9 11.3 9.1 7.9	4.4 4.1 3.2 2.8	DPBE 106.8 101.7 79.4 69.0			82.8 78.6 61.9 53.5	24.0 23.1 17.5 15.5	8.5 8.0 6.4 5.5	11.8 11.2 9.0 7.8	4.3 4.0 3.1 2.8
998 Feb 12	75.0	58.1	16.9	6.0	8.5	3.0	70.7	0.1	-0.4	54.6	16.1	5.7	8.0	2.9
Mar 12	72.5	56.4	16.1	5.8	8.2	2.9	70.6	-0.1	-0.2	54.6	16.0	5.7	8.0	2.9
Apr 9	70.8	55.0	15.8	5.7	8.0	2.8	69.7	-0.9	-0.3	54.0	15.7	5.6	7.9	2.8
May 14	68.0	53.2	14.7	5.5	7.8	2.6	69.8	0.1	-0.3	54.1	15.7	5.6	7.9	2.8
Jun 11	66.5	52.0	14.5	5.3	7.6	2.6	69.7	-0.1	-0.3	54.1	15.6	5.6	7.9	2.8
Jul 9	69.4	53.3	16.1	5.6	7.8	2.9	68.1	-1.6	-0.5	53.1	15.0	5.5	7.7	2.7
Aug 13	70.9	53.6	17.3	5.7	7.8	3.1	67.5	-0.6	-0.8	52.7	14.8	5.4	7.7	2.6
Sep 10	67.8	51.9	15.9	5.4	7.6	2.8	66.8	-0.7	-1.0	52.1	14.7	5.4	7.6	2.6
Oct 8	65.7	50.5	15.2	5.3	7.4	2.7	68.1	1.3	0.0	52.8	15.3	5.5	7.7	2.7
Nov 12	66.9	51.7	15.1	5.4	7.5	2.7	68.6	0.5	0.4	53.1	15.5	5.5	7.7	2.8
Dec 10	67.8	52.9	15.0	5.4	7.7	2.7	67.8	-0.8	0.3	52.4	15.4	5.4	7.6	2.7
9 Jan 14R	73.3	57.0	16.3	5.9	8.3	2.9	67.8	0.0	-0.1	52.5	15.3	5.4	7.7	2.7
Feb 11P	72.7	56.5	16.3	5.8	8.2	2.9	68.2	0.4	- 0.1	52.9	15.3	5.5	7.7	2.7
otland 95) 96) Annual 97) averages 98)	203.5 195.1 159.6 141.5	156.3 149.3 123.5 108.5	47.2 45.7 36.0 32.9	8.1 7.8 6.5 5.8	11.3 11.1 9.3 8.2	4.1 4.0 3.2 2.9	DPBF 200.1 191.9 156.3 138.1			154.3 147.5 121.6 106.6	45.8 44.4 34.7 31.5	7.9 7.7 6.4 5.6	11.2 11.0 9.2 8.0	4.0 3.9 3.1 2.8
98 Feb 12	149.5	115.9	33.6	6.1	8.7	3.0	140.2	-0.8	-1.1	108.5	31.7	5.7	8.2	2.8
Mar 12	144.5	112.0	32.5	5.9	8.4	2.9	139.5	-0.7	0.1	107.9	31.6	5.7	8.1	2.8
Apr 9	143.4	110.8	32.7	5.8	8.4	2.9	139.4	-0.1	-0.5	107.9	31.5	5.7	8.1	2.8
May 14	139.7	108.6	31.1	5.7	8.2	2.7	139.9	0.5	-0.1	108.1	31.8	5.7	8.2	2.8
Jun 11	138.0	106.4	31.6	5.6	8.0	2.8	139.7	-0.2	0.1	107.5	32.2	5.7	8.1	2.8
Jul 9	148.7	109.8	39.0	6.0	8.3	3.4	137.5	-2.2	-0.6	105.8	31.7	5.6	8.0	2.8
Aug 13	149.0	109.7	39.3	6.1	8.3	3.5	136.4	-1.1	-1.2	105.2	31.2	5.5	7.9	2.8
Sep 10	135.4	103.5	31.9	5.5	7.8	2.8	135.9	-0.5	-1.3	104.9	31.0	5.5	7.9	2.7
Oct 8	132.1	101.6	30.5	5.4	7.7	2.7	136.8	0.9	-0.2	105.3	31.5	5.6	7.9	2.8
Nov 12	132.3	102.2	30.2	5.4	7.7	2.7	136.3	-0.5	0.0	104.9	31.4	5.5	7.9	2.8
Dec 10	133.0	103.3	29.7	5.4	7.8	2.6	134.7	-1.6	-0.4	103.4	31.3	5.5	7.8	2.8
Jan 14 R	146.5	113.3	33.2	6.0	8.5	2.9	135.8	1.1	-0.3	104.4	31.4	5.5	7.9	2.8
Feb 11 P	145.4	112.0	33.4	5.9	8.5	2.9	136.1	0.3	-0.1	104.7	31.4	5.5	7.9	2.8
Mern Ireland (8 5) (8 6) Annual (8 7) averages	88.2 84.2 63.5 57.5	68.7 65.0 49.9 44.8	19.5 19.1 13.5 12.6	11.3 10.9 8.3 7.5	15.1 14.6 11.5 10.3	5.9 5.8 4.1 3.8	88.0 84.0 63.4 57.4			68.6 65.0 49.9 44.8	19.4 19.1 13.5 12.6	DPBR 11.2 10.9 8.3 7.5	15.1 14.6 11.5 10.3	5.9 5.8 4.1 3.8
Reb 12	59.2	47.0	12.2	7.7	10.8	3.7	60.0	-0.1	0.0	46.7	13.3	7.8	10.7	4.0
Mar 12	57.6	45.9	11.7	7.5	10.6	3.5	59.3	-0.7	-0.2	46.2	13.1	7.7	10.6	3.9
Apr 9	57.1	45.3	11.8	7.5	10.4	3.6	58.6	-0.7	-0.5	45.7	12.9	7.7	10.5	3.9
May 14	55.3	44.0	11.3	7.2	10.1	3.4	58.6	0.0	-0.5	45.7	12.9	7.7	10.5	3.9
Jun 11	56.7	44.4	12.4	7.4	10.2	3.7	58.3	-0.3	-0.3	45.5	12.8	7.6	10.5	3.9
Jul 9	60.7	45.4	15.3	7.9	10.4	4.6	56.7	-1.6	-0.6	44.1	12.6	7.4	10.2	3.8
Aug 13	61.2	45.4	15.8	8.0	10.4	4.8	55.3	-1.4	-1.1	43.4	11.9	7.2	10.0	3.6
Sep 10	58.2	44.5	13.7	7.6	10.2	4.1	54.5	-0.8	-1.3	43.0	11.5	7.1	9.9	3.5
Oct 8	55.6	43.2	12.5	7.3	9.9	3.8	55.7	1.2	-0.3	43.5	12.2	7.3	10.0	3.7
Nov 12	54.3	42.8	11.6	7.1	9.8	3.5	56.0	0.3	0.2	43.7	12.3	7.3	10.0	3.7
Dec 10	54.0	42.7	11.2	7.0	9.8	3.4	56.1	0.1	0.5	43.6	12.5	7.3	10.0	3.8
999 Jan 14 R	56.0	44.2	11.8	7.3	10.2	3.6	56.1	0.0	0.1	43.5	12.6	7.3	10.0	3.8
Feb 11 P	55.8	44.1	11.7	7.3	10.1	3.5	56.3	0.2	0.1	43.6	12.7	7.3	10.0	3.8

Labour Market Statistics Helpline: 0171 533 6094.

The latest national and regional seasonally-adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and subject to revision, mainly in the following month. Revised.

National and regional claimant count rates are calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employee jobs, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work-related government training programmes) at mid-1997 for 1997, 1998 and 1999 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

The seasonally-adjusted series takes account of past discontinuities to be consistent with the current coverage of the count (see *Employment Gazette*, December 1990, p608 for the list of discontinuities taken into account, and pS16 of the April 1994 issue). To maintain a consistent assessment, the seasonally-adjusted series relates only to claimants aged 18 and over.

S36

C. 14 UNEMPLOYMENT Claimant count by sought and usual occupation

United Kingdom as at 11 February 1999

UNITED KINGDOM	SOC	Usual occu	upation					Sought oc	cupation				
	sub- minor	Male		Female	e Manage	All		Male		Female	difference.	All	e de la companya della companya della companya de la companya della companya dell
Description	groups	Thousand	Per cent	Thousand	Per cent	Thousand	Per cent	Thousand	Per cent	Thousand	Per cent	Thousand	Per cent
Corporate managers and administrators Managers/proprietors in agriculture	10-15&19	29.1	2.8	7.0	2.2	36.1	2.6	31.2	3.0	7.8	2.4	39.0	2.9
and services	16-17	14.3	1.4	4.2	1.3	18.4	1.4	15.0	1.4	4.6	1.4	19.6	1.4
Science and engineering professionals	20-21	12.1	1.2	1.4	0.4	13.5	1.0	14.2	1.4	1.9	0.6	16.0	12
Science and engineering professionals	22	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.1
Health professionals	23	7.9	0.8	6.4	2.0	14.3	1.0	8.7	0.8	6.9	2.2	15.6	1.1
Teaching professionals Other professional occupations	24-29	6.7	0.6	2.5	0.8	9.3	0.7	8.0	0.8	3.2	1.0	11.1	8.0
engineering					0.5	14.4	1.1	15.7	1.5	1.9	0.6	17.6	1.3
associate professionals	30-32	12.9	1.2	1.5	0.5		0.2	1.5	0.1	2.8	0.9	4.2	0.3
Health associate professionals Other associate professional	34	1.1	0.1	2.2	0.7	3.4							
occupations	33&35-39	32.7	3.1	13.4	4.2	46.1	3.4	41.0	3.9	17.0	5.3	58.0	4.2
	40-44&49	102.4	9.8	53.5	16.8	155.9	11.4	126.5	12.1	65.3	20.5	191.8	14.0
Clerical occupations	45-46	1.6	0.2	14.8	4.6	16.4	1.2	1.8	0.2	16.5	5.2	18.3	1.3
Secretarial occupations		60.4	5.8	0.4	0.1	60.8	4.5	65.6	6.3	0.5	0.2	66.1	4.8
Skilled construction trades	50			0.5	0.1	35.2	2.6	38.0	3.6	0.6	0.2	38.6	2.8
Skilled engineering trades	51-52	34.7	3.3		2.5	97.9	7.2	99.4	9.5	8.4	2.6	107.8	7.9
Other skilled trades	53-59	89.8	8.6	8.1				16.0	1.5	1.0	0.3	17.0	1.2
Protective service occupations	60-61	14.1	1.4	0.9	0.3	15.0	1.1		4.3	50.2	15.7	95.3	7.0
Personal service occupations Buyers, brokers and sales	62-69	40.6	3.9	41.3	12.9	81.8	6.0	45.1	4.3	50.2			
	70-71	10.9	1.0	1.9	0.6	12.7	0.9	11.8	1.1	2.0	0.6	13.8	1.0
representatives	72-73&79	40.0	3.8	45.2	14.1	85.1	6.2	49.4	4.7	59.6	18.7	109.0	8.0
Other sales occupations	12-13&19	40.0	3.0	40.2	14.1	00.1	0.2	10.1					
Industrial plant and machine operators,				440	4.7	68.3	5.0	56.2	5.4	15.3	4.8	71.5	5.2
assemblers	80-86&89	53.4	5.1	14.9		78.3	5.7	90.5	8.6	2.5	0.8	92.9	6.8
Drivers and mobile machine operators	87-88	76.3	7.3	1.9	0.6	78.3	5.7	- 90.5	0.0	2.0	0.0	02.0	0.0
Other occupations in agriculture,								100	4.0	0.5	0.8	14.8	1.1
forestry and fishing	90	11.5	1.1	1.9	0.6	13.4	1.0	12.3	1.2	2.5		331.4	
Other elementary occupations	91-99	272.7	26.1	43.5	13.6	316.2	23.1	287.0	27.4	44.4	13.9	331.4	24.3
No previous occupation/			44.0	54.7	16.2	172.8	12.7	11.5	1.1	4.2	1.3	15.7	1.2
sought occupation unknown		121.1	11.6	51.7	10.2		12.7	1.046.8	1.1	319.2	1.0	1,366.1	1.2
Total		1,046.8		319.2		1,366.1		1,040.8		313.2		1,000.1	

Note: Excludes clerically operated claims.
Not seasonally adjusted.

Labour Market Statistics Helpline: 0171 533 60.

UNEMPLOYMENT Claimant count area statistics

Travel-to-Work Areas+ as at February 11 1999

15925	Male	Female	All	Rate#			Male	Female	All	Rate#	,
				Per cent employee jobs and claimants	Per cent workforce jobs and claimants					Per cent employee jobs and claimants	Per cent workforce jobs and claimants
ENGLAND Alnwick and Amble Andriver Applicby Ashlird	657 535 81	269 220 48	926 755 129	7.9 2.1 3.2	5.8 1.7 2.4	Holsworthy Horncastle Huddersfield Hull Huntingdon	142 207 4,165 12,051 1,199	64 78 1,261 3,472 490	206 285 5,426 15,523 1,689	7.6 4.3 6.2 8.3 3.0	5.9 3.2 5.3 7.5 2.5
Axminster Aylesbury and Wycombe Bankury Barnard Castle	1,223 231 2,892 693 203	349 74 888 223 60	1,572 305 3,780 916 263	3.9 4.8 2.1 2.1 4.6	3.2 3.4 1.7 1.7 3.2	Ilfracombe Ipswich Isle of Wight Keighley and Skipton Kendal	484 3,600 3,205 1,720 417	201 1,167 1,152 606 166	685 4,767 4,357 2,326 583	9.6 4.1 9.5 4.9 2.6	7.7 3.6 8.1 4.1 2.1
Barristaple Barristaple Barristaple Barristaple Barristaple Barristaple Barristaple Barristaple	5,812 829 2,102 1,044 2,054	1,540 315 491 347 751	7,352 1,144 2,593 1,391 2,805	9.7 4.8 8.0 1.6 3.4	8.0 3.9 7.1 1.3 2.9	Keswick Kettering and Corby Kidderminster King's Lynn Kingsbridge	55 1,674 1,321 1,685 209	25 595 511 586 102	80 2,269 1,832 2,271 311	2.1 3.8 4.2 5.1 5.4	* 1.8 3.4 3.5 4.2 3.9
Bedsid Bersick-upon-Tweed Bidsford Birmsigham Bistop Auckland Blasburn	2,304 501 866 41,950 3,682 4,738	351 12,625 1,124 1,325	3,160 739 1,217 54,575 4,806 6,063	4.0 7.4 8.6 6.7 7.7 4.8	3.4 5.7 6.6 6.1 6.6 4.2	Lancaster and Morecambe Launceston Leeds Leek Leicester	2,743 269 14,442 428 9,552	854 92 4,088 168 3,092	3,597 361 18,530 596 12,644	6.9 5.2 5.3 3.5 4.6	5.7 3.8 4.6 2.8 4.1
Blactourn Blactopool Boll: a Bocton Boll: a Bocton Boll: a Bocton Boll: a Bocton	4,974 811 4,279 12,448	1,314 229 1,224 3,201	6,288 1,040 5,503 15,649	4.4 4.5 4.8 6.9	4.8 3.9 3.9 4.0 6.1	Leominster Lincoln Liskeard Liverpool London	282 2,866 532 30,506 158,812	111 866 260 8,444 55,607	393 3,732 792 38,950 214,419	5.0 5.0 7.4 10.4 5.8	4.0 4.3 4.6 9.2 5.1
Bric water Bric ngton and Driffield Bric nort Bric on	1,225 1,406 334 7,800 10,122	480 121 2,624 3,163	1,632 1,886 455 10,424 13,285	9.7 5.9 6.7 3.6	8.3 4.5 5.4 3.1	Loughborough Louth Lowestoft and Beccles Ludlow Luton	1,514 584 2,769 344 4,398	537 182 922 102 1,336	2,051 766 3,691 446 5,734	3.9 6.7 9.1 4.6 4.7	3.3 5.0 8.4 2.9 4.0
Bristold Burnary Burnary on Trent Bury at Edmunds	1,363 2,397 616	150 385 791 246	1,748 3,188 862	8.3 4.3 4.4 2.4	6.4 3.8 4.0 2.1	Maidstone and North Kent Malton Malvern Manchester Mansfield	9,411 210 645 36,586 5,648	3,133 89 212 9,539 1,525	12,544 299 857 46,125 7,173	5.2 3.1 3.8 5.0 6.8	4.3 2.3 3.0 4.5 5.8
Bux Calcardale Canadidge	651 3,671 2,988 168 2,160	171 1,067 968 85 623	822 4,738 3,956 253 2,783	4.2 6.0 2.6 12.0 4.5	3.0 5.5 2.2 8.7 3.7	Matlock Melton Mowbray Middlesbrough and Stockton Mildenhall Milton Keynes	533 302 15,410 378 2,370	217 119 3,902 146 839	750 421 19,312 524 3,209	2.3 2.7 10.2 3.9 2.5	1.9 2.3 9.1 3.2 2.2
Chard Chellshham Checlefield Chiclester	1,961 222 1,926 4,105 1,887	712 104 570 1,116 636	2,673 326 2,496 5,221 2,523	52 3.5 3.4 8.3 3.1	2.7 7.4 2.6	Minehead Morpeth and Ashington Nelson and Colne Newark Newbury	512 3,504 1,195 805 551	202 956 379 230 178	714 4,460 1,574 1,035 729	10.0 8.9 5.1 4.6 1.4	7.5 7.9 4.4 4.0 1.2
Chipsenham Cindictord Circhiester Clacion Colciester	540 817 300 1,426 3,514	203 375 105 370 1,263	743 1,192 405 1,796 4,777	2.7 6.4 1.8 9.1 3.8	2.1 4.7 1.4 6.7 3.1	Newquay Newton Abbot Northallerton and Thirsk Northampton Norwich	971 885 432 3,551 5,636	498 377 193 1,171 1,802	1,469 1,262 625 4,722 7,438	14.6 5.0 2.5 3.5 4.8	11.2 3.8 1.9 3.2 4.2
Coveriny Craw by Crews Crowser Darkston	9,212 2,653 3,139 919 2,507	2,754 835 966 251 624	11,966 3,488 4,105 1,170 3,131	5.0 1.5 4.8 7.0 7.3	4.4 1.3 4.2 5.2 6.6	Nottingham Okehampton Oswestry Oxford Paignton and Totnes	15,496 293 578 3,045 1,597	4,567 115 236 1,027 575	20,063 408 814 4,072 2,172	5.9 5.2 5.3 2.0 8.7	5.3 4.0 4.3 1.6 6.7
Darthouth Derby Devices Diss Donaster	131 6,023 372 393 8,202	45 1,727 148 167 2,267	176 7,750 520 560 10,469	5.9 5.4 3.3 3.4 9.5	4.2 4.8 2.3 2.6 8.5	Penrith Penwith and Isles of Scilly Peterborough Pickering Plymouth	179 1,606 2,691 176 6,292	77 761 803 78 2,161	256 2,367 3,494 254 8,453	2.0 10.4 3.7 3.4 6.4	1.5 8.1 3.3 2.5 5.3
Dove: Dudley and Sandwell Eastbourne Evesham Exeter	1,420 1,796 10,505 1,971 513	480 449 3,164 769 217	1,900 2,245 13,669 2,740 730	4.4 7.4 6.1 5.3 3.2	3.3 6.0 5.5 4.0 2.6	Poole Portsmouth Preston Reading Redruth and Camborne	2,029 7,333 4,766 3,829 1,161	641 2,154 1,247 1,099 374	2,670 9,487 6,013 4,928 1,535	3.1 4.7 3.9 2.0 8.8	2.5 3.9 3.4 1.7 5.9
Fakenham Falmouth, Folkestone Gainsborough Gloucester	3,548 415 810 1,988 824	1,200 146 310 471 234	4,748 561 1,120 2,459 1,058	4.2 5.5 10.1 7.0 8.3	3.5 4.2 7.9 6.0 7.0	Retford Richmond Rochdale Rugby Salisbury	715 251 3,439 899 942	253 148 865 293 299	968 399 4,304 1,192 1,241	6.6 4.3 7.1 3.0 2.7	5.8 2.2 6.0 2.4 1.9
Goole and Selby Grantham Grimsby Gt. Yarmouth	2,275 1,579 744 5,364 3,186	705 558 271 1,452 1,119	2,980 2,137 1,015 6,816 4,305	4.2 7.2 4.1 9.0 11.3	3.6 5.9 3.5 8.2 10.1	Scarborough Scunthorpe Settle Shaftesbury Sheffield and Rotherham	1,870 2,949 125 428 19,661	622 894 48 169 5,183	2,492 3,843 173 597 24,844	7.5 6.3 3.2 2.9 8.0	6.1 5.7 2.4 2.0 7.1
Guildford and Aldershot Hallwhistle Harlow Harrogate and Ripon Harllepool Harwich	2,699 133 2,418 1,308 3,467	854 78 912 455 805	3,553 211 3,330 1,763 4,272	1.7 7.8 2.7 2.7 12.6	1.3 5.7 2.3 2.2 11.3	Shrewsbury Skegness and Mablethorpe Sleaford Slough and Woking South Molton	1,507 1,299 293 14,765 115	485 452 107 5,118 57	1,992 1,751 400 19,883 172	3.5 10.1 2.8 2.9 4.7	2.8 7.6 2.0 2.5 3.7
Hastings Haverhill and Sudbury Hawes and Leyburn Helston Hereford Hexham	450 3,090 831 65 495 1,363 385	134 849 328 44 254 494 129	584 3,939 1,159 109 749 1,857 514	10.3 8.0 3.7 3.9 11.0 3.8 3.9	7.5 6.6 3.2 2.1 7.4 3.0 3.0	Southampton and Winchester Southend Spalding and Holbeach St Austell Stafford	6,957 10,193 544 1,082 1,587	1,991 3,362 216 411 509	8,948 13,555 760 1,493 2,096	3.2 6.2 3.0 6.6 3.5	2.7 5.1 2.4 5.0 3.0

C.21 UNEMPLOYMENT Claimant count area statistics

Travel-to-Work Areas+ as at February 11 1999

	Male	Female	All	Rate#			Male	Female	All	Rate#	
				Per cent employee jobs and claimants	Per cent workforce jobs and claimants					Per cent employee jobs and claimants	Per cent workforce jobs and claimants
Stamford Stevenage Stoke Stroud Gunderland and Durham	446 2,995 7,575 892 11,922	180 974 2,451 333 2,850	626 3,969 10,026 1,225 14,772	2.4 2.6 5.4 3.8 8.5	1.9 2.3 4.7 2.9 7.8	SCOTLAND Aberdeen Annan Ayr Badenoch	3,720 404 2,269 196	1,031 178 766 91	4,751 582 3,035 287	2.5 6.1 7.0 6.4	2.2 5.2 6.1 5.4
Swindon Faunton Felford and Bridgnorth Thanet Thetford	2,459 1,366 2,503 3,380 581	842 456 832 912 237	3,301 1,822 3,335 4,292 818	2.6 4.0 3.7 11.6 3.7	2.3 3.1 3.3 9.6 3.0	Banff Berwickshire Brechin and Montrose Campbeltown Crieff	272 285 696 304 259	89 105 255 96 92	361 390 951 400 351	7.5 6.9 11.9 6.3	1.8 6.1 5.4 8.4 5.1
iverton orquay rowbridge and Warminster ruro unbridge Wells	487 1,702 977 1,134 1,620	165 511 427 446 467	652 2,213 1,404 1,580 2,087	4.3 8.5 2.9 6.1 2.2	3.2 6.7 2.4 5.0 1.7	Dingwall Dufftown Dumbarton Dumfries Dundee	146 2,015 1,650 5,738	262 72 620 605 1,678	943 218 2,635 2,255 7,416	7.8 6.2 10.0 7.1 8.2	6.6 4.4 8.2 6.0 7.4
yneside Vadebridge and Bodmin Vakefield Varrington Varwick	28,114 611 6,655 5,966 1,939	6,928 252 2,034 1,699 601	35,042 863 8,689 7,665 2,540	8.5 5.9 7.3 5.1 2.6	7.8 4.3 6.4 4.7 2.2	Dunfermline Dunoon and Rothesay East Ayrshire Edinburgh Elgin and Forres	3,208 613 3,571 13,153 787	183 1,088 3,683 337	4,080 796 4,659 16,836 1,124	8.1 11.5 11.4 4.4 5.3	7.1 8.1 9.7 4.0 3.9
Vellingborough Vells Veston-super-Mare Vhitby Vhitehaven	1,447 885 1,111 492 1,774	487 360 409 200 538	1,934 1,245 1,520 692 2,312	4.0 4.6 4.7 10.0 7.6	3.5 3.5 3.7 8.3 6.9	Fālkirk Forfar Fraserburgh Galasheils and Peebles Girvan	3,442 644 263 745 321	983 252 58 244 95	4,425 896 321 989 416	8.3 6.2 2.9 4.8 15.6	7.2 4.8 2.4 3.9 13.5
Vigan and St Helens Vindermere Virral and Chester Visbech Volverhampton and Walsall	8,471 139 10,789 1,113 12,078	2,380 70 3,072 457 3,501	10,851 209 13,861 1,570 15,579	7.2 2.3 6.9 6.0 7.3	6.3 1.8 6.0 5.5 6.4	Glasgow Greenock Hawick Huntly Inverness	35,455 2,061 470 137 1,714	9,508 536 148 56 558	44,963 2,597 618 193 2,272	7.7 7.5 7.7 7.2 5.4	7.0 6.9 6.4 5.8 4.6
loodbridge lorcester lorkington lorksop lorthing	598 1,768 2,029 1,275 1,412	184 565 529 349 404	782 2,333 2,558 1,624 1,816	4.5 3.3 9.9 6.5 3.0	3.8 2.9 8.2 5.7 2.6	Islay and Mull Keith and Buckie Kelso and Jedburgh Kirkcaldy Kirkcudbright	190 390 183 4,819 236	133 169 73 1,509 110	323 559 256 6,328 346	13.6 8.4 4.2 9.4 6.9	9.6 6.3 3.5 8.3 5.9
eovil ork /ALES berystwyth	914 2,632	317 802 202	1,231 3,434 743	2.9 3.5	2.4 2.9 4.0	Lewis and Harris Lochaber Lochgilphead Motherwell and Lanark Newton Stewart	700 412 116 7,484 235	157 245 53 2,016 87	657 169 9,500 322 5,270	10.9 8.1 5.2 8.9 12.7 11.5	9.0 6.8 3.7 7.8 10.7 10.4
angor and Carnarfon etws-y-Coed recon ridgend	2,092 172 240 2,609	614 91 92 789 2,233	2,706 263 332 3,398	9.2 9.1 3.7 6.6	6.8 7.0 2.7 5.9	North Ayrshire Oban Orkney Islands Perth Peterhead	3,941 309 251 1,226 460	1,329 145 98 397 167	454 349 1,623 627	7.1 4.6 4.8 4.7	5.0 3.6 3.9 3.7
ardigan armarthen olwyn and Conwy wmbran and Monmouth	364 824 1,432 1,741	146 258 451 462	510 1,082 1,883 2,203	8.0 3.6 7.0 4.3	5.5 3.0 5.4 3.8	Pitlochry Shetland Isles Skye and Ullapool St. Andrews Stirling	94 248 500 593 2,653	58 75 295 253 831	152 323 795 846 3,484	5.1 2.9 12.3 5.4 7.0	4.1 2.2 10.4 4.8 6.5
olgellau and Barmouth ishguard and St David's lint averfordwest olyhead	218 2,022 1,412 585	74 604 440 177	292 2,626 1,852 762	8.9 4.7 10.7 13.9	6.6 4.2 7.9 10.3	Stranraer Sutherland Thurso Uists and Barra	498 372 326 192 373	240 192 81 48 100	738 564 407 240 473	10.1 13.1 7.4 11.5 11.1	8.5 11.3 6.2 9.5 9.5
nighton and Radnor ampeter landeilo landrindod Wells lanelli	103 362 184 301 1,540	40 125 60 124 428	143 487 244 425 1,968	6.3 8.6 8.8 6.4 8.8	4.7 5.9 7.2 4.7 7.2	Wick NORTHERN IRELAND Ballymena Belfast	1,663 20,675	552 5,616	2,215 26,291	7.4 7.3	6.6
Llangefni and Amlwch Machynlleth Merthyr Neath and Port Talbot Newport	789 256 1,502 2,367 3,813	288 99 368 676 1,095	1,077 355 1,870 3,043 4,908	12.2 12.4 9.3 7.3 6.5	9.2 9.2 8.2 6.2 5.9	Coleraine Craigavon Derry Dungannon Enniskillen	2,701 3,145 5,592 1,321 1,853	778 1,009 1,208 364 525	3,479 4,154 6,800 1,685 2,378	11.0 7.1 13.1 10.2 11.1	9.1 6.0 11.1 8.2 8.6
Newtown Pembroke and Tenby Pontypridd and Aberdare Portmadoc and Ffestiniog Pwllheli	247 1,175 4,894 423 397	93 368 1,275 189 168	340 1,543 6,169 612 565	3.2 13.7 8.5 12.3 14.1	2.4 10.0 7.3 8.9 10.3	Mid-Ulster Newry Omagh Strabane	1,453 2,886 1,466 1,326	389 616 395 263	1,842 3,502 1,861 1,589	9.1 12.6 10.8 14.6	7A 102 8.5 11.8
Rhyl and Denbigh Rhymney and Abergavenny Ruthin and Bala Swansea Welshpool	1,855 4,255 246 5,715 251	588 1,180 92 1,515 112	2,443 5,435 338 7,230 363	8.7 9.6 3.4 7.4 4.6	7.1 8.6 2.7 6.4 3.4						
Wrexham	2,008	653	2,661	5.1	4.5						

Labour Market Statistics Helpline: 0171 533 6094

UNEMPLOYMENT C.22

	Male	Female	All	Rate +		uthorities and local aut	ale	Female	All	Rate +	
				Per cent employee jobs and claimants	Per cent workforce jobs and claimants					Per cent employee jobs and claimants	Percent workforce jobs and claimants
NORTH EAST					1010	South Yorkshire Barnsley	32,778 5,237	8,687 1,408	41,465 6,645	8.7 9.3	7.6 7.6
Cleveland (former county)						Doncaster Rotherham	7,594 6,435	2,066 1,708	9,660 8,143	9.3 9.9	8.3 8.4
Hartlepool Mid-lesborough	3,467 5,510	805 1,293	4,272 6,803	12.6 11.8	11.2 10.7	Sheffield	13,512	3,505	17,017	7.7	7.0
Re car and Cleveland Stockton-on-Tees	4,269 5,430	1,144 1,401	5,413 6,831	10.8	9.6 8.0	West Yorkshire Bradford	42,555 10,945	12,075 2,932	54,630 13,877	6.1 7.1	5.4 6.3
nam (former county)						Calderdale Kirklees	3,671 7,094	1,067 2,025	4,738 9,119	6.0 6.2	5.5 5.3
parington	2,505	625	3,130	7.3	6.7	Leeds Wakefield	14,346 6,499	4,066 1,985	18,412 8,484	5.2 7.3	4.6 6.4
le of Durham chaster-le-Street	10,181 1,109	2,909 276	13,090 1,385	8.0 12.5	7.0 10.1	EAST MIDLANDS	0,400	1,300	0,404	7.5	0.4
eventside	1,893 1,475	562 455	2,455 1,930	10.9	9.4 4.5						
angton	1,955 1,740	466 568	2,421 2,308	10.0 6.2	9.2 5.6	Derbyshire (former county) Derby	4,914	1,312	6,226	6.0	5.4
dale	324 1,685	104 478	428 2,163	6.1 9.8	4.2 7.8	Rest of Derbyshire	11,240	3,498	14,738	5.8	4.9
ear Valley	6,242	2,029	8,271	8.1	6.7	Amber Valley Bolsover	1,575 1,376	604 396	2,179 1,772	4.6 10.9	4.2 8.4
Chumberland	522	214	736	7.8	5.5	Chesterfield Derbyshire Dales	2,490 554	655 227	3,145 781	7.2 2.4	6.7 1.9
vick-upon-Tweed	550 1,889	269 588	819 2,477	7.5 10.5	5.9 9.5	Erewash High Peak	1,749 1,051	593 256	2,342 1,307	6.3 4.3	5.7 3.2
te Morpeth dale	726 769	228 267	954 1,036	4.6 5.2	3.9 3.9	North East Derbyshire South Derbyshire	1,649 796	481 286	2,130 1,082	8.7 5.0	6.8 4.2
sbeck	1,786	463	2,249	12.8	11.5	Leicestershire (former county)					
and Wear shead	32,618 4,735	7,665 1,060	40,283 5,795	8.5 6.8	7.8 6.2	Leicester Rutland	6,907 140	2,053 42	8,960 182	5.5 1.7	5.2 1.2
castle upon Tyne Tyneside	8,142 5,501	1,939 1,465	10,081 6,966	6.2 10.2	5.8 9.6	Rest of Leicestershire	5,334	2,057	7,391	3.2	2.8
Tyneside derland	5,780 8,460	1,290 1,911	7,070 10,371	14.3 9.4	13.0 8.6	Blaby Charnwood	680	243	923	3.1	2.6
TH WEST (GOR)	0,400	1,011	10,071	5.4	0.0	Harborough	1,706 358	641 150	2,347 508	4.1 2.1	3.4
						Hinckley and Bosworth Melton	784 329	346 129	1,130 458	2.8 2.9	2.5 2.5
shire (former county)	3,229	905	4,134	8.0	7.5	North West Leicestershire Oadby and Wigston	923 554	327 221	1,250 775	3.1 4.0	2.8 3.4
ington	2,608	745	3,353	3.5	3.3	Lincolnshire	8,738	2,871	11,609	5.0	4.2
of Cheshire ler	7,709 1,397	2,337 389	10,046 1,786	3.7 3.0	3.2 2.6	Boston East Lindsey	776 2,202	218 745	994 2,947	4.5 8.0	3.9 6.0
e and Nantwich	840 1,535	314 518	1,154 2,053	3.6 5.5	3.1 5.0	Lincoln North Kesteven	2,127 712	537 283	2,664 995	5.0 3.8	4.7
mere Port and Neston	1,258 1,265	376 350	1,634 1,615	4.4 2.2	4.0 1.9	South Holland South Kesteven	587 1,126	233 422	820 1,548	3.1 3.6	2.6 2.5 3.2
Royal	1,414	390	1,804	4.8	4.1	West Lindsey	1,208	433	1,641	6.7	5.6
oria ale	8,784 2,180	2,683 599	11,467 2,779	5.9 8.6	5.0 7.1	Northamptonshire Corby	6,897	2,348	9,245	3.5	3.2
w-In-Furness	1,824 1,781	420 637	2,244 2,418	8.9 5.0	8.1 4.3	Daventry	791 492	247 207	1,038 699	3.7 2.7	3.5 2.3 3.6
and	1,852 307	563	2,415	7.8	7.1	East Northamptonshire Kettering	630 840	255 337	885 1,177	4.3 3.8	3.3
Lakeland	840	156 308	463 1,148	2.6 2.9	2.0 2.3	Northampton South Northamptonshire	2,887 390	905 141	3,792 531	3.6 2.6	3.4 2.2 3.2
ier Manchester	47,389	12,412	59,801	5.4	4.8	Wellingborough	867	256	1,123	3.7	3.2
	4,451 2,094	1,188 598	5,639 2,692	4.3 4.6	3.7 3.8	Nottinghamshire (former count Nottingham	ty) 8,913	2,321	11,234	5.8	5.5
inchester Claim	13,628 3,956	3,440 1,049	17,068 5,005	6.4 6.4	6.0 5.7	Rest of Nottinghamshire	12,046	3,623	15,669	6.3	5.3
dale Lard	4,393 3,991	1,076 966	5,469 4,957	7.3 4.7	6.1 4.3	Ashfield Bassetlaw	2,306 2,091	643 657	2,949 2,748	6.9 6.5	6.0 5.7
port Diside	3,263 3,434	847 996	4,110 4,430	3.7 6.2	3.1 5.2	Broxtowe Gedling	1,417	525 530	1,942 2,101	6.2 6.3	5.2 5.2
anord gen	2,838 5,341	709 1,543	3,547 6,884	3.2 7.0	2.9 6.1	Mansfield Newark and Sherwood	2,072 1,535	547 410	2,619 1,945	7.7 5.8	6.4 5.0
neashire (former county)			,,,,,,		0.1	Rushcliffe	1,054	311	1,365	4.1	3.4
achburn with Darwen	2,875 3,662	716 938	3,591 4,600	6.1 7.9	5.5 6.7	WEST MIDLANDS					
st of Lancashire	15,686	4,563	20,249			Herefordshire	1,808	670	2,478	4.0	3.2
imay icay	1,292 1,121	359 336	1,651	4.5 4.4	3.9 3.9	Shropshire (former county)	0.55				
de nabu m	421	121	1,457 542	4.7 1.5	3.8 1.3	Telford and Wrekin	2,020	660	2,680	3.7	3.3
ncaster ncae	1,060 2,693	330 842	1,390 3,535	4.5 7.4	3.8 6.1	Rest of Shropshire Bridgnorth	2,865 442	990 161	3,855 603	3.9 3.9	3.1 3.1
eston	1,242 2,589	402 589	1,644 3,178	5.1 3.8	4.4 3.5	North Shropshire Oswestry	523 492	178 204	701 696	4.0 5.3	3.1 2.7 4.5
oble Valley scendale	304 711	105 218	409 929	1.9 4.1	1.6 3.4	Shrewsbury and Atcham South Shropshire	1,018 390	323 124	1,341 514	3.3 4.5	2.9
uth Ribble est Lancashire	938 2,138	281 670	1,219 2,808	3.4 6.7	2.8 5.5	Staffordshire (former county)	330		0,11	4.0	2.0
re	1,177	310	1,487	5.3	4.5	Stoke-on-Trent	5,068	1,572	6,640	5.7	5.2
RSEYSIDE						Rest of Staffordshire Cannock Chase	9,898	3,529	13,427	4.5	3.8
erseyside owsley	40,530 4,991	11,183 1,360	51,713 6,351	10.2 13.3	9.1 12.1	East Staffordshire	1,370 1,571	462 502	1,832 2,073	6.3 4.3	5.3 3.9
erpool iton	16,909 6,536	4,561 1,891	21,470 8,427	10.7	9.7	Lichfield Newcastle-under-Lyme	1,603	336 450	1,162 2,053	3.3 4.9	3.9 2.7 4.1
Helens rral	3,960	1,064	5,024	8.9	7.7 7.8	South Staffordshire Stafford	1,102 1,315	426 448	1,528 1,763	6.0 2.6	4.5 2.3
PRKSHIRE AND THE HUM	8,134 BEB	2,307	10,441	10.0	8.6	Staffordshire Moorlands Tamworth	1,042 1,069	481 424	1,523 1,493	5.5 5.8	4.4 5.4
	DEK					Warwickshire	5,311	1,798	7,109	3.3	27
Imberside (former county) ast Riding of Yorkshire	4,887	1,744	6,631	6.3	5.3	North Warwickshire Nuneaton and Bedworth	631 1,584	235 550	866 2.134	3.4 6.2	2.9 5.0
orth East Lincolnshire	9,628 5,049	2,542 1,338	12,170 6,387	9.7 9.4	9.0 8.6	Rugby Stratford-on-Avon	911 801	303 313	1,214	2.8 2.4	2.2 1.9
rtn Lincolnshire	3,091	938	4,029	6.2	5.6	Warwick	1,384	397	1,781	2.8	2.4
rth Yorkshire (former cou	nty) 2,358	712	3,070	3.6	3.2	West Midlands Birmingham	64,363	18,475	82,838	6.9	6.3
st of North Yorkshire	6,472	2,430	8,902	4.4	3.3	Coventry	30,089 6,513	8,445 1,733	38,534 8,246	7.8 5.9	7.2 5.4
aven	399 728	150	549 1,017	2.7 3.0	1.9	Dudley Sandwell	5,823 7,641	1,843 2,229	7,666 9,870	6.3 7.3	5.6 6.8 3.2
ambleton	120	289		2.8	22 23	Solihull	2,576	847	3,423	3.7	3.2
arrogate lichmondshire	1,144	392	1,536	2.0	2.0	Walsall	5,794	1,711	7,505	6.8	6.1
ambleton arrogate iichmondshire Iyddale carborough elby	1,144 337 446 2,323	194 191 807	531 637 3,130	4.2 3.2 8.0	2.2 2.3 6.6	Wolverhampton	5,794 5,927	1,667	7,594	7.6	6.9

Travel-to-Work Areas (TTWAs) are as defined in May 1998. A list of the ward composition of the TTWAs is available from the regional and local labour market statistics branch on 0171 533 6159. Claimant count rates are calculated as a percentage of the estimated total workforce jobs (the sum of employee jobs, self-employment jobs, HM Forces and government-supported trainees) plus claimants, and as a percentage of estimates of employee jobs and claimants only. All the TTWA rates shown are calculated using mid-1997 based denominators. Rates for the above TTWAs back to January 1997 and rates for the 1984 TTWAs are available from the Office for National Statistics Nomis® database. Data on claimant count for Assisted Areas, which were redefined on 1 August 1993, are available from the Office for National Statistics Nomis® database. Claimant count rates are available only for those Assisted Areas which map precisely to 1984-based Travel-to-Work Areas.

C.22 CLAIMANT COUNT Area statistics Counties, unitary authorities and local authority districts as at February 11 1999

	Male	Female	All	Rate +			Male	Female	All	Rate + Per cent	Desa
				Per cent employee jobs and claimants	Per cent workforce jobs and claimants					employee jobs and claimants	Per cent workford jobs and claimants
orcestershire	6,333	2,269	8,602	3.9	3.3 3.6	SOUTH EAST (GOR)					
omsgrove alvern Hills	1,107 657	397 214	1,504 871	4.3 3.7	2.9	Berkshire (former county)	~~~	100	907	10	15
edditch orcester	1,180 1,235	450 349	1,630 1,584	4.5 3.6	4.1 3.3	Bracknell Forest Reading	698 1,725	199 418	897 2,143	1.8 2.5 3.2	1.5 2.3 2.8
ychavon	932	386 473	1,318 1,695	2.9 4.6	2.4 3.9	Slough West Berkshire	1,817 706	466 225	2,283 931	1.3	1.1
ST OF ENGLAND	1,222	4/3	1,095	4.0	0.0	Windsor and Maidenhead Wokingham	935 512	332 169	1,267 681	2.0	1.6 1.2
dfordshire (former county) on	3,312	955	4,267	5.7	5.1	Buckinghamshire (former could Milton Keynes	nty) 1,988	698	2,686	2.6	2.3
est of Bedfordshire d Bedfordshire	3,614 742	1,338 319	4,952 1,061	3.6 3.1	3.0 2.4	Rest of Buckinghamshire	3,226	998	4,224	2.1	1.7
orth Bedfordshire	1,929 943	687 332	2,616 1,275	4.2 3.1	3.7 2.5	Aylesbury Vale Chiltern	1,181 437	385 110	1,566 547	2.4 1.9	2.0 1.5
outh Bedfordshire ambridgeshire (former co	unty)					South Buckinghamshire Wycombe	336 1,272	116 387	452 1,659	1.6 2.1	1.5 1.7
eterborough	2,348	692	3,040	3.7	3.3 2.6	East Sussex (former county)					
est of Cambridgeshire ambridge	5,223 1,557	1,835 462	7,058 2,019	2.5	2.3	Brighton and Hove	6,538	2,233	8,771	8.6	7.0
ast Cambridgeshire enland	628 1,031	236 388	864 1,419	5.0 5.1	4.4 4.7	Rest of East Sussex	6,178	1,971	8,149	5.5	4.3
intingdon buth Cambridgeshire	1,281 726	518 231	1,799 957	3.1 1.9	2.6 1.5	Eastbourne Hastings	1,331 2,208	500 558	1,831 2,766	5.9 9.0	4.8 8.0
	720					Lewes Rother	1,000 924	328 307	1,328 1,231	4.5 6.2	3.5 4.6
ssex (former county) outhend-on-Sea	3,741	1,018	4,759 2,907	8.4 5.9	7.0 5.1	Wealden	715	278	993	2.7	1.9
nurrock	2,161	746			3.5	Hampshire (former county)	3,530	1,012	4,542	4.9	4.0
est of Essex asildon	14,293 2,201	5,097 843	19,390 3,044	4.3 4.7	4.1	Portsmouth Southampton	4,409	1,149	5,558	5.0	4.3
raintree	1,358 425	542 153	1,900 578	4.4 2.2	3.5 1.8	Rest of Hampshire	9,509	3,052	12,561	2.6	22
astle Point nelmsford	909 1,514	329 548	1,238 2,062	7.1 3.3	5.3 2.8	Basingstoke and Deane East Hampshire	902 717	311 226	1,213 943	1.8 2.6	1.6 1.9
olchester	1,657	559 447	2,216 1,649	3.4 5.0	2.8 3.4	Eastleigh Fareham	769 622	254 211	1,023 833	22 2.1	1.9 1.8
oping Forest arlow	1,202 1,229	475	1,704	4.4	3.9 3.7	Gosport	1,165 257	353 89	1,518 346	6.9 1.4	5.2 1.0
laldon ochford	595 721	206 259 584	801 980	5.0 5.0	3.8	Hart Havant	1,777	491	2,268	5.7	5.1
endring ttlesford	2,125 357	584 152	2,709 509	8.4 2.0	6.1 1.5	New Forest Rushmoor	1,350 631	428 216	1,778 847	22	1.8
ertfordshire	7,988	2,638	10,626	2.4	2.0	Test Valley Winchester	663 656	251 222	914 878	2.0 1.4	1.6 1.1
oxbourne acorum	868 965	291 329	1,159 1,294	3.9 2.1	3.2 1.8	Isle of Wight	3,205	1,152	4,357	9.5	8.1
st Hertfordshire irtsmere	720 634	257 219	977 853	1.9 2.2 2.9	1.6 1.8	Kent (former county)	2.760	1 260	5,028	6.7	5.5
th Hertfordshire Ilbans	1,031 655	304 218	1,335 873	1.7	2.4 1.4	Medway	3,768	1,260		4.9	4.1
venage ee Rivers	1,067 574	333 185	1,400 759	3.6 3.2	3.2 2.3	Rest of Kent Ashford	19,282 1,230	5,600 352	24,882 1,582	3.9	32
tford	849 625	274 228	1,123 853	2.3 1.6	2.0 1.5	Canterbury Dartford	1,976 1,106	564 339	2,540 1,445	4.8 4.3	3.9 3.7
lwyn Hatfield	13,028	4,397	17,425	5.8	4.9	Dover Gravesham	2,023 1,678	515 557	2,538 2,235	6.6 7.9	5.4 6.6
rfolk ckland	1,276	476	1,752	4.9 4.8	4.0	Maidstone	1,395 805	447 263	1,842 1,068	2.8 2.9	2.3 2.1 5.9
adland eat Yarmouth	1,057 3,067	413 1,079	1,470 4,146	11.4	3.8 10.2	Sevenoaks Shepway	1,970	471 652	2,441 2,648	6.9 6.6	5.9 5.6
g's Lynn and West Norfolk rth Norfolk	1,843 1,375	658 425	2,501 1,800	5.3 6.2	4.3 4.6	Swale Thanet	1,996 3,380	912	4,292	11.6	9.6
rwich uth Norfolk	3,364 1,046	961 385	4,325 1,431	4.8 4.8	4.5 3.7	Tonbridge and Malling Tunbridge Wells	867 856	301 227	1,168 1,083	2.4 2.3	2.1
iffolk	8,912 763	3,050 271	11,962 1,034	4.4 3.7	3.9 3.2	Oxfordshire Cherwell	3,864 731	1,271 240	5,135 971	1.9 1.8	1.£ 1.5
abergh orest Heath	763 484	198	682	3.0	2.4 4.5	Oxford	1,632 590	492 209	2,124 799	2.4 1.7	2
swich id Suffolk	2,392 575	707 260	3,099 835	5.0 3.0	2.4	South Oxfordshire Vale of White Horse	524	176	700	1.4	12
Edmundsbury iffolk Coastal	881 1,125	357 360	1,238 1,485	2.7 3.7	2.3 3.1	West Oxfordshire	387	154	541	1.7	12
aveney	2,692	897	3,589	8.8	8.2	Surrey Elmbridge	5,200 639	1,655 229	6,855 868	1.8	12
ONDON						Epsom and Ewell Guildford	375 759	135 225	510 984	2.1 1.7	1.3
reater London arking and Dagenham	159,453 2,803	56,104 922	215,557 3,725	5.9 7.0	5.2 6.3	Mole Valley Reigate and Banstead	305 594	86 174	391 768	1.0 1.6	0.8
amet	4,407	1,748	6,155 3,795	5.9 6.3	4.6 5.1	Runnymede Spelthome	372 590	145 183	517 773	1.4	12
exley	2,740 7,085	1,055 2,402	9,487	9.4	7.9	Surrey Heath	278	86 130	364 507	0.9	0.7
omley amden	3,391 5,726	1,129 2,326	4,520 8,052	5.0 3.8	4.1 3.5	Tandridge Waverley	377 510	155	665	1.5	12
ity of London ity of Westminster	61 4,397	32 1,695	93 6,092	0.0 1.2	0.0 1.2	Woking	401	107	508	1.2	
rovdon	5,918 5,519	1,973 1,910	7,891 7,429	6.1 6.7	5.3 5.8	West Sussex Adur	5,448 474	1,737 157	7,185 631	2.3 3.6	2.0 3.0 3.5
aling nfield	5,601	1,841	7,442	8.2 13.1	6.9 11.4	Arun	1,240 796	417 275	1,657 1,071	4.3 2.3	3.5 1.9
Greenwich Hackney	6,350 9,170	2,254 3,184	8,604 12,354	14.3	12.7	Chichester Crawley	865	269	1,134	1.6 1.8	1.9 1.5 1.5
lammersmith and Fulham laringey	4,274 8,844	1,644 2,982	5,918 11,826	6.7 18.0	5.7 15.0	Horsham Mid Sussex	586 541	207 175	793 716	1.4	12
larrow lavering	2,498 2,626	976 931	3,474 3,557	5.6 5.2	4.6 4.2	Worthing	946	237	1,183	2.9	2.5
lillingdon	2,477 2,754	914 1,032	3,391 3,786	2.4 3.3	22 2.9	SOUTH WEST					
dounslow slington	6,930	2,666	9,596	7.1 3.9	6.4 3.3	Avon (former county)	1,767	624	2,391	3.1	2.7 4.0
ensington and Chelsea ingston-upon-Thames	2,773 1,294	1,347 513	4,120 1,807	2.4	2.1	Bath and North East Somerset Bristol	7,666	2,254	9,920	4.4	4.0
ambeth ewisham	9,570 7,882	3,439 2,798	13,009 10,680	11.5 16.7	9.9 14.4	North Somerset South Gloucestershire	1,681 1,611	608 595	2,289 2,206	2.0	3.0
erton ewham	2,594 8,140	918 2,331	3,512 10,471	5.5 15.4	4.8 13.6	Cornwall	9,583	4,107	13,690	8.3	6.1
edbridge	3,838	1,366 621	5,204 2,182	7.9 3.5	6.4 2.7	Caradon Carrick	1,006 1,736	504 684	1,510 2,420	7.2 6.8	6.1 4.5 5.6 2.5 6.7
Richmond-upon-Thames Southwark	1,561 8,469	2,953	11,422	8.1	7.5	Isles of Scilly	1,730	10 724	22 2,623	2.6 10.0	2.5 6.7
Sutton Fower Hamlets	1,750 7,326	627 1,902	2,377 9,228	4.2 8.1 12.7	3.3 7.6 10.2	Kerrier North Cornwall Penwith	1,899 1,329 1,594	555 751	1,884 2,345	6.7 10.7	4.9 8.3 6.9
Waltham Forest	5,548	1,766	7,314								

CLAIMANT COUNT Area statistics C.22

Counties, unitary authorities and local authority districts as at February 11 1999

	Male	Female	All	Counties Rate +	, unitary	authorities and local	authority Male	district Female	s as at F	ebruary 1	1 1999
	maic	remaie	A"	Per cent employee jobs and claimants	Per cent workforce jobs and claimants		wate	remale	All	Per cent employee jobs and claimants	Per cent workforce jobs and claimants
Devon (former county) Plymouth	5,297	1,739	7,036	6.8	5.9	NORTHERN IRELAND	44,081	11,715	55,796	8.7	7.3
Torbay Rest of Devon	3,015 9,106	948 3,420	3,963 12,526	8.8 4.9	7.0 3.9	Antrim Ards Armagh	845 1,268	277 430	1,122 1,698	5.6 8.6	4.8 7.3 8.0
East Devon Excer	1,149 1,857	413 604	1,562 2,461	4.4 3.5	3.1 3.2	Ballymena Ballymoney	1,255 1,099 721	410 370 177	1,665 1,469 898	9.7 6.1 10.9	5.0 8.8
Mid Devon North Devon South Hams	713 1,437 921	261 578 383	974 2,015 1,304	4.6 5.8 5.0	3.5 4.7	Banbridge Belfast	518 10,421	195 2,316	713 12,737	7.3 7.0	6.0 6.0
South Hams Teighbridge Torridge	1,487 1,043	564 439	2,051 1,482	5.8 8.4	3.5 4.5 6.5	Carrickfergus Castlereagh Coleraine	784 762 1,616	300 223 502	1,084 985 2,118	13.1 4.4 10.0	11.5 3.8 8.4
West Devon Do Set (former county)	499	178	677	4.8	3.6	Cookstown Craigavon	751 1,571	168 447	919 2,018	10.6 6.0	8.4 5.1
Bounemouth Poss	3,195 1,428	890 442	4,085 1,870	62 32	5.3 2.7	Derry Down Dungannon Fermanagh	4,465 1,507 1,301 1,740	984 479 361 486	5,449 1,986 1,662 2,226	12.9 11.2 10.0	11.0 9.2 8.0
Red of Dorset Chistchurch	3,393	1,142 108	4,535 507	3.6 3.1	2.7 2.5	Lame Limavady	596 986	180 204	776 1,190	11.0 8.4 13.4	8.6 7.0 11.2
Eas Dorset No in Dorset Publick	461 342 361	168 115 131	629 457 492	2.5 2.6 3.3	2.0 1.6 2.6	Lisburn Magherafelt Moyle	2,084 806	593 257	2,677 1,063	7.7 8.6	6.5 7.1
West Dorset West mouth and Portland	783 1,047	282 338	1,065 1,385	3.0 8.3	2.2 6.2	Newry and Mourne Newtownabbey	570 2,886 1,355	159 616 430	729 3,502 1,785	18.7 12.6 6.9	14.7 10.2 5.9
G cestershire C lenham	6,391 1,488	2,139 410	8,530 1,898	3.7 3.6	3.0 3.1	North Down Omagh Strabane	1,228 1,479	461 407	1,689 1,886	8.4 10.9	5.9 7.3 8.6
Cosswold Foliast of Dean	401 936	144 417	545 1,353	2.0 · 6.1	1.6 4.5	Strabatie	1,467	283	1,750	15.1	12.2
Gallcester Stand Talkesbury	1,894 1,042 630	571 379 218	2,465 1,421 848	4.2 3.6 3.1	3.9 2.7 2.1						
Scherset	5,539 1,139	2,025	7,564	4.3	3.4						
Me dip Segemoor Sogn Somerset Tage ton Deane	1,328 1,218	458 457 466	1,597 1,785 1,684	4.6 5.2 3.1	3.4 4.2 2.5						
Tale fon Deane We Somerset	1,281 573	416 228	1,697 801	3.8 8.9	3.0 6.6						
Will hire (former county) Sv. don	2,034	661	2,695	2.5	2.4						
Recof Wiltshire Ken at	3,264 600	1,305 249	4,569 849	2.8 3.2	2.1 2.2						
No. Wiltshire Salboury West Wiltshire	788 892 984	334 291 431	1,122 1,183 1,415	2.6 2.7 2.9	2.0 1.9 2.4						
WA ES	304	401	1,415	2.5	2.4						
Blassau Gwent Bridend	1,951 2,560	545 766	2,496 3,326	12.4 7.0	11.5 6.3						
Cae ohilly Car if	3,362 6,205	887 1,478	4,249 7,683	8.9 4.9	8.0 4.4						
Carrairthenshire Ceredigion Corray	2,969 1,048 2,050	931 396 680	3,900 1,444 2,730	6.3 6.5 7.8	5.2 4.4 6.1						
Der ighshire Flire nire	1,660 2,137	537 647	2,197 2,784	6.6 4.8	5.4 4.4						
Gweredd Isle Anglesey Mensyr Tydfil	3,076 1,681 1,364	1,058 567 328	4,134 2,248 1,692	10.3 12.8 8.9	7.5 9.6						
Monarouthshire Neah Port Talbot	1,059 2,869	427 820	1,486 3,689	4.9 8.0	7.8 4.1 6.8						
New fort Pen prokeshire Pow s	3,089 2,922	765 910	3,854 3,832	6.5 11.7	6.0 8.6						
Rhondda, Cynon, Taff Swansea	1,524 4,894 4,658	586 1,275 1,160	2,110 6,169 5,818	4.9 8.5 6.9	3.6 7.3 6.1						
The Vale of Glamorgan Tortain Wressam	1,893 1,588	503 411	2,396 1,999	6.2 4.6	5.1 4.1						
SCC LAND	1,893	615	2,508	4.9	4.4						
Aberdeen, City of Aberdeenshire	3,014 1,977	788 672	3,802	2.4	2.3						
Angus Argyli and Bute	1,949 2,017	758 780	2,649 2,707 2,797	3.2 7.6 8.4	2.6 5.9 5.9						
Clackmannanshire, The Dumfries and Galloway Dundse, City of	1,164 3,023	369 1,220	1,533 4,243	10.9 7.6	10.0 6.4						
East Ayrshire East Dunbartonshire	4,599 3,571 1,460	1,240 1,088 417	5,839 4,659 1,877	8.0 11.4 7.4	7.6 9.7 6.4						
East Lothian East Renfrewshire	1,124 1,058	359 360	1,483 1,418	6.4 8.7	5.1 6.7						
Edinburgh, City of Eilean Siar (Western Isles) Falkirk	8,098 892 3,442	2,192 205	10,290 1,097	3.7 11.0	3.4 9.1						
Fife Glasgow, City of	8,638 20,283	983 2,649 4,948	4,425 11,287 25,231	8.3 8.6 7.4	7.2 7.5 6.9						
Highland Inverclyde Midlothian	4,574 2,061 1,069	1,824 536	6,398 2,597	7.3 7.5	6.2 6.9						
Moray North Avrshire	1,323 3,941	300 578 1,329	1,369 1,901 5,270	6.3 6.0 11.5	5.2 4.5 10.4						
North Lanarkshire Orkney Islands Perthshire and Kinross	8,287 251	2,438 98	10,725 349	9.7 4.6	8.8 3.6						
Scottish Borders	1,952 4,150 1,693	660 1,124 574	2,612 5,274 2,267	5.0 6.6 5.6	4.0 6.1						
South Avrshire	248 2,590	75 861	323 3,451	2.9 7.5	4.6 2.2 6.5						
South Lanarkshire Stirling West Dunbartonshire	6,135 1,570 3,015	1,820 504 825	7,955 2,074	7.7 5.5	6.6 5.0						
West Lothian	2,852	828	3,840 3,680	12.7 6.0	11.9 5.5						

Labour Market Statistics Helpline: 0171 533 6094.

Claimant count rates are calculated as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of employee jobs, claimants, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work-related government training programmes) and as a percentage of estimates of employee jobs and the claimants only. All the county rates shown are calculated using mid-1997 based denominators.

C.23 UNEMPLOYMENT Claimant count area statistics Parliamentary constituencies as at February 11 1999

	Male	Female	All		Male F	emale	All
IORTH EAST				MERSEYSIDE			
leveland (former county)				Merseyside	0.000	005	440.
artlepool	3,467 4,214	805 961	4,272 5,175	Birkenhead Bootle	3,329 3,069	805 710	4,134 3,779
iddlesbrough iddlesbrough South and East Cleveland	2,505	697	3,202	Crosby	1,337	429	1,766
edcar	3,060 3,164	779 821	3,839 3,985	Knowsley North and Sefton East	2,421 3,108	744 825	3,165 3,933
tockton North tockton South	2,266	580	2,846	Knowsley South Liverpool Garston	2,333	591	2,924
				Liverpool Riverside Liverpool Walton	4,386 3,642	1,140 987	5,526 4,629
Jurham Jishop Auckland	1,805	513	2,318	Liverpool Wavertree	3,153	958	4,111
arlington	2,374 1,475	585 455	2,959 1,930	Liverpool West Derby Southport	3,395 1,592	885 543	4,280 2,135
urham, City of asington	1,735	412	2,147	St Helens North	1,847	510	2,357
lorth Durham	1,939 1,850	518 563	2,457 2,413	St Helens South Wallasey	2,113 2,542	554 742	2,667 3,284
orth West Durham edgefield	1,508	488	1,996	Wirral South	1,070	375	1,445
				Wirral West	1,193	385	1,578
orthumberland erwick-upon-Tweed	1,385	576	1,961	YORKSHIRE AND THE HUMBER			
lyth Valley	1,889 878	588	2,477 1,181	Humberside (former county)			
exham /ansbeck	2,090	562	2,652	Beverley and Holderness	1,501	571	2,072
				Brigg and Goole	1,557 2,135	487 667	2,044 2,802
yne and Wear Blaydon	1,683	391	2,074	Cleethorpes East Yorkshire	1,570	546	2,116
ateshead East and Washington West	1,846	462	2,308	Great Grimsby	3,334	810 331	4,144
oughton and Washington East arrow	2,139 2,528	568 580	2,707 3,108	Haltemprice and Howden Kingston upon Hull East	844 3,151	793	1,175 3,944
ewcastle upon Tyne Central	2,347	631	2,978	Kingston upon Hull North	3,563	957	4,520
ewcastle upon Tyne East and Wallsend	2,979 1,743	712 435	3,691 2,178	Kingston upon Hull West and Hessle	3,132 1,868	861 539	3,993 2,407
ewcastle upon Tyne North orth Tyneside	2,597	658	3,255	Scunthorpe	1,000		L, 10/
outh Shields	3,463	756	4,219	North Yorkshire	793	256	1,049
underland North underland South	2,642 3,006	515 628	3,157 3,634	Harrogate and Knaresborough Richmond	787	341	1,128
ndenand South ne Bridge	3,467	717	4,184	Ryedale	746	302	1,048
ynemouth	2,178	612	2,790	Scarborough and Whitby Selby	2,150 1,228	744 447	2,894 1,675
ORTH WEST (GOR)				Skipton and Ripon	683	255	938
				Vale of York	573 1,870	265 532	838 2,402
heshire hester, City of	1,202	318	1,520	York, City of	1,070	are.	2,402
ongleton	840	314	1,154	South Yorkshire	2,057	552	2,609
rewe and Nantwich	1,425 905	479 261	1,904 1,166	Barnsley Central Barnsley East and Mexborough	2,207	549	2,756
ddisbury llesmere Port and Neston	1,321	401	1,722	Barnsley West and Penistone Don Valley	1,687	500	2,187
alton	2,139 765	573 211	2,712 976	Don Valley Doncaster Central	1,890 2,781	523 795	2,413 3,576
lacclesfield atton	674	185	859	Doncaster North	2,209	555	2,764
/arrington North	1,495	412	1,907	RotherValley	1,819	606 582	2,42 3,00
/arrington South /eaver Vale	1,113 1,667	333 500	1,446 2,167	Rotherham Sheffield Attercliffe	2,423 2,014	529	2.543
caver vale	1,007			Sheffield Brightside	2,869	646	3,515
umbria	0.005	480	2,545	Sheffield Central	3,806 825	931 285	4,737 1,110
arrow and Furness arlisle	2,065 1,537	533	2,070	Sheffield Hallam Sheffield Heeley	2,399	639	3,03
opeland	1,852	563	2,415	Sheffield Hillsborough	1,599	475 520	2,07 2,71
enrith and The Border /estmorland and Lonsdale	710 599	318 248	1,028 847	Wentworth	2,193	520	2,71
estmoriand and Lonsdale orkington	2,021	541	2,562	WestYorkshire		100	400
				Batley and Spen Bradford North	1,535 2,737	400 689	1,93 3,42
reater Manchester Itrincham and Sale West	849	204	1,053	Bradford South	2,168	559	2,72
shtonunderLyne	1,776	439	2,215	Bradford West	3,325	828 453	4,15 1,82
olton North East	1,782 1,844	429 487	2,211 2,331	Calder Valley Colne Valley	1,367 1,416	452	1,86
olton South East olton West	825	272	1,097	Dewsbury	1,533	414	1,86 1,94 1,38 2,91
ury North	976	286 312	1,262 1,430	Elmet	1,009 2,304	372 614	1,38
ury South headle	1,118 568	166	734	Halifax Hemsworth	1,777	465	2,24
enton and Reddish	1,314	376	1,690	Huddersfield	2,325	665	2,99
ccles	1,422 781	353 207	1,775 988	Keighley Leeds Central	1,426 3,813	495 896	4,70
azel Grove eywood and Middleton	1,898	474	2,372	Leeds East	2,507	675	3,18 2,10
eigh	1,594	441	2,035	Leeds North East	1,637	529 337	2,10 1,40
akerfield anchester Blackley	1,498 2,589	449 568	1,947 3,157	Leeds North West Leeds West	1,102 2,047	541	2,58
anchester Central	4,101	1,025	5,126	Morley and Rothwell	1,297	420	1,71
anchester Gorton	2,957 2,083	776 648	3,733 2,731	Normanton Pontefract and Castleford	1,133 1,879	411 640	1,5 2,5
anchester Withington Idham East and Saddleworth	1,584	457	2,041	Pudsey Pudsey	934	296	1,2 1,65
dham East and Saddleworth dham West and Royton	1,963	497	2,460	Shipley	1,289	361 563	1,6 2,5
ochdale	2,358 1,816	560 405	2,918 2,221	Wakefield	1,995	563	2,5:
alford alybridge and Hyde	1,410	452	1,862	EAST MIDLANDS			
tockport	1,394	340	1,734 2,163				
tretford and Urmston	1,733 1,612	430 467	2,163 2,079	Derbyshire Amber Valley	1,390	508	1,89
/igan /orsley	1,390	394	1,784	Bolsover	1,621	467	2,0% 2,87
/ythenshawe and Sale East	2,154	498	2,652	Chesterfield Derby North	2,279 1,780	595 493	2,273
ancashire				Derby South	2,843	732	3,57
lackburn	2,342	554 448	2,896 2,293	Erewash	1,694 1,100	579 271	2,273 1,37
lackpool North and Fleetwood lackpool South	1,845 2,679	448 707	3,386	High Peak North East Derbyshire	1,615	470	2,08
umley	1,292	359	1,651	South Derbyshire	1,087	373	1,46 1,06
horley	1,121 634	336 178	1,457 812	West Derbyshire	745	322	1,00
ylde lyndbum	1,187	360	1,547	Leicestershire	2 - 1923 The Royal		
ancaster and Wyre	1,159	383	1,542	Blaby	631	226 322	85 1,04
Morecambe and Lunesdale Pendle	1,834 1,242	549 402	2,383 1,644	Bosworth Charnwood	720 698	280	971
reston	2,343	518	2,861	Harborough	727	299	1,026 2,424
Ribble Valley	540	192	732	Leicester East	1,788	636 746	3,419
Rossendale and Darwen South Ribble	1,117 892	350 258	1,467 1,150	Leicester South Leicester West	2,673 2,446	671	3,117
			2,619		1,232	443	1,678
West Lancashire	1,996	623	2,019	Loughborough North West Leicestershire	923	327	1,250

Claimant count area statistics C.23

Parliamentary constituencies as at February 11 1999

Silver Same	Male	Female	All	Parliamentary con	Male		y II 199
incolnshire	1 101	404	1005	Cambridgeshire Cambridge	1,447	417	1.004
Boston and Skegness Bainsborough	1,491 1,259	494 451	1,985 1,710	Huntingdon	968	416	1,864 1,384
Grantham and Stamford	945	355	1,300	North East Cambridgeshire North West Cambridgeshire	1,253 894	461 295	1,714 1,189
jncoln outh and Horncastle	2,166 1,436	553 451	2,719 1,887	Peterborough	1,696	482	2,178
Sisaford and North Hykeham South Holland and The Deepings	760 681	301 266	1,061 947	South Cambridgeshire South East Cambridgeshire	567 746	190 266	757 1,012
orthamptonshire	4.074		1.110	Essex Basildon	1.470	610	0.000
Corby Daventry	1,074 721	369 288	1,443 1,009	Billericay	1,470 1,048	618 361	2,088 1,409
refering .	931	365 481	1,296	Braintree Brentwood and Ongar	1,103 534	416 180	1,519 714
hampton North hampton South	1,562 1,395	456	2,043 1,851	Castle Point Castle Point	909	329	1,238
Cingborough	1,214	389	1,603	Colchester Epping Forest	1,274 1,010	437 399	1,711 1,409
inghamshire				Harlow	1,312	496	1,808
erfield e setlaw	2,028 1,765	585 541	2,613 2,306	Harwich Maldon and East Chelmsford	1,789 871	473 311	2,262 1,182
towe	1,145	423	1,568	North Essex	719	233	952
aling Asfield	1,273 1,823	443 478	1,716 2,301	Rayleigh Rochford and Southend East	706 2,507	286 710	992 3,217
vark	1,377	415	1,792	Saffron Walden Southend West	612	278	890
ingham East ingham North	3,619 2,750	956 685	4,575 3,435	Thurrock	1,454 1,844	370 610	1,824 2,454
ingham South	2,544	680	3,224	West Chelmsford	1,033	354	1,387
hcliffe	1,054 1,581	311 427	1,365 2,008	Hertfordshire			
				Broxbourne Hemel Hempstead	892 745	298	1,190
ST MIDLANDS				Hertford and Stortford	584	249 203	994 787
ofordshire	1.100	201	1.547	Hertsmere Hitchin and Harpenden	634 652	219 185	853 837
eford minster	1,123 777	394	1,517 1,082	North East Hertfordshire	607	203	810
				South West Hertfordshire St Albans	625 500	204 171	829 671
opshire ow	723	253	976	Stevenage	1,152	358	1,510
h Shropshire ewsbury and Atcham	1,015 1,018	382 323	1,397 1,341	Watford Welwyn Hatfield	996 601	327 221	1,323 822
ord	1,323	425	1,748		wi	221	022
kin, The	806	267	1,073	Norfolk Great Yarmouth	3,067	1,079	4,146
ordshire				Mid Norfolk	1,058	371	1,429
on nock Chase	1,545 1,437	487 484	2,032 1,921	North Norfolk North West Norfolk	1,375 1,495	425 498	1,800 1,993
eld	722	291	1,013	Norwich North	1,582	524	2,106
castle-under-Lyme Staffordshire	1,206 938	335 362	1,541 1,300	Norwich South South Norfolk	2,313 991	659 365	2,972 1,356
bro	1,073	340	1,413	South West Norfolk	1,147	476	1,623
ordshire Moorlands e-on-Trent Central	1,028 2,055	370 553	1,398 2,608	Suffolk			
3-on-Trent North	1,398	477	1,875	Bury St Edmunds	728	304	1,032
e-on-Trent South	1,660 705	570 348	2,230 1,053	Central Suffolk and North Ipswich Ipswich	866 1,973	308 574	1,174 2,547
worth	1,199	484	1,683	South Suffolk	787	280	1,067
rickshire				Suffolk Coastal Waveney	1,106 2,529	347 840	1,453 3,369
Warwickshire	1,072	401	1,473	West Suffolk	923	397	1,320
aton yand Kenilworth	1,202 995	408 329	1,610 1,324	LONDON			
ord-on-Avon	760	298	1,058				
wick and Learnington	1,282	362	1,644	Greater London Barking	1,483	474	1,957
Midlands Mae - Brownhills	4.000			Battersea Beckenham	1,853	693	2,546
dge - Brownhills angham Edgbaston	1,068 2,350	374 740	1,442 3,090	Bethnal Green and Bow	1,519 4,421	479 1,172	1,998 5,593
ngham Erdington	2,629	666	3,295	Bexleyheath and Crayford Brent East	892	354	1,246
ingham Hall Green Ingham Hodge Hill	1,790 2,727	524 692	2,314 3,419	Brent North	2,724 1,215	943 483	3,667 1,698
ngham Ladywood ngham Northfield	5,929	1,520 540	7,449	Brent South Brentford and Isleworth	3,146 1,399	976 556	4,122
ngham Perry Barr	1,858 2,810	836	2,398 3,646	Bromley and Chislehurst	939	336	1,955 1,275
singham Selly Oak langham Sparkbrook and Small Heath	2,285	673	2,958	Camberwell and Peckham Carshalton and Wallington	3,599 1,039	1,236 358	4,835
ngham Yardley	5,013 1,788	1,401 498	6,414 2,286	Chingford and Woodford Green	1,028	390	1,397 1,418
ventry North East ventry North West	2,650 1,813	679 533	3,329 2,346	Chipping Barnet Cities of London and Westminster	1,107 2,328	444 862	1,551 3,190
Ventry South	2,050	521	2,571	Croydon Central	2,159	699	2,858
Sy North Sy South	2,095 1,615	602 524	2,697	Croydon North Croydon South	2,911 848	958 316	3,869 1,164
sowen and Rowlev Regis	1,608	507	2,139 2,115	Dagenham	1,320	448	1,768
nden insti	1,711 865	513 334	2,224 1,199	Dulwich and West Norwood Ealing North	2,768 1,696	1,027 605	3,795 2,301
urbridge ton Coldfield	1,406	460	1,866	Ealing Southall	2,478	855	3,333
Isall North	910 2,445	355 630	1,265 3,075	Ealing, Acton and Shepherd's Bush East Ham	2,984 3,352	1,018 896	4,002 4,248
Isall South	2,281	707	2,988	Edmonton	2,381	757	3,138
rley st Bromwich East	2,145 2,155	644 625	2,789 2,780	Eltham Enfield North	1,647 1,785	584 538	2,231 2,323
St Bromwich West	2,440	710	3,150	Enfield. Southgate	1,435	546	1,981
Iverhampton North East Iverhampton South East	2,036 2,049	540 579	2,576 2,628	Erith and Thamesmead Feltham and Heston	2,598 1,355	927 476	3,525 1,831
Iverhampton South West	1,842	548	2,390	Finchley and Golders Green	1,417	645	2,062
rcestershire				Greenwich and Woolwich Hackney North and Stoke Newington	3,199 4,421	1,145 1,616	4,344 6,037
omsgrove	1,107	397	1,504	Hackney South and Shoreditch	4,749	1,568	6,317
Worcestershire	792 1,193	334 457	1,126 1,650	Hammersmith and Fulham Hampstead and Highgate	2,635 2,335	1,076 1,038	3,711 3,373
st Worcestershire	712	239	951	Harrow East	1,480	595	2,075
orcester re Forest	1,235 1,202	349	1,584	Harrow West Hayes and Harlington	1,018	381 403	1,399
	1,202	464	1,666	Hendon	1,091 1,883	659	1,494 2,542
ST OF ENGLAND				Holborn and St Pancras Hornchurch	3,391	1,288	4,679
dfordshire				Hornsey and Wood Green	877 3,112	318 1,124	1,195 4,236
dford	1,593	550	2,143	Ilford North Ilford South	1,152 2,330	444 738	1,596 3,068
on North					/.541	(.95	
tonSouth	1,358 1,990	447 526	1,805 2,516	Islington North	3,985	1,534	
ton North ton South d Bedfordshire rth East Bedfordshire uuth West Bedfordshire						1,534 1,132	5,519 4,077

C.23 UNEMPLOYMENT Claimant count area statistics Parliamentary constituencies as at February 11 1999

	Male	Female	All		Male	Female	All
Kensington and Chelsea	1,357	756	2,113	Oxfordshire		· · ·	000
Kingston and Surbiton	1,023	393 689	1,416 2,589	Banbury Henley	633 369	203 101	836 470
_ewisham East _ewisham West	1,900 2,519	858	3.377	Oxford East	1,373	386	1,759
_ewisham, Deptford	3,463	1,251	4,714	Oxford West and Abingdon	585	217 200	802 692
Leyton and Wanstead	2,225	709	2,934 2,310	Wantage Witney	492 412	164	576
Mitcham and Morden North Southwark and Bermondsey	1,725 3,553	585 1,215	4,768	vviuley			0,0
Old Bexley and Sidcup	754	299	1,053	Surrey	400	404	201
Orpington	933	314	1,247 5,226	East Surrey Epsom and Ewell	460 506	161 170	621 676
Poplar and Canning Town	4,106 1,256	1,120 486	5,226 1,742	Esherand Walton	525	191	716
Putney Regent's Park and Kensington North	3,546	1,456	5,002	Guildford	624	183	807
Richmond Park	982	401	1,383	Mole Valley	341 419	99 121	440 540
Romford	886 613	307 246	1,193 859	Reigate Runnymede and Weybridge	486	183	669
Ruislip - Northwood Streatham	3,734	1,348	5,082	South West Surrey	434	132	566
Sutton and Cheam	711	269	980	Surrey Heath	397 418	117 115	514 533
Tooting	2,028	728 1,858	2,756 7,590	Woking	410	113	333
Tottenham Twickenham	5,732 850	340	1,190	WestSussex			
Upminster	863	306	1,169	Arundel and South Downs	433	148 323	581
Uxbridge	773	265	1,038	Bognor Regis and Littlehampton Chichester	968 765	323 262	1,291 1,027
Vauxhall	4,385 2,651	1,566 851	5,951 3,502	Crawley	865	269	1,134
Walthamstow West Ham	3,587	1,045	4,632	East Worthing and Shoreham	766	231	997
Wimbledon	869	333	1,202	Horsham	485 407	172 129	657
SOUTH EAST (GOR)				Mid Sussex Worthing West	759	203	536 962
				SOUTH WEST			
Berkshire (former county) Bracknell	677	189	866	SOUTH WEST			
Maidenhead	590	193	783	Avon (former county)			
Newbury	531	169	700	Bath	1,214 2,188	425 635	1,639 2,823
Reading East	990 948	283 204	1,273 1,152	Bristol East Bristol North West	1,410	385	1,795
Reading West Slough	1,649	430	2,079	Bristol South	2,220	575	2,795
Spelthorne	613	189	802	Bristol West	1,889	689 291	2,578 1,217
Windsor	620	216	836 454	Kingswood Northavon	926 557	238	795
Wokingham	338	116	404	Wansdyke	640	235	875
Buckinghamshire				Weston-Super-Mare	1,109	407	1,516
Aylesbury	902	283	1,185	Woodspring	572	201	773
Beaconsfield	478 409	175 153	653 562	Cornwall			
Buckingham Chesham and Amersham	423	105	528	Falmouth and Camborne	2,098	743	2,841
Milton Keynes South West	1,160	396	1,556	North Cornwall	2,247 1,300	1,026 625	3,273 1,925
North East Milton Keynes	828 1,041	302 285	1,130 1,326	South East Cornwall St Ives	2,147	1,036	3,183
Wycombe	1,041	200	1,020	Truro and St Austell	1,791	677	2,468
East Sussex Bexhill and Battle	786	265	1,051	Devon			
Brighton, Kemptown	2,196	651	2,847	East Devon	860	305	1,165
Brighton, Pavilion	2,695	941	3,636	Exeter	1,857 1,486	604 597	2,46° 2,08°
Eastbourne	1,356	515 631	1,871 3,051	North Devon Plymouth, Devonport	2,048	680	2,72
Hastings and Rye Hove	2,420 1,911	714	2,625	Plymouth, Sutton	2,800	878	3,67
Lewes	811	292	1,103	South West Devon	755	299 501	1,05 1,86
Wealden	541	195	736	Teignbridge Tiverton and Honiton	1,368 953	350	1,30
Hamnahira				Torbay	2,430	727	3,15
Hampshire Aldershot	701	252	953	Torridge and West Devon	1,515	603	2,11
Basingstoke	719	243	962	Totnes	1,346	563	1,90
East Hampshire	772	230 227	1,002 937	Dorset			
Eastleigh Fareham	710 552	190	742	Bournemouth East	1,493	439	1,98
Gosport	1,235	374	1,609	Bournemouth West	1,702	451	2,15
Havant	1,462	409	1,871	Christchurch	620 710	197 238	81 94
New Forest East	675 675	227 201	902 876	Mid Dorset and North Poole North Dorset	522	177	69
New Forest West North East Hampshire	447	131	578	Poole	951	288	1,2
North West Hampshire	576	219	795	South Dorset	1,261	410 274	1,67 1,00
Portsmouth North	1,218	369	1,587	West Dorset	757	2/4	1,00
Portsmouth South	2,312 498	643 177	2,955 675	Gloucestershire			
Romsey Southampton Itchen	2,153	572	675 2,725	Cheltenham	1,391	363	1,75
Southampton Test	2,087	572 527	2,614	Cotswold	455	166	62
Winchester	656	222	878	Forest of Dean Gloucester	965 1,894	421 571	1,388
In In ad Millimba				Stroud	988	357	2,46 1,345
Isle of Wight Isle of Wight	3,205	1,152	4,357	Tewkesbury	698	261	953
Kent				Somerset			
Ashford	1,230	352	1,582	Bridgwater	1,545	528	2,073
Canterbury	1,421	400	1,821	Somerton and Frome	803 1,299	329 428	1,132 1,727
Chatham and Aylesford	1,328 1,185	420 364	1,748 1,549	Taunton Wells	1,003	423	1,428
Dartford Dover	1,185	469	2,343	Yeovil	889	317	1,428 1,206
Faversham and Mid Kent	964	304	1,268				
Folkestone and Hythe	1,970	471	2,441	Wiltshire	855	358	1,213
Gillingham	1,226 1,678	446 557	1,672 2,235	Devizes North Swindon	784	286	1,070
Gravesham Maidstone and The Weald	912	288	1,200	North Wiltshire	628	261	889
Medway	1,467	502	1,969	Salisbury	853	274	1,127
North Thanet	2,204	613	2,817	SouthSwindon	1,274 904	387 400	1,661 1,304
Sevenoaks Sittingbourne and Sheppey	616 1,622	215 538	831 2,160	Westbury	304	100	
South Thanet	1,880	509	2,389				
Tonbridge and Malling	724	216	940				

Claimant count area statistics C.23

				Parliamentary con	stituencies a	as at Febru	ary 11 1999
	Male	Female	All		Male	Female	All
WALES				Paisley South Perth	1,951 1,301	494 409	2,445 1,710
Aberavon Alyn and Deeside	1,392 1,158	355 349	1,747 1,507	Ross, Skye and Inverness West Roxburgh and Berwickshire	1,655 995	700 353	2,355 1,348
Bigenau Gwent Brecon and Radnorshire	1,951 934	545 348	2,496 1,282	Stirling Strathkelvin and Bearsden	1,286 1,224	429 337	1,715 1,561
Bridgend	1,392 1,586	463 551	1,855	Tweeddale, Ettrick and Lauderdale	853	282	1,135
Caemarfon Caemhilly	1,865	452	2,137 2,317	West Aberdeenshire and Kincardine West Renfrewshire	547 1,043	195 276	742 1,319
Cardiff Central Cardiff North	1,571 700	421 199	1,992 899	Western Isles	892	205	1,097
Cardiff South and Penarth	2,280 1,911	470 439	2,750 2,350	NORTHERN IRELAND			
Carnarthen East and Dinefwr	988 1,690	374 539	1,362 2,229	Belfast East Belfast North	1,952 3,121	522 585	2,474 3,706
Ceredigion	1,048 993	396 312	1,444	Belfast South	2,076	742	2,818
Clayd West	1,076	344	1,305 1,420	BelfastWest EastAntrim	4,557 2,019	749 642	5,306 2,661
Conwy Cyron Valley	1,651 1,598	492 387	2,143 1,985	East Londonderry Fermanagh and South Tyrone	2,602 2,530	706 742	3,308 3,272
De yn Go ver	979 1,150	298 329	1,277 1,479	Foyle Lagan Valley	4,465 1,443	984 492	5,449 1,935
Ishnyn Hanelli	1,033 1,538	340 432	1,373 1,970	Lagan Valley Mid Ulster Newry and Armagh	2,068 3,217	530 773	2,598 3,990
Medonnydd Nant Conwy Medhyr Tydfil and Rhymney	922 1,828	391 423	1,313 2,251	North Antrim North Down	2,390	706	3,096
Momouth	978	343	1,321	South Antrim	1,465 1,561	550 545	2,015 2,106
M tgomeryshire	569 1,477	230 465	799 1,942	South Down Strangford	2,346 1,451	696 485	3,042 1,936
Newport East Newport West	1,484 1,789	443 431	1,927 2,220	UpperBann WestTyrone	1,872 2,946	576 690	2,448 3,636
Comore Posypridd	1,430 1,383	400 382	1,830 1,765				
Preseli Pembrokeshire Freedda	1,675 1,725	496 446	2,171 2,171				
Sennsea East	1,822 1,686	391 440	2,213				
Toriaen	1,485	386	2,126 1,871				
Vals of Clwyd Vals of Glamorgan	1,419 1,562	447 415	1,866 1,977				
Waxham Yesa-Mon	1,053 1,681	361 567	1,414 2,248				
SCOTLAND							
Ab deen Central	1,306	359	1,665				
Ab deen North Ab deen South	779 929	180 249	.959 1,178				
Ain de and Shotts And is	2,063 1,425	667 531	2,730 1,956				
Argilland Bute Ay	1,532 1,618	610 507	2,142 2,125				
Bar and Buchan Calliness, Sutherland and Easter Ross	915 1,329	285 471	1,200				
Callick, Cumnock and Doon Valley	2,324	703	1,800 3,027				
Cessal Fife Clyssbank and Milngavie	2,208 1,659	681 441	2,889 2,100				
Clycosdale Cocorridge and Chryston Curchemauld and Kilsyth	1,571 1,627	462 505	2,033 2,132				
Curcinghame North	1,373 1,770	404 581	1,777				
Curninghame South Dumbarton	2,171 2,015	748 620	2,351 2,919 2,635				
Du ries Du se East	1,637 2,515	610	2,247				
Durantee West	2,084	705 535	3,220 2,619				
Dus ermline West	1,854 1,461	435 414	2,289 1,875				
East Othian	1,394 964	521 311	1,915 1,275				
East-good Edicourgh Central	1,058 1,598	360 484	1,418 2,082				
Edir ourgh East and Musselburgh Edir ourgh North and Leith	1,334 1,893	320 537	1,654 2,430				
Edinburgh Pentlands Edinburgh South	1,204 1,151	303	1,507				
Edinburgh West Fallerk East	1,078	329 267	1,480 1,345				
Falkrik West	1,698 1,744	460 523	2,158 2,267				
Gailcway and Upper Nithsdale Glasgow Anniesland	1,386 1,928	610 427	1,996 2,355				
Glasgow Baillieston Glasgow Cathcart	2,160 1,485	574 381	2,734 1,866				
Glasgow Govan Glasgow Kelvin	2,317 2,058	579 528	2,896 2,586				
Glasgow Maryhill Glasgow Pollok	2,799	693	3,492				
Glasgow Rutherglen Glasgow Shettleston	2,255 1,577	537 411	2,792 1,988				
GlasgowSpringburn	2,372 2,536	534 604	2,906 3,140				
Gordon Greenock and Inverclyde	650 1,493	251 414	901 1,907				
Hamilton North and Bellshill	1,972 1,455	554 377	2,526 1,832				
Inverness East, Nairn and Lochaber Kilmarnock and Loudoup	1,590 2,219	653	2,243 2,958				
Kirkcaldy Linlithgow	2,161	739 693	2,854				
Livingston	1,346 1,506	349 479	1,695 1,985				
Midlothian Moray	914 1,188	239 519	1,153 1,707				
Motherwell and Wishaw North East Fife	1,825 954	462 426	2,287 1,380				
North Tayside Ochil	1,062 1,561	426 496	1,488 2,057				
Orkney and Shetland Paisley North	499	173	672				
	1,724	476	2,200				

Labour Market Statistics Helpline: 0171 533 6094.

C.31 UNEMPLOYMENT Claimant count flows: standardised*

UNITED KINGDOM	INFLOW						
	SEASONALLY UN	ADJUSTED		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
	All	Male	Female	All	Change since previous month	Male	Female
Month ending 998 Feb 12 Mar 12	282.4 250.1	199.2 179.5	83.2 70.6	268.0 265.4	4.6 -2.6	187.6 186.9	80.4 78.5
Apr 9	258.5	183.1	75.4	256.5	-8.9	181.1	75.4
May14	227.6	164.1	63.5	261.3	4.8	183.6	77.7
Jun 11	234.1	164.5	69.6	256.2	-5.1	178.9	77.3
Jul 9	301.0	197.1	104.0	232.9	-23.3	165.4	67.5
Aug 13	273.4	180.1	93.3	246.7	13.8	174.3	72.4
Sep 10	252.9	172.7	80.2	246.0	-0.7	173.7	72.3
Oct 8	268.2	187.5	80.7	254.0	8.0	178.5	75.5
Nov 12	271.3	194.3	77.0	264.4	10.4	186.1	78.3
Dec 10	258.1	191.4	66.7	263.4	-1.0	185.0	78.4
1999 Jan 14 R	274.0	193.8	80.1	256.7	-6.7	180.3	76.4
Feb 11 P	279.1	199.9	79.2	260.9	4.2	184.8	76.1

UNITI	ED KINGDOM	OUTFLOW						
		SEASONALLY UN	ADJUSTED		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
		All	Male	Female	All	Change since previous month	Male	Female
Month 1998	r ending Feb 12 Mar 12	306.7 299.2	222.5 215.6	84.2 83.6	278.7 274.4	11.8 -4.3	198.6 194.1	80.1 80.3
	Apr 9	275.8	199.4	76.4	272.1	-2.3	192.4	79.7
	May14	262.7	185.9	76.8	252.2	-19.9	177.2	75.0
	Jun 11	262.9	189.3	73.6	262.5	10.3	183.2	79.3
	Jul 9	251.7	178.9	72.8	262.5	0.0	182.7	79.8
	Aug 13	260.5	180.1	80.4	267.4	4.9	186.7	80.7
	Sep 10	305.9	199.2	106.7	259.5	-7.9	181.3	78.2
	Oct 8	320.0	219.6	100.4	239.6	-19.9	172.1	67.5
	Nov 12	273.5	190.6	82.9	255.3	15.7	181.2	74.1
	Dec 10	247.6	175.3	72.2	281.8	26.5	200.9	80.9
1999	Jan 14 R	193.5	134.8	58.7	268.3	-13.5	190.6	77.7
	Feb11 P	287.0	207.3	79.7	258.9	-9.4	182.9	76. 0

Labour Market Statistics Helpline: 0171 533 Labour Market Statistics Helpline: 017
The claimant count flow statistics are described in *Employment Gazette*, August 1983, pp351-8. Flow figures are collected for four or five-week periods between count dates; the figures in the table are converted to a standard 41/3 week month.
The latest national seasonally-adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and subject to revision, mainly in the following month.
Revised.

Destination of leavers from the claimant count by duration of claim Leavers between 14 January 1999 and 11 February 1999

ITED KINGDOM	Less than 13 weeks	13-26 weeks	26-52 weeks	52-104 weeks	More than 104weeks	Total
ousands					0.0	101.4
	88.8	22.0	12.1	5.7	2.8 0.1	131.4 5.4
und work wrks on average 16+ hours per week	4.0	0.7	0.4	0.2		7.1
- a abroad	3.9	1.5	1.0	0.5	0.2 0.5	4.5
mod come Support	1.5	1.0	0.9 2.5	0.6 1.9	1.4	13.3
mod capacity benefit	4.7	2.8	0.9	0.6	0.5	4.8
merla other benefit	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.2
-time education	0.8	0.2 0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	12
rave raining	0.9	2.0	5.5	3.9	2.1	18.4
orna at supported training	4.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
ireme lage reached	0.1 0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5
tomat credits	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.9
neto son	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
ending court	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
fective claim	2.1	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.2	4.5
ased aiming	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
cease	5.1	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.4	8.5
tknov	36.9	9.0	6.0	2.8	1.5	56.1
iled to gn	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.0
w claim review	158.0	43.3	32.1	17.5	9.9	260.9
	ination					
	76.6	66.7	48.6	40.4	35.0	
und Work orks of average 16+ hours per week	3.4	2.1	1.6	1.4	1.3	
neat lad	3.4	4.5	4.0	3.5	2.5	
mec ncome Support	1.3	3.0	3.6	4.3	6.3	
imec acapacity Benefit	4.1	8.5	10.0	13.5	17.5	
mec notherbenefit	1.4	3.3	3.6	4.3	6.3	
-tim education	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	
rove training	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0 26.3	
vern ant supported training	4.1	6.1	22.1	27.7		
remarkage reached	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.7 0.7	1.3 1.3	
omaccredits	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.0	
neto ison	0.4	0.6	0.4 0.0	0.7	0.0	
ndir court	0.1	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
fectiv claim	1.3	2.7	3.6	2.8	2.5	
ased laiming	1.8 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
peaso and a second a second and	4.4	3.9	4.8	4.3	5.0	
tknov	31.8	27.3	24.1	19.9	18.8	
uiled to lign ew clam review	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	

Labour Market Statistics Helpline: 0171 533 6094. e:co puterised claims only

C.35 CLAIMANT COUNT Average duration Average duration of claims terminating in the quarter ending January 1999

Avorago aa	Off-flows (thous	sands)		Mean duratio	n (weeks)		Median durat	tion (weeks)	
Age (years)	Female	Male	All	Female	Male	All	Female	Male	All
United Kingdon 16-17 18-19 20-24 25-29 30-34 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 50-59 60 & over All ages	7.2 31.1 54.0 31.7 20.6 16.6 16.8 17.4 17.6 11.5 0.4 224.9	9.2 51.7 120.6 85.6 66.0 50.1 38.9 34.1 33.7 25.0 10.2 525.1	16.3 82.8 174.6 117.3 86.7 55.7 51.5 51.4 36.5 10.6 750.0	8 14 18 18 20 19 20 20 22 36 115	8 15 21 25 30 32 32 34 34 44 41	8 15 20 20 27 28 28 29 30 41 44 25	6 8 8 8 8 7 7 7 8 11 47 8	5 8 9 10 10 10 9 9 9 11 11 9	6 8 9 10 9 9 9 9 11 12 9
North East 16-17 18-19 20-24 25-29 30-34 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60 & over All ages	0.5 2.1 3.0 1.5 1.0 0.9 1.0 0.9 0.5 0.0	0.8 3.7 8.0 5.1 4.1 3.5 3.0 2.6 2.5 1.8 0.6 35.6	1.2 5.8 10.9 6.6 5.1 4.4 4.0 3.5 3.4 2.3 0.7 47.9	8 15 18 19 16 20 20 28 37 109	8 17 24 26 31 30 28 32 31 41 49 27	8 16 22 24 28 28 28 26 29 30 40 51 25	6 8 8 8 6 7 7 7 7 8 10 36 8	6 9 9 8 8 7 6 7 7 8 8	6 9 9 8 8 7 6 7 7 9 10 8
North West (GC 16-17 18-19 20-24 25-29 30-34 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60 & over All ages	0.8 3.1 4.8 2.6 1.8 1.5 1.5 1.6 1.6 1.0 0.0	1.0 5.5 12.1 8.7 6.3 4.8 3.7 3.2 3.1 2.3 0.8 51.4	1.8 8.6 16.9 11.3 8.1 6.3 5.1 4.8 4.6 3.2 0.9 71.6	7 13 16 16 15 16 18 18 16 17 27 131	7 14 19 21 25 27 28 36 36 36 32 22	7 14 18 20 23 24 25 24 25 33 33 36 21	5 7 7 6 6 6 6 7 9 22	5 7 9 9 10 9 9 9 8 8 9 9	5788988889988
Merseyside 16-17 18-19 20-24 25-29 30-34 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60 & over All ages	0.3 1.1 1.8 0.9 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 0.0	0.4 2.0 4.3 2.7 2.0 1.6 1.1 1.0 0.7 0.2	0.6 3.1 6.1 3.6 2.5 2.1 1.5 1.4 1.0 0.3 23.5	8 18 26 26 31 32 30 37 26 50 83 27	7 19 32 36 44 48 53 56 50 67 63 39	7 19 30 33 42 45 47 50 62 64 36	5 9 12 10 11 8 11 10 14 16 32	5 10 14 13 16 17 14 14 12 17 14 13	5 10 14 12 15 14 18 12 13 17 15 15
Yorkshire and the 16-17 18-19 20-24 25-29 30-34 40-44 45-49 50-55-59 60 & over All ages		1.1 5.6 12.9 8.8 6.3 4.9 3.9 3.4 3.5 2.6 1.0	2.0 8.9 18.1 11.5 8.1 6.4 5.6 5.1 5.2 3.6 1.0 75.6	8 16 19 19 19 18 19 19 25 37 141	7 16 22 28 29 31 22 28 34 34 39 77	7 16 21 24 27 28 28 28 30 43 42 24	5 8 8 8 8 7 6 6 8 13 49	5 8 9 10 9 10 9 8 9 10 11 9	E 6 9 9 8 9 8 7 12 12 6
East Midlands 16-17 18-19 20-24 25-29 30-34 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60 & over All ages	0.4 2.0 3.5 1.8 1.3 1.1 1.0 1.2 1.2 0.8 0.0	0.6 3.4 7.9 5.3 3.9 2.9 2.4 2.3 1.7 0.8 33.5	1.0 5.5 11.4 7.2 5.2 4.0 3.4 3.5 3.5 2.5 0.8	6 13 17 17 17 16 17 19 20 30 &2	7 14 19 22 25 26 26 28 28 42 28 38	7 13 19 20 23 23 24 25 38 38 39 21	5 7 9 7 8 7 6 8 8 11 35 8	5 7 9 9 9 9 9 8 8 8 10 10 10	579000000000000000000000000000000000000
West Midlands 16-17 18-19 20-24 25-29 30-34 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60 over All ages	0.6 3.0 5.0 2.6 1.7 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.1 0.0	0.6 4.9 11.1 7.4 5.5 4.1 3.3 2.9 2.8 2.2 1.1	1.2 7.9 16.0 10.1 7.2 5.5 4.8 4.4 4.4 3.3 1.1 65.9	8 15 21 20 23 18 20 20 20 24 36 110 21	7 15 22 26 33 37 37 38 38 37 48 49 45	8 15 22 24 30 32 32 32 32 44 48 27	6 8 9 8 8 8 8 12 32 8	5 8 10 10 11 11 10 10 10 12 14	6 8 9 10 8 9 10 9 10 9 14 9
East of England 16-17 18-19 20-24 25-29 30-34 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60 & over All ages	d 0.4 2.3 3.7 2.2 1.4 1.2 1.2 1.4 1.6 1.0 0.0	0.5 3.4 7.9 5.6 4.4 3.4 2.8 2.5 2.6 2.0 1.0 36.1	0.9 5.7 11.6 7.9 5.8 4.6 4.0 3.9 4.2 3.0 1.0	8 13 16 15 18 18 19 20 24 33 94	7 13 18 21 26 28 26 31 30 38 30 24	7 13 17 20 24 25 24 27 28 36 32 22	6 7 7 7 8 7 7 7 9 10 53 7	5 7 8 8 9 9 8 9 10 10	5 7 7 7 8 9 8 8 8 9 10 11 8

CLAIMANT COUNT Average duration C.35 Average duration of claims terminating in the quarter ending January 1999

	Off-flows (th	ousands)		Mean duratio	n (weeks)		Median durat	ion (weeks)	
ge (years)	Female	Male	All	Female	Male	All	Female	Male	All
ondon 6-17 8-19 0-24 5-39 0-4 5-39 0-4 5-39 0-4 5-9 0-04	0.5 3.5 8.0 6.1 4.1 2.7 2.4 2.2 2.2 1.5 0.1 33.2	0.6 5.1 14.1 12.4 10.8 7.5 5.1 3.9 3.4 2.7 1.1	1.1 8.5 22.1 18.5 14.8 10.1 7.5 6.0 5.6 4.2 1.2 99.8	9 18 22 22 25 26 26 28 30 41 120 25	8 17 26 31 39 43 43 46 48 63 55 55	9 17 25 28 36 39 38 39 41 55 59 32	7 11 9 11 10 12 12 12 12 16 72	. 7 10 12 13 16 18 18 17 16 20 20	7 10 12 12 14 16 16 15 14 18 22 13
outh East (GOR) 3-7 3-9 3-9 3-9 3-9 3-9 3-9 3-9 3-9 3-9 3-9	0.5 2.4 4.2 2.8 1.9 1.4 1.6 1.7 1.3 0.0	0.6 4.0 9.9 7.5 6.0 4.6 3.7 3.5 2.6 1.1	1.1 6.5 14.1 10.3 7.9 6.0 5.1 5.1 5.2 3.8 1.1	7 12 15 16 18 17 19 18 21 30 134	6 12 18 20 24 26 26 25 30 32 27	7 12 17 19 23 24 24 23 27 32 31	5 6 7 7 7 8 8 7 7 7 10 50 7	5 6 7 8 9 9 8 8 8 9 9	5 6 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9
## West 7 9 24 29 44 9 44 9 40 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	0.5 2.2 3.9 2.4 1.5 1.1 1.3 1.5 1.6 0.9 0.0	0.5 3.7 8.2 5.9 4.7 3.6 2.8 2.5 2.7 2.0 0.7	1.0 5.9 12.1 8.4 6.2 4.7 4.0 4.3 2.9 0.8	7 11 13 16 17 16 17 20 21 29 104 16	7 12 16 19 23 29 29 22	7 11 15 18 21 23 25 26 36 32 22 20	6 6 6 7 7 6 7 8 8 7 10 22 7	5 6 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 9	66 77 78 77 88 88 99 7
8 98 8 7 8 9 9 4 9 9 14 9 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	0.4 1.9 2.9 1.6 1.0 0.8 0.9 1.0 0.9 0.6 0.0	0.6 3.2 7.0 4.5 3.3 2.6 1.9 1.8 1.9 1.3 0.4	1.0 5.1 10.0 6.2 4.3 3.4 2.8 2.7 2.8 1.8 0.4	8 13 16 15 15 17 15 16 20 31 132	7 14 20 24 29 31 27 30 30 39 43 25	8 14 19 22 26 28 24 25 27 37 45 22	7 7 7 7 6 6 6 6 7 11 63	5 8 9 10 9 7 9 8 10 9	66 77 8 8 8 9 8 7 8 8 10 10 8
6 Hand 6 7 3 9 3 4 5 2 6 2 6 2 6 3 6 4 6 3 6 4 6 4 6 9 7 0 ver 6 ages	1.4 3.0 5.4 3.0 2.1 1.9 1.9 1.8 1.2 0.0 23.6	1.9 5.6 13.1 9.3 7.2 5.6 4.4 3.9 3.7 2.7 1.1 58.5	3.3 8.6 18.5 12.3 9.4 7.4 6.3 5.8 5.5 3.9 1.2	10 15 16 15 17 16 16 16 27 21 35 80	9 16 20 22 24 25 31 30 42 48 24	9 16 19 20 23 22 26 27 39 49 22	7 8 8 7 7 6 6 6 7 8 11 32 7	6 9 9 9 9 8 8 8 8 9 10	7 8 8 9 9 8 8 8 10 14 8
10*8hern Ireland 6** 7 8** 19 0** 24 5** 29 0** 34 10** 4 15** 39 10** 4 15** 39 10** 5 10** 30** 30** 30** 30** 30** 30** 30**	0.0 1.2 2.6 1.2 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.5	0.0 1.6 4.2 2.3 1.6 1.1 0.9 0.7 0.6 0.5	0.1 2.8 6.7 3.5 2.3 1.7 1.4 1.2 1.1 0.9	8 14 20 18 22 19 23 20 24 49 203	6 17 31 37 60 70 77 88 99 80 88	7 16 27 30 48 53 57 59 66 67	6 8 9 8 7 5 6 5 6 8 103	4 10 13 13 15 17 15 15 16 16	5 9 11 13 13 11 10 11 12

Claims in this table terminated in the November-January 1998 accounting months. Totals might not sum exactly due to rounding.

C.51 UNEMPLOYMENT Selected countries

										Thousands	and per cent
	EU average	Major 7 nations (G7)	United Kingdom *	Australia ##	Austria #	Belgium ++	Canada ##	Denmark ++	Finland ++	France ++	Germany # (FR)
STANDARDISED ILO	RATE: SEASO	NALLY ADJU	STED (2)								
992) 993) Annual 994) averages 995) 996) 997)	9.2 10.7 11.1 10.7 10.8 10.7	6.9 7.2 7.1 6.8 6.8 6.6	10.1 10.4 9.6 8.7 8.2 7.0	10.7 11.0 9.8 8.6 8.6 8.6	4.0 3.8 3.9 4.3 4.4	7.3 8.9 10.0 9.9 9.7 9.2	11.2 11.2 10.4 9.5 9.7 9.2	9.2 10.1 8.2 7.2 6.8 5.5	12.3 17.2 17.4 16.2 15.3 13.1	10.4 11.7 12.3 11.7 12.4 12.4	6.6 7.9 8.4 8.2 8.9 10.0
998 Jan Feb Mar	10.3 10.3 10.3	6.4 6.5 6.5	6.4 6.5 6.4	8.2 8.1 8.2	4.4 4.4 4.5	8.9 9.0 9.0	8.9 8.6 8.4	5.3 4.9 4.8	11.8 12.3 12.7	12.1 12.1 12.0	10.1 10.0 10.0
Apr May Jun	10.2 10.1 10.0	6.4 6.4 6.5	6.3 6.3 6.2	8.0 8.1 8.2	4.4 4.5 4.5	8.9 8.9 8.8	8.4 8.4 8.4	4.7 4.6 4.5	12.6 12.6 12.4	11.9 11.9 11.8	10.0 9.8 9.7
Jul Aug Sep	10.0 10.0 9.8	6.4 6.5 6.5	6.3 6.2 6.3	8.3 8.1 8.1	4.5 4.5 4.5	8.8 8.9 8.8	8.4 8.3 8.3	4.6 5.1 4.9	12.0 11.4 11.0	11.9 11.9 11.9	9.6 9.6 9.2
Oct Nov Dec	9.8 9.7 9.7	6.4 6.4 6.3	6.2 6.2 6.3	7.6 	4.4 4.4 4.4	8.6 8.5 8.5	8.0 8.0 8.0	4.8 4.6 4.6	10.8 10.8 10.7	11.8 11.8 11.7	9.1 9.1 9.2
999 Jan	9.6	6.3			4.4	8.4	7.8		10.7	11.6	9.1
NUMBERS UNEMPLOY	ED, NATIONAL	DEFINITIONS (1) SEASONA	LLY ADJUSTE	D						
998 Feb Mar			1,382 1,374	748 759	238 231	559 556	1,341 1,302	198 193	385 384	3,031 3,006	4,418 4,414
Apr May Jun			1,363 1,367 1,361	736 749 768	237 245 248	552 547 542	1,309 1,309 1,303	190 186 182	382 378 374	2,995 2,980 2,952	4,388 4,318 4,261
Jul Aug Sep			1,333 1,317 1,313	765 756 754	245 242 243	543 555 544	1,302 1,305 1,297	182 178 173	370 368 365	2,965 2,998 2,955	4,224 4,194 4,153
Oct Nov Dec			1,323 1,325 1,311	716 743 710	237 236 229	522 517 516	1,265 1,263 1,272	168 167 165	362 360 357	2,946 2,941 2,900	4,109 4,124 4,158
999 Jan			1,307 1,311	704 697	230	514	1,248		355	2,896	4,092 4,076
Feb % rate: latest month			4.6	7.4	6.9	12.0	7.8	6.0	14.1	11.4	10.5
atest 3 months: chang on previous 3 months	e		N/C	-0.3	-0.2	-0.4	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1
NUMBERS UNEMPLOY	ED, NATIONAL	DEFINITIONS	(1) NOT SEAS	SONALLY ADJU	JSTED						
992) 993) Annual 994) averages 995) 996) 997)			2,779 2,919 2,639 2,326 2,122 1,602	925 939 856 766 783 791	193 222 215 216 231 233	473 550 589 597 588 570	1,640 1,649 1,541 1,422 1,469 1,413	315 345 340 285 242 217	328 441 453 427 405 367	2,818 2,999 3,094 2,976 3,063 3,102	2,993 3,443 3,693 3,622 3,980 4,400
1998 Feb Mar			1,451 1,406	838 799	296 261	554 540	1,422 1,399	207 199	396 384	3,141 3,027	4,819 4,623
Apr May Jun			1,390 1,349 1,323	733 736 734	241 219 202	526 512 505	1,329 1,327 1,280	190 175 164	375 358 382	2,920 2,855 2,783	4,421 4,197 4,075
Jul Aug Sep			1,368 1,383 1,334	724 724 762	198 199 203	554 584 569	1,359 1,298 1,185	181 186 159	389 362 348	2,825 2,948 3,004	4,135 4,095 3,965
Oct Nov Dec			1,286 1,284 1,294	683 707 704	220 242 271	540 522	1,166 1,215 1,202	155 150 155	346 350 376	3,018 3,019 2,987	3,892 3,946 4,197
1999 Jan Feb			1,386 1,379	755 781	301		1,345	* ::	376	3,054	4,455 4,465
% rate: latest month			4.8	8.3	9.1	12.2	8.6	5.6	15.2	N/A	11.6
Latest month: change on a year ago			-0.4	-0.7	N/C	-1.0	-1.1	-1.3	-1.3	N/A	-1.0

Notes: 1 The figures on national definitions are not directly comparable due to differences in coverage and methods of compilation.

2 Unemployment as a percentage of the total labour force. The standardised unemployment rates are based on national statistics but have been adjusted when necessary, and as far as the available data allow, to bring them as close as possible to the internationally agreed ILO definitions. The standardised rates are therefore more suitable than the national figures for comparing the levels of unemployment between countries. The OECD is now using Eurostat unemployment rates for all EU countries. Rates for all other countries are calculated by the OECD.

The following symbols apply only to the figures on national definitions.

Numbers registered at employment offices. Rates are calculated as percentages of civilian labour force, except Greece, which excludes civil servants, professional people, and farmers.

UNEMPLOYMENT C.51 Selected countries

		er imple										Thousand	s and per cen
250		Greece +	Irish Republic +	Italy **	Japan **	Luxem- bourg #	Nether- lands ++	Norway ++	Portugal #	Spain +	Sweden ##	Switzer- land ++	United States ##
STA	NDARDISED ILO	RATE: SE	ASONALLY	ADJUSTED	(2)								
1993 1993 1994 1995 1995 1997	Annual averages	7.9 8.6 8.9 9.2 9.6 9.6	15.4 15.6 14.3 12.3 11.6 10.1	9.0 10.3 11.4 11.9 12.0 12.1	2.2 2.5 2.9 3.1 3.4 3.4	2.1 2.7 3.2 2.9 3.3 2.6	5.6 6.6 7.1 6.9 6.3 5.2	5.9 6.0 5.5 5.0 4.9 4.1	4.2 5.7 7.0 7.3 7.3 6.8	18.4 22.7 24.1 22.9 22.1 20.8	5.6 9.1 9.4 8.8 9.6 9.9	2.9 3.8 3.6 3.3 3.9 4.2	7.4 6.8 6.1 5.6 5.4 4.9
1998	Jan Feb Mar		9.7 9.5 9.4	12.0 12.1 12.2	3.5 3.6 3.8	2.3 2.3 2.2	4.6 4.7 4.6	3.3	6.6 6.6 6.5	19.7 19.5 19.2	9.1 8.7 8.3		4.7 4.6 4.7
	Apr May Jun		9.3 9.2 9.2	12.4 12.3 12.3	4.1 4.3 4.3	2.3 2.2 2.2	4.3 4.2 3.9	3.5	6.5 4.8 4.7	19.0 19.0 19.0	8.9 8.8 8.0	3.4	4.3 4.4 4.5
	Jul Aug Sep	<u></u>	7.7 7.7 7.5	12.3 12.3 12.3	4.1 4.3 4.3	2.2 2.2 2.8	3.8 3.7 3.7	3.2	4.6 4.6 4.6	18.7 18.7 18.6	8.2 8.2 7.6		4.5 4.5 4.5
	Oct Nov Dec		7.4 7.3 7.3	12.3	4.2 4.5 4.0	2.9 2.7 2.6	3.6 3.6 3.6	::	4.5 4.4 4.4	18.5 18.1 18.0	7.5 7.6 7.5		4.5 4.4 4.3
199	Jan		7.2		4.4	2.8			4.3	17.8	7.6		4.3
VL.	BERS UNEMPLOY	ED, NATIO	NAL DEFINIT	IONS (1) SEA	SONALLY AD	JUSTED							
9	Feb Mar	235 268	238 235	::	2,440 2,640	5.7 5.5	330 310	61 59	::3	1,994 1,977		167 160	6,393 6,529
	Apr May Jun	271 310 333	233 232 230	2,871	2,810 2,820 2,890	5.5 5.6 5.5	297 288 285	56 56 52	::	1,946 1,921 1,896		152 144 136	5,859 5,910 6,237
	Jul Aug Sep	332 358 358	227 225 220	2,833	2,780 2,950 2,920	5.7 5.5 5.5	279 270 268	52 54 54		1,873 1,857 1,827		130 127 123	6,230 6,217 6,263
	Oct Nov Dec	306	217 214 213		2,890 3,020 2,940	5.6 5.3 5.3	263 260 256	55 56 56		1,803 1,778 1,776		119 119 122	6,258 6,080 6,021
199	Jan Feb		210 205		3,010	5.2		59		1,745		119	5,950 6,127
% re	e: latest month	N/A	N/A	12.4	4.5	N/A	3.7	2.3		N/A		3.3	4.4
at	t 3 months: change evious 3 months	ge N/A	N/A	0.0	0.2	N/A	-0.2	0.1		N/A		-0.4	0.0
NU.	BERS UNEMPLOY	ED, NATIO	NAL DEFINIT	IONS (1) NOT	SEASONALL	Y ADJUSTED)						
199 199 199 199 199	Annual averages	185 176 180 184 185 214	283 294 282 278 279 254	2,549 2,335 2,561 2,724 2,763 2,804	1,421 1,656 1,920 2,098 2,250 2,303	2.7 3.5 4.6 5.1 5.7 6.4	337 417 485 462 441 375	114 118 110 102 91 74	317 347 396 430 468 443	2,260 2,538 2,647 2,449 2,275 2,119	232 356 340 332 346 342	92 163 171 153 169 188	9,384 8,734 7,997 7,404 7,236 6,739
199	Feb Mar	279 287	242 235	::	2,460 2,770	6.3 5.7	346 318	63 59	430 420	2,068 2,039	282 263	177 166	6,804 6,816
	Apr May Jun	279 267 288	231 224 229	2,882	2,900 2,930 2,840	5.5 5.2 5.0	289 270 270	55 51 55	410 399 389	1,968 1,902 1,861	247 250 368	154 142 131	5,643 5,764 6,534
	Jul Aug Sep	295 306 305	233 230 219	2,768	2,700 2,970 2,950	5.1 5.0 5.5	273 271 265	59 59 51	385 385 391	1,786 1,777 1,788	409 335 250	126 122 118	6,567 6,173 6,039
	Oct	290	212	,,	2,900	5.7	262	50	395	1,804	224	116	5,831

3.8

-1.2

N/A

N/A

Numbers registered at employment offices. Rates are calculated as percentages of total employees. The UK rate is an average for the three months centred on the middle month.

Insured unemployed. Rates are calculated as percentages of total insured labour force.

Labour force sample survey. Rates are calculated as a percentage of total labour force.

Labour force sample survey. Rates are calculated as a percentage of the civilian labour force.

No change.

Not available.

11.9

N/A

2,980

4.4

1.2

N/A

N/A

N/A

% rate: latest month Latest month: change on a year ago

N/A

N/A

1,804

N/A

6.1

-0.9

126

3.5

-1.6

4.7

-0.3

D.1 ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AND INACTIVITY Economic activity by age

Thousands and per cent, seasonally adjusted

INITED KINGDOM	All aged over 16	16-59/64	16-17	18-24	25-34	35-49	50-64 (M) 50-59 (F)	65+ (M) 60+ (F)	
CONOMICALLY ACTIVE	MGSF					101 151 152	000000		
Spring quarters (Mar-May) 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	28,691 28,559 28,549 28,550 28,679 28,845 28,850	27,818 27,728 27,729 27,740 27,893 28,023 28,061	819 710 731 756 828 870 858	4,597 4,422 4,171 4,002 3,901 3,779 3,696	7,504 7,614 7,684 7,702 7,683 7,692 7,596	9,844 9,923 10,000 10,103 10,232 10,224 10,261	5,054 5,058 5,142 5,177 5,249 5,458 5,651	847 806 807 813 788 824 793	
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	28,858 28,868	28,053 28,069	892 892	3,722 3,710	7,620 7,617	10,244 10,246	5,574 5,604	789 789	
Jan-Mar 1998	28,884	28,090	890	3,708	7,623	10,259	5,610	790	
Feb-Apr	28,890	28,089	882	3,693	7,613	10,266	5,634	799	
Mar-May (Spr)	28,850	28,061	858	3,696	7,596	10,261	5,651	793	
Apr-Jun	28,843	28,055	861	3,700	7,569	10,270	5,655	800	
May-Jul	28,906	28,109	869	3,722	7,563	10,277	5,679	805	
Jun-Aug (Sum)	28,982	28,193	884	3,746	7,541	10,311	5,711	797	
Jul-Sep	28,969	28,186	879	3,745	7,531	10,312	5,718	786	
Aug-Oct	29,002	28,211	875	3,729	7,519	10,340	5,747	799	
Sep-Nov (Aut)	29,055	28,259	877	3,727	7,509	10,366	5,779	799	
Oct-Dec	29,076	28,277	881	3,714	7,489	10,392	5,802	805	
Nov 98-Jan 99	29,158	28,346	885	3,735	7,507	10,400	5,819	804	
Changes Over last 3 months Percent	156 0.5	136 0.5	9 1.1	6 0.2	- 12 -0.2	60 0.6	71 1.2	0.7 0.7	
Over last 12 months Per cent	299 1.0	293 1.0	- 8 -0.8	14 0.4	-113 -1.5	156 1.5	245 4.4	15 1.9	
Spring quarters (Mar-May) 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	16,261 16,096 16,072 16,059 16,069 16,100 16,078	15,945 15,827 15,795 15,759 15,788 15,815 15,795	428 363 377 389 435 436 436	2,515 2,430 2,304 2,208 2,143 2,083 2,026	4,368 4,395 4,439 4,433 4,391 4,371 4,316	5,435 5,470 5,490 5,545 5,587 5,579 5,587	3,199 3,168 3,186 3,182 3,232 3,346 3,431	316 267 274 296 276 280 283	
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	16,116 16,120	15,829 15,837	459 462	2,029 2,019	4,348 4,347	5,592 5,592	3,402 3,418	283 279	
Jan-Mar 1998	16,110	15,825	458	2,015	4,338	5,595	3,420	277	
Feb-Apr	16,094	15,805	450	2,010	4,328	5,592	3,425	285	
Mar-May	16,078	15,795	435	2,026	4,316	5,587	3,431	283	
Apr-Jun	16,072	15,789	441	2,021	4,302	5,591	3,434	289	
May-Jul	16,093	15,810	447	2,041	4,295	5,588	3,438	290	
Jun-Aug (Sum)	16,130	15,853	452	2,054	4,283	5,606	3,458	280	
Jul-Sep	16,124	15,852	449	2,050	4,273	5,614	3,466	272	
Aug-Oct	16,117	15,852	447	2,034	4,264	5,624	3,484	268	
Sep-Nov (Aut)	16,152	15,884	452	2,031	4,261	5,643	3,497	270	
Oct-Dec	16,172	15,907	459	2,022	4,246	5,668	3,512	270	
Nov 98-Jan 99	16,204	15,927	458	2,028	4,247	5,676	3,518	276	
Changes Over last 3 months Per cent	87 0.5	75 0.5	11 2.5	-6 -0.3	-17 -0.4	52 0.9	35 1.0	3.0	
Over last 12 months	88	98	-1	-1	-101	84	116	-7	
Per cent	0.5	0.6	-0.2	0.0	-2.3	1.5	3.4	-2.5	
emale	12,430 12,463 12,477 12,491 12,611 12,744 12,772	11,873 11,901 11,934 11,981 12,105 12,208 12,266	391 347 354 366 393 434 422	2,082 1,992 1,868 1,794 1,758 1,696 1,670	3,136 3,219 3,245 3,269 3,292 3,321 3,280	4,409 4,452 4,511 4,557 4,644 4,645 4,674	1,855 1,890 1,956 1,995 2,018 2,112 2,220	532 539 533 517 512 544 510	
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	12,743 12,749	12,224 12,232	434 430	1,693 1,691	3,272 3,270	4,653 4,655	2,172 2,186	506 510	
Jan-Mar 1998	12,775	12,265	433	1,693	3,285	4,664	2,190	514	
Feb-Apr	12,796	12,284	433	1,683	3,286	4,674	2,209	513	
Mar-May (Spr)	12,772	12,266	422	1,670	3,280	4,674	2,220	510	
Apr-Jun	12,771	12,266	420	1,678	3,267	4,679	2,221	511	
May-Jul	12,813	12,300	422	1,681	3,268	4,688	2,241	514	
Jun-Aug (Sum)	12,852	12,340	433	1,692	3,258	4,705	2,253	517	
Jul-Sep	12,845	12,334	430	1,695	3,258	4,699	2,252	514	
Aug-Oct	12,885	12,359	429	1,695	3,255	4,716	2,264	531	
Sep-Nov (Aut)	12,903	12,375	425	1,696	3,249	4,724	2,282	529	
Oct-Dec	12,905	12,370	423	1,691	3,243	4,724	2,289	535	
Nov 98-Jan 99	12,954	12,419	427	1,708	3,260	4,724	2,300	528	
Changes Over last 3 months Per cent	69 0.5	61 0.5	-2 -0.4	12	5 0.2	0.2	37 1.6	-3 -0.5	
Over last 12 months Percent	211 1.7	195 <i>1.6</i>	-6 -1.5	14 0.9	-13 -0.4	72 1.5	128 5.9	22 4.4	

Relationship between columns: 1= 2+8; 2= 3+4+5+6+7

* Denominator = all persons in the relevant age group.

Each series is seasonally adjusted independently and therefore the sum of the series will not necessarily equal the totals.

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AND INACTIVITY Economic activity by age D.1

Thousands and per cent, seasonally adjusted

	Allaged				0.5		50-64 (M)	65+ (M)	nany aujusted
UNITED KINGDOM ECONOMIC ACTIVITY RAT	over16 ES (%)*	16-59/64	16-17	18-24	25-34	35-49	50-59 (F)	60+ (F)	
Spring quarters (Mar-May)	MGWG	MGSO					MGWP	MGWS	
1992 1993	63.3 62.9	79.2 78.7	59.4 53.7	78.2 77.8	82.6 82.9	85.8 85.4	69.0 68.4	8.4 7.9 7.9	
1994 1995	62.8 62.6 62.7	78.6 78.3 78.5	56.1 56.0 58.0	76.1 75.9 76.9	83.1 83.1 83.0	85.1 84.9 84.8	68.5 68.1 68.1	7.9 8.0 7.7	
1996 1997 1998	62.8 62.6	78.5 78.4	59.3 58.7	76.5 75.6	83.7 83.9	84.4 84.3	68.4 68.7	8.1 7.7	
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	62.7 62.7	78.4 78.5	60.9 60.8	75.9 75.8	83.7 83.8	84.3 84.3	68.4 68.6	7.7 7.7	
Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	62.8 62.7 62.6	78.5 78.5 78.4	60.8 60.3 58.7	75.8 75.5 75.6	83.9 84.0 83.9	84.4 84.4 84.3	68.5 68.6 68.7	7.7 7.8 7.7	
Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	62.6 62.7 62.9	78.3 78.5 78.7	59.0 59.6 60.7	75.7 76.1 76.7	83.7 83.8 83.7	84.3 84.3 84.5	68.6 68.7 68.9	7.8 7.8 7.8	
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	62.8 62.9 63.0	78.6 78.7 78.8	60.4 60.2 60.4	76.6 76.3 76.3	83.7 83.8 83.8	84.5 84.6 84.7	68.8 69.1 69.3	7.7 7.8 7.8	
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	63.0 63.2	78.8 79.0	60.7 61.0	76.0 76.4	83.8 84.1	84.8 84.8	69.5 69.6	7.8 7.8	
Changes Over last 3 months	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.0	
Over last 12 months	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	1.2	0.1	
Spring quarters (Mar-May)	MGWH	MGSP					MGWQ	MGWT	
1992 1993	74.2 73.2	86.7 85.9	60.5 53.4	83.8 83.7	95.0 94.5	94.5 93.9	73.9 72.7	8.9 7.5	
1994 1995 1996	72.9 72.6 72.3	85.6 85.1 85.0	56.3 56.2 59.4	82.1 81.8 82.5	94.6 94.1 93.3	93.3 93.1 92.4	72.3 71.5 71.8	7.6 8.2 7.6	
1997 1998	72.1 71.6	84.8 84.3	58.1 58.2	82.3 80.9	93.5 93.7	91.9 91.5	72.2 71.9	7.6 7.6	
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	71.9 71.9	84.6 84.6	61.0 61.5	80.8 80.5	93.9 93.9	91.8 91.7	72.0 72.2	7.7 7.5	
Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	71.8 71.7 71.6	84.5 84.4 84.3	61.1 60.0 58.2	80.4 80.3 80.9	93.9 93.8 93.7	91.7 91.6 91.5	72.0 72.0 71.9	7.5 7.7 7.6	
Apr-Jun May-Jul	71.6 71.7	84.2 84.3	59.0 59.9	80.8 81.5	93.5 93.5	91.5 91.4	71.8 71.7	7.8 7.8	
Jun-Aug (Sum)	71.8	84.5	60.6	82.1	93.4	91.6	72.0	7.5	
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	71.7 71.7 71.8	84.5 84.5 84.6	60.3 60.0 60.8	81.9 81.3 81.2	93.3 93.3 93.4	91.6 91.7 91.9	72.0 72.3 72.4	7.3 7.2 7.3	
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	71.9 72.0	84.7 84.7	61.7 61.5	80.8 81.0	93.3 93.5	92.2 92.2	72.6 72.6	7.3 7.4	
Changes Over last 3 months	0.3	0.3	1.5	-0.3	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.2	
Over last 12 months	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.2	-0.4	0.4	0.7	-0.2	
Female Spring quarters (Mar-May)	MGWI	MGSQ					MGWR	MGWU	
1992 1993 1994	53.2 53.2 53.3	70.9 70.9 70.9	58.3 53.9 55.9	72.3 71.6 69.7	69.9 71.0 71.2	77.0 76.8 76.9	61.8 62.2 63.2	8.1 8.2	
1995 1996 1997	53.3	70.9	55.9 56.6 60.6	69.6 71.0	71.6	76.6	63.2 62.9 63.3	8.1 7.9 7.8 8.3	
1997 1998	53.7 54.1 54.1	71.4 71.7 71.9	60.6 59.2	70.4 70.1	72.3 73.6 73.8	77.1 77.0 77.2	63.3 64.2	8.3 7.8	
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	54.0 54.0	71.7 71.7	60.7 60.2	70.8 70.8	73.2 73.2	77.0 77.0	63.5 63.7	7.7 7.8	
Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	54.1 54.2	71.9 72.0	60.5 60.7	70.9 70.5	73.6 73.8	77.1 77.2	63.7 64.0	7.8 7.8	
	54.1 54.1	71.9 71.8	59.2 59.0	70.1 70.4	73.8 73.6	77.2 77.2	64.2 64.0	7.8 7.8	
Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	54.2 54.4	72.0 72.2	59.3 60.9	70.5 70.9	73.8 73.7	77.3 77.6	64.4 64.6	7.9 7.9	
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	54.4 54.5 54.6	72.2 72.3 72.4	60.5 60.5 60.0	71.1 71.1 71.1	73.8 73.9 73.9	77.4 77.6 77.7	64.5 64.7 65.1	7.9 8.1 8.1	
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	54.6 54.8	72.4 72.6	59.7 60.4	70.9 71.6	73.9 74.4	77.6 77.5	65.2 65.3	8.2 8.1	
Changes Over last 3 months	0.3	0.3	-0.1	0.5	0.5	-0.1	0.6	0.0	
Over last 12 months	0.8	0.9	-0.3	0.8	1.2	0.5	1.9	0.3	

Source: Labour Force Survey. Labour Market Statistics Helpline: 0171 533 6094.

D.2 ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AND INACTIVITY Economic inactivity

Thousands, seasona	llv	adi	Het

	Total						A	Aged 16-59/64						ad analdes	auls !
-	aged 16 and over	Total	Does not want job	Wants a job	,			ut not seeking	in last 4 we	eks	*	W	ants job au not ava	nd seeking w iilable to star	ork bu t
INITED					Total	next 2 w	tart work i	n	Reasons f		king				
JNITED (INGDOM					А	vailable	Not available	Dis- couraged workers	Long- term sick	Looking after family /home	Students	Other	All	Students	Oth
	1 MGSI	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
II pring quarte Mar-May) 993	rs	7.486	5.355	2.142	1,867	868	996	143	413	738	211	343	276 229	117	15
994 995 996	16,842 16,917 17,025 17,045	7,486 7,563 7,668 7,642	5,355 5,316 5,406 5,343	2,142 2,259 2,274 2,310 2,385 2,387	2,031 2,038 2,127 2,180 2,173	919 922 893	1,110 1,115 1,234 1,403	132 105 101	502 522 579	780 763 765	230 240 262	369 393 408	229 238 184 206	101 119 86 92	1:
997 998	17,053 17,205	7,656 7,747	5,281 5,361	2,385 2,387	2,180 2,173	778 731	1,403 1,443	88 73	690 751	733 731	269 249	390 360	218	91	1
month avera ov 97-Jan 98 ec-Feb 98 (Wir	17,145	7,715 7,707	5,332 5,316	2,385 2,394	2,176 2,187	770 763	1,404 1,421	75 80	723 750	751 758	238 245	380 369	211 209	98 94	1
n-Mar 1998 eb-Apr ar-May (Spr	17,145 17,152 17,205	7,701 7,707 7,747	5,311 5,323 5,361	2,385 2,382 2,387	2,176 2,176 2,173	753 745 731	1,424 1,432 1,443	78 74 73	753 761 751	741 732 731	254 252 249	359 359 360	208 207 218	93 89 91	
or-Jun ay-Jul	17,226 17,176	7,763 7,720 7,647	5,385 5,343 5,294	2,378 2,376 2,355	2,152 2,149 2,141	719 697 697	1,434 1,450 1,443	70 69 67	759 770 772	717 724 743	246 236 225	355 343 342	222 224 214	93 90 88	
ıń-Aug (Sum) ıl-Sep ug-Oct	17,113 17,139 17,119	7,666 7,649	5,296 5,256	2,363 2,393 2,363	2,152 2.167	697 708	1,453 1,459	67 67	776 782	742 719	235 250	341 350	215 223	82 87 83	
ep-Nov (Aut) ct-Dec	17,079 17,071	7,611 7,604 7,549	5,244 5,263 5,236	2,363 2,341 2,301	2,139 2,124 2,103	696 698 689	1,450 1,428 1,415	63 65 70	754 750 738	689 684 692	251 244 231	356 364 363	222 216 205	87 80	
ov 98-Jan 99 hanges ver last 3 mon	ths -117	-100	-20	-92	-63	-20	-44	4	-44	-27	-19	14	-18	-7 -7.9	
er cent ver last 12 mo	-0.7	-1.3 -166	-0.4 -97	-3.8 -84	-2.9 -73 -3.3	-2.8 -81 -10.5	11	-4	-5.6 15 2.1	-3. -58 -7.	-6	4.0 -17 -4.4	-8.2 -6 -3.0	-18	
er cent lale pring quarte	-0.8 MGSJ	-2.1	-1.8	-3.5	-3.3	-10.5	Ü.	0 -5.5	2.1	-7.0	2/		0.0	, 0.0	
Mar-May) 993 994	5,890 5,978	2,590 2,662	1,826 1,826	775 845	649 731 733	302 320	343 407	85 79 61 59	259 323	42 47	111 121	146 154	123 113	58 58 58 42	
995 996 997	6,074 6,163 6,240	2,662 2,753 2,792 2,845 2,945	1,916 1,897 1,907 1,969	846 902 943 980	733 814 844 874	317 338 270 274	413 473 573 599	59 51 45	325 361 418 472	49 68 68 74	130 142 141 131	163 179 164 152	111 87 97 108	42 53 54	
998 -month aver ov 97-Jan 98	6,363 ages 6,292	2,884	1,958	930	837	274	561	42	440	69	120	159	94	52	
ec-Feb 98 (Wir an-Mar 1998	6,315	2,882 2,899 2,927	1,951	933 956 966	843 859 866	277 284 278	565 578 589	45 41 42	444 456 469	73 72 71	123 133 130	159 157 154	91 96 100	51 50 50	
eb-Apr lar-May (Spr) pr-Jun	6,339 6,363 6,378	2,945	1,957 1,969 1,984	980 975	874 862	274 270	599 592	45 44	472 475	74 73 80	131	152 148	108	50 54 58	
lay-Jul un-Aug (Sum	6,365 6,336	2,956 2,942 2,906	1,972 1,946	971 958	860 861	261 264	598 596	45 43	482 487	77	114 112	140 141	109 98 97	55 50 44	
ul-Sep u g-Oct ep-Nov (Aut)	6,350 6,366 6,340	2,915 2,919 2,894	1,949 1,944 1,936	959 976 958	866 879 861	261 269 261	605 611 602	43 41 35	486 487 473	78 73 68	115 125 123	142 1 52 158	94 95	45 45	
oct-Dec lov 98-Jan 99	6,328 6,304	2,878 2,866	1,932 1,927	945 939	855 852	265 270	590 581	35 41	464 453	70 70	123 121	164 162	90 89	46 42	
hanges overlast3 mo	nths -62	-52 -1.8	-18 -0.9	-38 -3.9	- 27 -3.1	0 0.:	-30 -4	.9 0	-34 -7.0	-4 -4.	8 -3.1	10 6.8	-5 -5.2	-3 -7.7	
overlast12 mo	nths 12 0.2	-18 -0.6	- 32 -1.6	9	15 1.8	-4 -1.6	20	-1 -3.3	13 3.0	1,	8 0.6	4 2.3	-5 -5.1	-11 -20.4	
emale pring quarte Mar-May)	MGSK								Je.			107	450	FO	
993 994 995	10,952 10,939 10,951	4,896 4,901 4,915	3,529 3,490 3,490	1,368 1,414 1,428 1,408	1,218 1,300 1,304	566 598 605 555	653 703 701 760	53 43	154 179 197 218	696 733 714 697	99 109 110 119	197 216 230 229	153 117 127 97	59 43 61 44	
996 997 998	10,882 10,813 10,842	4,849 4,811 4,802	3,446 3,374 3,392	1,442 1,407	1,314 1,336 1,299	507 457	831 844	37 28	272 279	665 658	128 118	226 208	108 110	39 38	
-month aver ov 97-Jan 98 ec-Feb 98 (Wi	3 10,853	4,831 4,825	3,374 3,365	1,455 1,461	1,339 1,344	496 485	843 855	33 35	283 306	682 685	118 123	221 210	117 118	46 44	
an-Mar 1998 eb-Apr lar-May (Spr	10,830 10,814	4,802 4,780 4,802	3,369 3,366 3,392	1,429 1,416 1,407	1,317 1,310 1,299	470 467 457	846 844 844	32	296 292 279	669 661 658	120 122 118	203 205 208	112 107 110	43 39 38	
pr-Jun lay-Jul	10,848 10,811	4,807 4,777	3,400 3,371	1,402 1,405	1,290 1,289 1,280	449 436	842 852	27 24	284 288	645 644	122 122	207 203	112 115 116	35 35 38	
un-Aug (Sum ul-Sep . ug-Oct	10,776 10,788 10,753	4,740 4,751 4,730	3,348 3,346 3,312	1,397 1,404 1,417	1,280 1,285 1,287	432 436 439	847 848 848	24	285 290 295	666 664 645	114 120 125 128	201 200 198	118 129	38 42	
ep-Nov (Aut) oct-Dec	10,740	4,717	3,308	1,404	1,278	435 433	848	28	281 286	620 614	121	198 200	127 126	39 41 38	
lov 98-Jan 99 Changes	10,698	4,683	3,309	1,363	1,251	419 -20	-14		285 -10	-23	111 -15	201	-13	-3	
Overläst 3 moi Percent Overlast 12 moi	-0.5	-47 -1.0	-3 -0.1	-54 -3.8 -93	-36 -2.8 -88	-20 -4.:	5 -1 -9	.6 14.4	-3.2 2	-23 -3	.6 -11.7 -7	1.8 -20	-10.4	-8.1 -7	
Percent	-1.4	-3.1		-6.4	-6.6	-15.5	5 -1	.1 -9.3	0.8	-8		-9.2 Labour M			

Relationship between columns: 2=3+4; 4=5+13; 5=6+7=8+9+10+11+12; 13=14+15.

Note: Due to a questionnaire routeing error only those aged 16-59 were asked their reasons for inactivity in 1992. Therefore 1992 figures are inaccurate. These figures were mistakenly included in this table in the May to July 1998 issues.

Annual Abstract of Statistics
1999 Edition

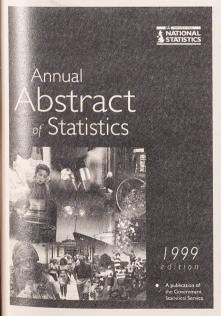


Figures at your fingertips...

hether your need is to support a business case, research a market or build a picture of the UK as a whole the Annual Abstract provides you with the figures at your fingertips.

Cut now the Annual Abstract of Statistics 1999 provides the latest statistics on the UK's economy, industry, society and demography presented in easy-to-read tables and backed up with explanatory notes and definitions.

For over 140 years the Annual Abstract of Statistics has provided a reliable and comprehensive source of official statistics from a wide range of government departments in ONE easy reference volume.



Cut down on research time and order your copy today.
Call The Stationery Office on 0171-873 9090 now!

This unrivalled compendium contains tables on topics which include:

- National Accounts, Prices, Government Finance, and Personal Income and Wealth
- Production, Service Industry, External Trade and Investment
- Population and Vital Statistics, Education, Labour Market, Environment, Water and Housing, Transport and Communications.

Published for
Office for **National Statistics** by The Stationery Office
Price £39.50

ISBN 0 11 621068-0

D.3 ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AND INACTIVITY Economic inactivity by age

UNITED KINGDOM	All aged 16 and over	16-59/64	16-17	18-24	25-34	35-49	50-64 (M) 50-59 (F)	65+ (M) 60+ (F)	
ECONOMICALLY INACT	MGSI						MGWA	MGWD -	
All Spring quarters (Mar-May) 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	16,619 16,842 16,917 17,025 17,045 17,053 17,205	7,324 7,486 7,563 7,668 7,642 7,656 7,747	560 614 571 593 599 597 603	1,282 1,263 1,313 1,274 1,170 1,161 1,194	1,579 1,573 1,567 1,569 1,574 1,496 1,458	1,629 1,700 1,752 1,801 1,836 1,886 1,915	2,274 2,336 2,361 2,430 2,463 2,516 2,578	9,289 9,352 9,350 9,355 9,402 9,396 9,456	
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Wi	17,145	7,715 7,707	574 574	1,179 1,184	1,485 1,477	1,901 1,907	2,575 2,564	9,450 9,453	
Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	17,145 17,152 17,205	7,701 7,707 7,747	574 580 603	1,185 1,197 1,194	1,463 1,454 1,458	1,902 1,902 1,915	2,578 2,574 2,578	9,454 9,448 9,456	
Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	17,226 17,176 17,113	7,763 7,720 7,647	599 589 572	1,187 1,166 1,140	1,470 1,461 1,467	1,914 1,913 1,885	2,594 2,591 2,582	9,451 9,449 9,459	
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	17,139 17,119 17,079	7,666 7,649 7,611	576 579 575	1,142 1,157 1,159	1,462 1,457 1,449	1,898 1,884 1,871	2,588 2,572 2,556	9,473 9,463 9,465	
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	17,071 17,002	7,604 7,549	571 567	1,174 1,153	1,451 1,418	1,860 1,865	2,549 2,547	9,462 9,465	
Changes Over last 3 month Per cent	s -117 -0.7	-100 -1.3	-12 -2.1	- 4 -0.4	-39 -2.7	-19 -1.0	-25 -1.0	3 0.0	
Over last 12 mont Per cent	hs -143 -0.8	-166 -2.1	-7 -1.3	-27 -2.2	-67 -4.5	-37 -1.9	-28 -1.1	15 0.2	
Male Spring quarters (Mar-May)	MGSJ		000	406	220	316	MGWB 1,129	MGWE 3,226	
1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	5,663 5,890 5,978 6,074 6,163 6,240 6,363	2,440 2,590 2,662 2,753 2,792 2,845 2,945	280 317 292 304 297 315 312	486 472 502 492 454 447 480	230 257 253 276 314 302 292	355 395 411 457 491 522	1,189 1,220 1,271 1,271 1,271 1,290 1,339	3,304 3,320 3,325 3,376 3,400 3,420	
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Wi	6,292 in) 6,297	2,884 2,882	293 289	482 488	285 281	500 504	1,325 1,319	3,413 3,419	
Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	6,315 6,339 6,363	2,899 2,927 2,945	292 300 312	491 494 480	284 288 292	505 512 522	1,328 1,334 1,339	3,423 3,416 3,420	
Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	6,378 6,365 6,336	2,956 2,942 2,906	307 299 294	481 463 447	300 298 303	522 529 515	1,346 1,354 1,347	3,416 3,416 3,428	
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	6,350 6,366 6,340	2,915 2,919 2,894	296 298 292	452 467 470	306 305 301	515 512 500	1,347 1,336 1,331	3,438 3,444 3,443	
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	6,328 6,304	2,878 2,866	285 286	479 474	307 297	483 482	1,324 1,326	3,446 3,441	
Changes Over last 3 month Per cent	-62 -1.0	- 52 -1.8	-12 -4.0	7 1.6	-8 -2.6	-30 -5.8	-10 -0.8	-3 -0.1	
Over last 12 mont Per cent	ths 12 0.2	-18 -0.6	-6 -2.2	-7 -1.5	12 4.4	-18 -3.6	0.1	28 0.8	
Female Spring quarters (Mar-May) 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	MGSK 10,956 10,952 10,939 10,951 10,882 10,813 10,842	4,884 4,896 4,901 4,915 4,849 4,811 4,802	280 297 279 290 302 282 291	796 791 811 782 717 714 714	1,349 1,316 1,314 1,294 1,260 1,194 1,166	1,313 1,345 1,357 1,390 1,380 1,395 1,393	1,145 1,147 1,141 1,160 1,192 1,226 1,239	6,063 6,048 6,030 6,030 6,026 5,995 6,036	
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (W	10,853	4,831 4,825	281 285	698 696	1,200 1,196	1, 402 1,403	1,251 1,244	6,037 6,034	
Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	10,830 10,814 10,842	4,802 4,780 4,802	282 280 291	694 703 714	1,179 1,167 1,166	1,397 1,390 1,393	1,250 1,240 1,239	6,031 6,032 6,036	
Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	10,848 10,811 10,776	4,807 4,777 4,740	292 290 278	706 703 693	1,170 1,162 1,164	1,391 1,385 1,370	1,247 1,237 1,234	6,036 6,033 6,031	
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	10,788 10,753 10,740	4,751 4,730 4,717	280 281 284	690 690 689	1,156 1,151 1,148	1,383 1,372 1,371	1,241 1,236 1,225	6,035 6,019 6,022	
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	10,742 10,698	4,726 4,683	285 280	695 678	1,144 1,121	1,378 1,383	1,225 1,221	6,017 6,025	
Changes Over last 3 month Per cent	hs -55 -0.5	-47 -1.0	0 -0.1	-12 -1.7	-31 -2.7	10 0.8	-15 -1.2	5 0.1	
Over last 12 mon	ths -155 -1.4	-148 -3.1	-1 -0.3	-19 -2.8	- 79 -6.6	-19 -1.3	-30 -2.4	-12 -0.2	

Each series is seasonally adjusted independently and therefore the sum of the series will not necessarily equal the totals.

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AND INACTIVITY Economic inactivity by age D.3

								Per cent, seasonally adju
NITED NGDOM	All aged 16 and over	16-59/64	16-17	18-24	25-34	35-49	50-64 (M) 50-59 (F)	65+ (M) 60+ (F)
ONOMIC INACTIVITY RA	TES (%)*							
Spring quarters (Mar-May) 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997	36.7 37.1 37.2 37.4 37.3 37.2 37.4	20.8 21.3 21.4 21.7 21.5 21.5 21.6	40.6 46.3 43.9 44.0 42.0 40.7 41.3	21.8 22.2 23.9 24.1 23.1 23.5 24.4	17.4 17.1 16.9 16.9 17.0 16.3 16.1	14.2 14.6 14.9 15.1 15.2 15.6 15.7	31.0 31.6 31.5 31.9 31.9 31.6 31.3	91.6 92.1 92.1 92.0 92.3 91.9 92.3
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	37.3 37.3	21.6 21.5	39.1 39.2	24.1 24.2	16.3 16.2	15.7 15.7	31.6 31.4	92.3 92.3
Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	37.2 37.3 37.4	21.5 21.5 21.6	39.2 39.7 41.3	24.2 24.5 24.4	16.1 16.0 16.1	15.6 15.6 15.7	31.5 31.4 31.3	92.3 92.2 92.3
Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	37.4 37.3 37.1	21.7 21.5 21.3	41.0 40.4 39.3	24.3 23.9 23.3	16.3 16.2 16.3	15.7 15.7 15.5	31.4 31.3 31.1	92.2 92.2 92.2
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	37.2 37.1 37.0	21.4 21.3 21.2	39.6 39.8 39.6	23.4 23.7 23.7	16.3 16.2 16.2	15.5 15.4 15.3	31.2 30.9 30.7	92.3 92.2 92.2
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	37.0 36.8	21.2 21.0	39.3 39.0	24.0 23.6	16.2 15.9	15.2 15.2	30.5 30.4	92.2 92.2
Changes Over last 3 months	-0.3	-0.3	-0.8	-0.1	-0.3	-0.2	-0.5	0.0 -0.1
Over last 12 months	-0.4	-0.5	-0.1	-0.5	-0.4	-0.5	-1.2	-0,1
Spring quarters (Mar-May) 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	25.8 26.8 27.1 27.4 27.7 27.9 28.4	13.3 14.1 14.4 14.9 15.0 15.2 15.7	39.5 46.6 43.7 43.8 40.6 41.9 41.8	16.2 16.3 17.9 18.2 17.5 17.7	5.0 5.5 5.4 5.9 6.7 6.5 6.3	5.5 6.1 6.7 6.9 7.6 8.1 8.5	26.1 27.3 27.7 28.5 28.2 27.8 28.1	91.1 92.5 92.4 91.8 92.4 92.4 92.4
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	28.1 28.1	15.4 15.4	39.0 38.5	19.2 19.5	6.1 6.1	8.2 8.3	28.0 27.8	92.3 92.5
Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	28.2 28.3 28.4	15.5 15.6 15.7	38.9 40.0 41.8	19.6 19.7 19.1	6.1 6.2 6.3	8.3 8.4 8.5	28.0 28.0 28.1	92.5 92.3 92.4
Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	28.4 28.3 28.2	15.8 15.7 15.5	41.0 40.1 39.4	19.2 18.5 17.9	6.5 6.5 6.6	8.5 8.6 8.4	28.2 28.3 28.0	92.2 92.2 92.5
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	28.3 28.3 28.2	15.5 15.5 15.4	39.7 40.0 39.2	18.1 18.7 18.8	6.7 6.7 6.6	8.4 8.3 8.1	28.0 27.7 27.6	92.7 92.8 92.7
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	28.1 28.0	15.3 15.3	38.3 38.5	19.2 19.0	6.7 6.5	7.8 7.8	27.4 27.4	92.7 92.6
Changes Over last 3 months Over last 12 months	-0.3 -0.1	-0.3 -0.2	-1.5 -0.5	0.3	-0.1 0.4	-0.5 -0.4	-0.3 -0.7	-0.2 0.2
nale	•							
Spring quarters (Mar-May) 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	46.8 46.8 46.7 46.7 46.3 45.9 45.9	29.1 29.1 29.1 29.1 28.6 28.3 28.1	41.7 46.1 44.1 44.1 43.4 39.4 40.8	27.7 28.4 30.3 30.4 29.0 29.6 29.9	30.1 29.0 28.8 28.4 27.7 26.4 26.2	23.0 23.2 23.1 23.4 22.9 23.1 23.0	38.2 37.8 36.8 36.8 37.1 36.7 35.8	91.9 91.8 91.9 92.1 92.2 91.7 92.2
3-month averages Nov 97-Jan 98 Dec 97-Feb 98 (Win)	46.0 46.0	28.3 28.3	39.3 39.8	29.2 29.2	26.8 26.8	23.1 23.2	36.5 36.3	92.3 92.2
Jan-Mar 1998 Feb-Apr Mar-May (Spr)	45.9 45.8 45.9	28.1 28.0 28.1	39.5 39.3 40.8	29.1 29.5 29.9	26.4 26.2 26.2	23.0 22.9 23.0	36.3 36.0 35.8	92.2 92.2 92.2
Apr-Jun May-Jul Jun-Aug (Sum)	45.9 45.8 45.6	28.2 28.0 27.8	41.0 40.7 39.1	29.6 29.5 29.1	26.4 26.2 26.3	22.9 22.8 22.6	36.0 35.6 35.4	92.2 92.1 92.1
Jul-Sep Aug-Oct Sep-Nov (Aut)	45.6 45.5 45.4	27.8 27.7 27.6	39.5 39.5 40.0	28.9 28.9 28.9	26.2 26.1 26.1	22.7 22.5 22.5	35.5 35.3 34.9	92.1 91.9 91.9
Oct-Dec Nov 98-Jan 99	45.4 45.2	27.6 27.4	40.3 39.6	29.1 28.4	26.1 25.6	22.6 22.6	34.8 34.7	91.8 91.9
Changes Over last 3 months	-0.3	-0.3	0.1	-0.5	-0.5 -1.2	0.1 -0.5	-0.6 -1.9	0.0
Over last 12 months	-0.8	-0.9	0.3	-0.8				rket Statistics Helpline: 0171 53

*Denominator=all persons in the relevant age group.

Source: Labour Force Survey. Labour Market Statistics Helpline: 0171 533 6094.

E. 1 EARNINGS Average Earnings Index: all employee jobs: main industrial sectors

GREA SIC 19	AT BRITAIN 992	Whole eco (Divisions	nomy 01-93)			Public sect	or			Privates	ector		
		Actual Se	asonally adjus	ted		Actual Sea	sonally adjust	ted	Actual Sea	asonally adju	ısted		
				Per cent ch over previo 12 months				Per cent ch over previo 12 months	ange			Per ce over pi 12 moi	nt change revious nths
1995=	=100			Monthly rate	Headline rate*			Monthly rate	Headline rate*			Monthly rate	Headline rate
994 1995 1996 1997 1998	Annual averages	97.0 100.0 103.6 108.0 113.5	LNMQ	LNMU	LNNC	98.1 100.0 103.0 105.3 108.6	LNNJ	LNKW	LNNE	96.7 100.0 103.7 108.7 114.7	LNKY	LNKZ	LNND
996	Oct	103.0	104.7	3.7	3.9	103.4	103.7	2.8	3.3	102.9	105.0	3.9	4.1
	Nov	104.1	105.2	3.9	3.9	103.5	103.8	3.1	2.9	104.2	105.5	4.1	4.2
	Dec	107.1	105.7	4.2	4.2	104.5	104.1	2.8	2.9	107.8	106.1	4.5	4.5
1997	Jan	105.5	106.1	4.4	4.1	103.9	104.3	2.7	2.6	106.0	106.5	4.8	4.4
	Feb	106.1	106.2	3.7	4.2	103.7	104.3	2.4	2.4	106.7	106.6	4.0	4.6
	Mar	112.2	107.0	4.6	4.0	103.8	104.4	2.2	2.3	114.3	107.6	5.2	4.4
	Apr	106.9	106.6	3.7	4.1	104.6	105.2	2.3	2.2	107.4	107.0	4.0	4.6
	May	106.6	106.8	4.1	3.9	104.8	104.9	2.1	2.0	107.1	107.3	4.6	4.4
	Jun	106.9	107.5	4.0	4.0	104.6	104.8	1.7	1.9	107.5	108.0	4.5	4.6
	Jul	108.2	107.9	4.1	4.2	105.4	105.0	1.8	2.0	108.8	108.6	4.6	4.7
	Aug	107.3	108.6	4.5	4.2	106.8	105.3	2.5	2.1	107.4	109.3	5.0	4.7
	Sep	107.5	109.0	4.0	4.4	106.7	106.0	1.9	2.2	107.7	109.7	4.6	4.9
	Oct	107.5	109.6	4.6	4.5	105.8	106.1	2.3	2.3	108.0	110.4	5.2	5.0
	Nov	108.8	110.2	4.7	4.8	106.1	106.6	2.7	2.6	109.5	111.1	5.3	5.3
	Dec	112.5	110.9	4.9	4.9	107.2	106.9	2.7	2.7	113.7	111.9	5.5	5.4
1998	Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	110.7 111.7 118.1 113.1 113.2 112.6	111.3 111.8 112.4 112.7 113.2 113.3	4.9 5.3 5.0 5.7 6.1 5.4	5.1 5.4 5.6 5.7 5.6	106.4 106.5 106.4 106.8 108.3 108.8	107.0 107.2 107.4 107.4 108.2 108.8	2.6 2.8 2.8 2.1 3.2 3.8	2.7 2.7 2.6 2.7 3.1 3.6	111.7 113.0 121.0 114.7 114.4 113.5	112.4 113.0 113.6 114.0 114.6 114.2	5.5 6.0 5.6 6.6 6.8 5.7	5.6 5.7 6.0 5.3 6.3 6.1
	Jul	114.0	113.8	5.5	5.3	109.2	109.0	3.8	3.9	115.2	114.9	5.9	5.6
	Aug	112.4	114.0	4.9	5.1	110.6	109.6	4.0	3.8	112.8	115.0	5.2	5.5
	Sep	112.8	114.4	5.0	4.9	110.0	109.8	3.6	3.8	113.4	115.6	5.4	5.2
	Oct	112.6	114.8	4.8	4.8	109.6	110.1	3.8	3.7	113.3	116.0	5.0	5.1
	Nov	113.7	115.2	4.6	4.5	109.8	110.5	3.6	3.6	114.7	116.4	4.8	4.7
	Dec	117.2	115.6	4.2	4.3 P	110.6	110.4	3.3	3.6 P	118.9	116.8	4.4	4.5 P
	Jan P	115.2	115.9	4.2		110.2	111.1	3.8		116.5	117.1	4.3	

SIC 19	92	Service ind (Divisions	lustries 50-93)			Manufactu (Divisions	iring industries 15-37)			Production (Divisions	industries 10-41)		
0.0.10		Actual	Seasonally	adjusted	- 130	Actual	Seasonally	adjusted		Actual	Seasonally ac	djusted	
				Per cent ch over previo 12 months	ange			Per cent ch over previo 12 months	ange us			Per cent cha over previou 12 months	ge
1995=1	100			Monthly rate	Headline rate*			Monthly rate	Headline rate*			Monthly H	dline rate
		LNMP	LNMT	LNMX	LNNH	LNMN	LNMR	LNMV	LNNG	LNMO	LNMS	LNMW	NNF
1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	Annual averages	97.5 100.0 103.3 107.9 113.4				95.8 100.0 104.4 108.8 113.7				95.8 100.0 104.4 108.5 113.4			
1996	Oct	102.6	104.6	3.7	3.8	104.2	105.3	4.0	4.4	104.2	105.5	4.1	4.5
	Nov	103.5	104.9	3.6	3.7	105.7	106.0	4.9	4.6	105.7	106.0	4.8	4.6
	Dec	106.9	105.4	3.9	4.0	108.0	106.6	4.9	4.6	108.0	106.4	4.8	4.6
1997	Jan	105.8	106.0	4.4	4.0	105.4	106.5	4.1	4.5	105.3	106.4	4.1	4.4
	Feb	106.0	105.8	3.6	4.3	107.3	107.1	4.4	4.1	107.1	106.8	4.1	3.9
	Mar	112.8	107.3	5.0	4.1	111.1	107.1	3.7	4.0	110.9	106.9	3.6	3.8
	Apr	106.8	106.4	3.7	4.2	108.0	107.5	3.8	4.0	107.7	107.3	3.7	3.8
	May	106.3	106.7	4.0	3.9	107.9	108.1	4.3	4.1	107.9	108.0	4.3	4.0
	Jun	106.6	107.2	3.9	4.1	108.3	108.4	4.2	4.2	108.1	108.2	4.0	4.0
	Jul	107.9	107.7	4.2	4.2	109.2	108.6	4.0	4.2	109.0	108.5	3.8	4.0
	Aug	107.2	108.4	4.5	4.3	107.5	109.4	4.5	4.2	107.2	109.1	4.2	4.0
	Sep	107.2	108.7	4.1	4.4	107.8	109.7	4.2	4.4	107.5	109.4	4.0	4.1
	Oct	107.1	109.4	4.6	4.5	108.9	110.0	4.5	4.5	108.6	109.9	4.2	4.2
	Nov	108.2	109.9	4.8	4.9	110.8	111.1	4.8	4.6	110.6	110.9	4.5	4.4
	Dec	112.5	110.8	5.2	4.9	112.9	111.5	4.6	4.8	112.7	111.1	4.4	4.6
1998	Jan	110.9	111.2	4.9	5.2	110.5	111.7	4.9	4.8	110.3	111.5	4.8	4.7
	Feb	111.7	111.7	5.6	5.2	112.7	112.3	4.8	5.0	112.4	112.0	4.8	5.0
	Mar	119.0	112.7	5.0	5.5	117.2	112.8	5.4	5.1	117.0	112.5	5.3	5.1
	Apr	113.2	112.6	5.8	5.8	113.4	112.9	5.0	5.0	113.3	112.8	5.1	5.0
	May	113.4	113.7	6.6	6.0	112.7	113.1	4.6	4.8	112.5	112.8	4.5	4.7
	Jun	112.3	113.1	5.5	5.8	113.1	113.5	4.6	4.7	112.9	113.2	4.6	4.6
	Jul	113.7	113.6	5.4	5.3	114.6	114.0	5.0	4.7	114.2	113.7	4.8	4.7
	Aug	112.2	113.8	5.0	5.2	112.4	114.4	4.5	4.7	112.2	114.1	4.6	4.6
	Sep	112.6	114.3	5.1	5.0	112.4	114.5	4.5	4.5	112.1	114.3	4.5	4.5
	Oct	112.0	114.6	4.8	4.9	113.7	115.0	4.5	4.1	113.3	114.8	4.4	4.1
	Nov	113.1	115.1	4.7	4.6	114.7	115.0	3.5	3.7	114.3	114.7	3.5	3.8
	Dec	117.3	115.5	4.2	4.3 P	116.6	115.2	3.3	3.6 P	116.3	114.9	3.5	3.6P
	Jan P	115.3	115.8	4.1		115.0	116.1	4.0		114.6	115.7	3.8	

Source: Employment Famings and Productivity Division, ONS, Customer Helpline: 01928 792442

he Retail Prices dex Technical anual

The RPI: widely used but not a ways fully understood...

Retailers
deny prices
have gone
up by 57c

The RPI is one of the key UK economic indicators, fundamental to any economic outlook or business projection. For users who wish to better understand its compilation and scope, the Office tistics has produced the **Retail Prices** cal Manual. The most comprehensive

for National Statistics has produced the **Retail Prices Index Technical Manual**. The most comprehensive work of its kind produced by any country, it provides authoritative and up-to-date methodological guidance.

Topics covered include:

- scope and coverage of the index
- sampling of locations and outlets where prices are collected
- choice of items to be priced
- instructions given to price collectors
- validation and error checking of individual prices
- calculation of weights.

^{*} The headline rate is the average annual change in the seasonally adjusted series over the last three months and replaces the underlying rate of change. For further information please see the article on pp259-63 of *Labour Market Trends*, May 1998.

EARNINGS
Average Earnings Index: all employee jobs: by industry
(centred three-month averages, unadjusted): excluding bonuses

GREA SIC 19	T BRITAIN 92	Agricul- ture and forestry ^a	Mining and quarrying	Food products; beverages and tobacco	Textiles	Clothing leather and footwear	Wood, wood products and other manu'ing	Pulp, paper products printing and publish-	Chemicals and chemical products	Rubber and plastic products	Other non- metallic mineral products	Basic metals	Fabric'd metal products (excl. machin- ery)	Machinery and equip- ment n.e.c.
March	1996=100	(01,02)	(10-14)	(15,16)	(17)	(18,19)	n.e.c. (20,23,36,37)	ing (21,22)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
		LOTJ	LOTK	LOTL	LOTM	LOTN	LOTO	LOTP	LOTQ	LOTR	LOTS	LOTT	LOTU	LOTY
	Annual Averages	-	104.8 108.8	103.6 108.1	105.1 107.3	105.0 109.1	107.0 111.6	104.4 108.5	105.2 111.5	105.4 110.5	105.1 109.4	107.7 113.1	104.8 108.3	105.1 109.4
1996	Apr May June	- - -	100.5 100.5 100.6	100.6 101.1 101.6	100.4 102.2 103.2	100.6 100.9 101.2	100.9 101.2 101.5	100.2 100.6 101.1	101.1 101.6 101.6	101.1 101.8 102.3	101.0 101.3 101.5	103.3 103.8 105.5	100.2 100.5 100.7	100.7 101.2 101.5
	July Aug Sep		100.2 100.4 100.6	101.3 100.9 100.2	103.4 102.6 102.9	101.0 101.3 101.5	101.1 101.9 102.0	101.5 101.7 102.0	101.3 101.5 101.4	102.1 102.1 102.0	101.3 101.3 101.1	106.1 106.8 104.7	100.9 101.2 101.6	101.2 101.2 101.0
	Oct Nov Dec	-	101.7 102.6 103.3	100.8 101.2 101.6	103.7 104.1 103.7	102.3 102.4 103.0	103.1 103.4 103.7	102.3 102.7 102.4	101.9 102.3 102.7	102.5 102.9 103.1	101.7 101.9 101.9	105.1 106.2 106.3	102.4 102.5 102.3	101.5 102.1 102.3
1997	Jan Feb Mar	-	103.8 103.9 104.5	101.4 101.6 102.4	103.4 103.1 103.6	103.5 104.3 104.8	103.8 104.3 105.1	102.2 101.8 102.4	103.0 103.0 103.7	103.2 103.6 104.0	102.0 102.5 103.5	106.5 106.0 106.3	102.4 102.9 103.8	102.5 102.5 104.
	Apr May June	-	104.7 104.7 105.0	103.1 103.3 103.8	104.0 105.1 105.6	105.2 105.5 105.6	106.2 106.7 107.1	102.9 103.8 104.2	104.2 105.0 105.1	104.4 104.8 105.5	104.4 105.2 105.4	107.0 107.1 108.1	104.0 104.4 104.8	104.5 105.6 105.6
	July Aug Sep	-	104.8 104.6 104.0	103.8 103.9 103.9	105.8 105.4 105.6	105.2 104.9 104.8	106.5 106.8 107.4	105.0 105.6 106.4	105.4 105.5 105.9	105.8 106.1 106.0	105.5 105.5 106.0	107.4 108.6 108.0	104.7 105.1 105.3	105.7 105.2 105.2
	Oct Nov Dec	-	104.8 106.1 106.4	104.6 105.6 105.9	106.6 107.0 106.4	105.2 105.3 105.8	109.1 110.0 110.7	106.5 106.4 105.8	106.4 107.5 108.2	106.7 107.1 107.7	106.6 107.2 107.7	109.0 109.2 109.5	106.3 106.7 106.9	105.7 106.8 107.5
1998	Jan Feb Mar	-	106.8 106.8 108.0	105.9 105.9 106.6	105.3 105.0 105.8	106.5 107.7 108.6	110.6 111.2 111.8	105.5 105.6 106.4	109.0 109.1 109.6	108.0 108.6 109.6	108.0 108.0 108.2	110.0 110.3 112.0	107.0 107.1 108.0	107.4 107.6 108.5
	Apr May June	-	108.7 108.9 108.7	107.7 108.4 108.8	106.3 107.5 107.7	109.1 109.4 109.8	112.6 112.1 112.2	107.4 108.0 108.3	110.0 110.9 111.3	110.4 110.5 110.4	108.6 109.1 109.8	113.1 113.5 114.4	108.6 108.8 108.9	109 109 110
	July Aug Sep		108.4 108.7 109.3	108.2 108.2 108.0	108.2 107.8 107.9	109.7 109.8 109.4	111.4 111.3 110.9	108.7 109.3 110.1	111.8 111.7 112.1	110.5 111.2 111.5	110.1 110.2 110.0	114.6 114.8 114.1	108.7 108.8 108.2	110. 110. 110.
	Oct Nov Dec P	-	110.0 110.6 110.8	109.0 109.9 110.3	108.7 108.7 108.6	109.8 109.8 110.1	111.8 111.9 111.5	110.7 111.1 111.4	112.9 114.5 115.2	111.7 111.7 111.8	110.3 110.5 110.5	113.7 113.4 113.8	108.4 108.5 108.7	110 110 109
Perce	entage change	on year LNLM	LNLN	LNLO	LNLP	LNLQ	LNLR	LNLS	LNLT	LNLU	LNLV	LNLW	LNLX	LNL
1997	Apr May June	-	4.2 4.1 4.4	2.5 2.2 2.1	3.6 2.8 2.3	4.6 4.6 4.3	5.2 5.5 5.4	2.7 3.2 3.1	3.0 3.4 3.5	3.3 2.9 3.2	3.4 3.9 3.8	3.6 3.1 2.5	3.9 3.9 4.1	3. 4. 4.
	July Aug Sep		4.7 4.2 3.4	2.5 3.0 3.7	2.3 2.7 2.6	4.1 3.6 3.2	5.4 4.8 5.2	3.5 3.8 4.3	4.0 4.0 4.4	3.6 3.9 3.9	4.1 4.2 4.8	1.2 1.7 3.1	3.8 3.9 3.7	4 8 4
	Oct Nov Dec	- - -	3.1 3.4 3.0	3.8 4.3 4.3	2.7 2.7 2.6	2.9 2.8 2.8		4.1 3.6 3.3	4.5 5.1 5.3	4.1 4.1 4.4	4.8 5.2 5.7	3.7 2.8 3.0	3.8 4.1 4.5	
1998	Jan Feb Mar	-	2.9 2.8 3.3	4.5 4.2 4.1	1.9 1.9 2.2	2.9 3.3 3.6		3.2 3.7 3.9	5.7 5.9 5.7	4.6 4.9 5.4	5.8 5.3 4.6	3.2 4.1 5.4	4.5 4.1 4.1	
	Apr May June	-	3.8 4.1 3.5	4.5 4.9 4.8	2.2 2.3 2.0	3.7 3.7 4.0	6.0 5.0 4.8	4.3 4.0 4.0	5.6 5.6 5.9	5.7 5.5 4.7	4.0 3.7 4.2	5.7 6.0 5.8	4.4 4.2 3.9	4.3 9.7 4.3
	July Aug Sep	-	3.4 3.9 5.1	4.2 4.1 4.0	22 23 22	4.3 4.6 4.4	4.3	3.5 3.5 3.5	6.1 5.8 5.9	4.4 4.7 5.2	4.4 4.4 3.8	6.7 5.7 5.6	3.9 3.5 2.8	
	Oct Nov Dec P		5.0 4.2 4.2	4.2 4.1 4.1	2.0 1.6 2.1	4.4 4.3 4.1	2.5 1.7 0.8	3.9 4.4 5.3	6.1 6.5 6.5	4.7 4.3 3.8	3.5 3.0 2.6	4.3 3.8 4.0	2.0 1.6 1.7	

Notes: a As a result of a discontinuity in the reporting of data for the agricultural sector, this series is not available.
b Excluding sea transport.
c The index for the sector education, health and social work is based on a sample which excludes representatives of the private health and social work sector until June 1998. Monthly movements in the index for this sector therefore exclude private health and social work up to May 1998.
d Excluding private domestic and personal services.

Users should note that data contained in this table are not comparable with those previously published in Table E.3. Excluding bonuses and averaging the data over a three-month period (centred on the appropriate month) renders the data fundamentally different to the previous indices published for the same industries, but which included bonuses and related to singlemonths only. An explanatory article will be published in *Labour Market Trends* shortly.

Average Earnings Index: all employee jobs: by industry (centred three-month averages, unadjusted): excluding bonuses

Electr- ical and optical equip- ment	Trans- port equipment	Elec- tricity, gas and water supply	Constr- uction	Whole- sale trade	Retail trade and repairs	Hotels and rest- aurants	Trans- port, storage and communi- cation ^b	Finan- cial inter- media- tion	Real estate renting and business activities	Public adminis- tration services	Education health and social work ^c	Other services d	GREAT BRITAIN SIC 1992
(30-33)	(34,35)	(40,41)	(45)	(51)	(50,52)	(55)	(60-64)	(65-67)	(70-74)	(75)	(80-85)	(90-93)	March 1996=100
LOTW 105.7 110.1	LOTX 101.6 106.3	LOTY 101.1 103.9	103.4 110.4	LOUA 104.9 110.9	97.9 101.8	LOUC 106.3 110.8	LOUD 104.2 108.3	LOUE 106.7 113.3	LOUF 104.1 110.2	LOUG 101.0 103.6	LOUH 104.6 107.7	LOUI 106.1 114.7	1997) Annual 1998) Averages
100.8	98.0	100.9	99.0	100.4	96.2	100.3	99.5	100.8	100.4	99.4	101.1	99.1	1996 Apr
101.1	97.1	101.4	98.8	100.7	94.6	100.5	99.3	101.1	100.3	99.0	101.9	98.5	May
101.2	97.7	101.5	99.2	100.7	95.1	101.3	99.2	100.8	100.1	99.4	102.7	99.2	Jun
101.2	97.6	101.8	99.2	101.2	95.5	101.7	99.2	100.9	99.7	99.6	103.4	99.8	Jul
101.4	97.3	101.9	99.3	101.4	95.6	101.8	99.9	101.2	99.7	100.3	104.1	100.9	Aug
101.5	96.8	102.5	99.3	101.6	95.1	101.7	100.5	101.5	99.8	100.1	103.8	100.9	Sep
101.9	97.8	102.4	100.0	101.5	94.7	101.5	101.3	101.8	100.5	100.3	103.0	101.9	Oct
102.7	99.0	103.2	100.5	102.0	94.7	103.6	101.5	102.3	101.2	99.9	102.5	102.4	Nov
102.9	99.5	101.8	100.9	102.1	95.1	104.5	102.1	102.9	101.8	100.1	102.6	103.1	Dec
103.4	99.8	100.9	101.2	102.5	95.5	105.2	102.0	103.4	102.3	100.2	102.9	102.8	1997 Jan
103.6	99.9	99.2	101.5	102.6	96.9	104.3	101.8	103.7	102.4	100.3	103.0	103.9	Feb
104.5	100.6	99.4	101.7	103.4	97.3	103.9	102.3	104.5	102.7	100.2	103.5	104.1	Mar
105.0	100.9	100.4	102.1	104.1	98.1	104.5	103.1	105.5	103.3	100.0	103.8	104.6	Apr
105.6	100.9	101.2	102.4	104.5	97.6	104.9	103.8	106.5	103.8	99.8	104.1	103.4	May
106.4	101.4	101.6	103.1	104.9	98.2	106.2	104.2	107.2	104.3	99.9	104.6	103.7	Jun
106.6	101.2	101.0	103.1	105.2	98.6	106.9	104.4	107.7	104.2	100.5	105.6	105.1	Jul
106.5	101.5	101.0	103.7	105.5	99.0	107.1	105.1	107.9	104.3	101.1	106.5	107.0	Aug
106.2	101.7	101.1	104.2	105.7	98.8	107.2	105.2	108.1	104.4	101.9	106.3	108.4	Sep
106.6	103.0	102.1	105.3	105.9	98.4	107.1	105.8	108.2	104.8	102.5	105.4	109.1	Oct
107.1	104.1	102.5	106.0	106.9	98.2	108.8	106.3	108.7	105.6	102.9	104.8	110.0	Nov
107.1	104.6	102.5	106.4	107.4	98.5	109.9	107.0	109.3	106.8	102.6	104.8	110.6	Dec
107.5	104.8	102.2	106.8	107.9	99.0	110.4	107.3	110.0	108.0	102.5	104.9	110.8	1998 Jan
107.7	105.0	102.3	107.1	107.8	99.2	109.5	107.3	110.7	108.7	102.8	104.5	111.5	Feb
108.6	105.7	103.2	107.7	108.8	99.8	109.3	108.6	111.3	109.2	102.9	104.9	112.8	Mar
109.0	106.0	103.9	108.3	109.9	101.1	109.9	109.8	112.3	109.9	102.9	105.6	113.7	Apr
109.4	106.6	104.1	109.0	111.0	102.1	110.4	108.8	113.2	110.3	102.9	106.7	113.6	May
110.0	107.0	104.3	110.1	111.6	102.9	110.9	107.4	113.8	110.5	103.4	107.7	114.0	Jun
110.4	107.0	104.3	111.0	111.9	103.0	110.8	106.5	113.8	110.0	103.8	108.9	115.5	Jul
110.7	106.6	104.6	111.9	112.0	103.3	110.8	108.0	114.0	110.2	103.7	109.8	116.5	Aug
111.0	106.2	104.5	112.4	112.1	102.8	110.7	108.3	114.4	110.2	104.1	109.9	116.9	Sep
111.6	106.4	104.5	113.3	112.2	102.5	111.0	109.3	114.9	111.1	104.3	109.5	116.9	Oct
112.5	107.1	104.5	113.5	112.5	102.6	112.7	108.9	115.4	111.8	104.7	109.5	117.2	Nov
113.0	107.3	103.9	113.6	112.7	103.4	113.7	109.5	115.8	112.9	104.7	109.8	117.1	Dec P
NLZ	LNMA	LNMB	LNMC	LNMD	LNME	LNMF	LNMG	LNMH	LNMI	LNMJ	LNMK	Perce	ntage change on year
4.2	2.9	-0.4	3.1	3.7	1.9	4.2	3.6	4.6	3.0	0.7	2.6	5.6	1997 Apr
4.5	3.9	-0.2	3.6	3.9	3.2	4.3	4.6	5.4	3.5	0.8	2.2	5.0	May
5.2	3.7	0.1	3.9	4.2	3.3	4.8	5.1	6.3	4.1	0.4	1.8	4.6	Jun
5.3	3.7	-0.8	3.9	4.0	3.2	5.1	5.2	6.7	4.4	0.9	2.1	5.3	Jul
5.0	4.3	-0.8	4.3	4.0	3.5	5.2	5.2	6.6	4.6	0.8	2.3	6.1	Aug
4.6	5.0	-1.4	5.0	4.0	3.9	5.4	4.7	6.5	4.6	1.8	2.4	7.4	Sep
4.6	5.3	-0.4	5.3	4.4	3.9	5.6	4.4	6.3	4.3	2.2	2.3	7.1	Oct
4.3	5.1	-0.7	5.5	4.8	3.7	5.0	4.7	6.2	4.3	3.0	2.3	7.5	Nov
4.1	5.1	0.7	5.5	5.2	3.5	5.1	4.8	6.2	4.9	2.5	2.2	7.2	Dec
3.9	5.0	1.4	5.5	5.3	3.7	4.9	5.2	6.4	5.6	2.3	1.9	7.8	1998 Jan
4.0	5.1	3.1	5.5	5.1	2.4	5.0	5.4	6.7	6.2	2.5	1.5	7.3	Feb
3.9	5.1	3.8	5.9	5.3	2.6	5.2	6.2	6.6	6.3	2.7	1.4	8.3	Mar
3.8	5.1	3.4	6.0	5.6	3.0	5.1	6.5	6.5	6.3	2.8	1.7	8.7	Apr
3.6	5.6	2.9	6.4	6.1	4.6	5.2	4.9	6.3	6.3	3.1	2.5	9.9	May
3.4	5.6	2.7	6.8	6.4	4.7	4.5	3.1	6.2	6.0	3.6	3.0	9.9	Jun
3.6	5.8	3.3	7.7	6.3	4.5	3.6	2.1	5.7	5.5	3.3	3.2	9.9	Jul
3.9	5.0	3.5	8.0	6.2	4.3	3.4	2.8	5.7	5.7	2.6	3.1	8.9	Aug
4.5	4.4	3.4	7.8	6.1	4.0	3.3	3.0	5.8	5.6	2.2	3.3	7.8	Sep
4.8	3.4	2.3	7.6	6.0	4.2	3.6	3.3	6.1	6.0	1.8	3.9	7.1	Oct
5.1	2.9	2.0	7.1	5.2	4.5	3.6	2.4	6.2	5.8	1.7	4.5	6.5	Nov
5.5	2.6	1.3	6.7	4.9	4.9	3.5	2.3	5.9	5.7	2.0	4.8	5.9	Dec P

Source: Employment, Earnings and Productivity Division, ONS. Customer helpline: 01928 792442.

E.21 UNIT WAGE COSTS* All employee jobs: index for manufacturing and whole economy

Per cent
LNNC 1991 96.6 4.9 96.2 6.4 1992 96.8 0.1 99.0 2.8 1993 96.6 -0.2 99.0 0.1 1994 96.3 -0.3 98.6 -0.5 1995 100.0 3.8 100.0 1.4 1996 105.0 5.0 101.7 1.7 1997 109.0 3.8 104.6 2.9 1998 113.5 4.1 108.5 3.7
1994 Q1 96.5 1.8 98.9 0.1 Q2 95.8 -0.1 98.2 -1.0 Q3 96.2 -1.4 98.3 -0.7 Q4 96.7 -1.2 99.0 -0.3 1995 Q1 98.6 22 99.5 0.7 Q2 99.4 3.7 99.8 1.7 Q3 100.0 40 100.1 1.8 Q4 102.0 5.5 100.5 1.6 1996 Q1 103.0 44 100.7 12 Q2 104.5 5.2 101.4 1.6 Q3 105.9 5.8 101.8 1.7 Q4 106.6 4.5 102.7 2.2 1997 Q1 106.6 3.5 103.4 2.7 Q2 108.5 3.8 104.0 2.6 Q3 109.3 3.2 105.1 3.3 Q4 111.6 4.7 106.7 2.9 1998 Q1 113.1 6.1 107.3 3.8 Q4 111.6 4.7 106.7 2.9 1998 Q1 113.1 6.1 107.3 3.8 Q4 111.6 4.7 106.7 2.9 Q3 113.5 3.8 108.6 3.3 Q4 111.5 3.8 108.6 3.3
1996 Jun 104.4 4.9 Jul 105.5 5.3
1997 Jan 105.9 4.0
1998 Jan 112.9 6.6
1999 Jan P 114.5 1.5
Three months ending 1996 May 104.3 5.1
1997 Jan 106.4 4.2 Feb 106.4 3.6 Mar 106.6 3.5 Apr 107.2 3.1 May 108.1 3.6 Jun 108.5 3.8 Jul 108.6 3.6 Aug 108.7 3.3 Sep 109.3 3.2 Oct 110.2 3.8 Nov 111.1 4.6 Dec 111.6 4.7
1998 Jan 112.3 5.5
Dec 114.3 2.5 Jan P 114.3 1.8

Source: Employment, Earnings and Productivity Division, ONS. Customer helpline: 01928 792442.

Notes: 1 Manufacturing is based on seasonally adjusted monthly statistics of average earnings, workforce jobs and output. Whole economy is based on National Accounts data of wages and salaries, employment and output and are no longer published separately.

* Wages and salaries per unit of output.

S64

Selected countries: index of wages per head: manufacturing (manual workers)

	Great Britain (1,2)	Belgium (7,8)	Canada (8)	Denmark (6,8)	France (4)	Germany (FR) (8,11)	Greece (8)	Irish Republic (8)	Italy (4)	Japan (2,5)	Nether- lands (4)	Spain (2,8,9)	Sweden (6,8)	United States (8,10)
Annual average						4					460000			
1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	95.8 100.0 104.3 108.8 113.7	117.0 118.0 120.0 123.0	112.4 114.0 117.6 118.7	113.4 117.6 122.1 126.8	113.4 116.1 119.0 121.9	115.1 119.0 123.0 124.0	166.0 188.0 204.0 220.0	118.4 123.1 126.4 131.6	123.9 127.7 131.7 136.5	106.9 110.4 113.1 116.4 114.9	113.9 115.3 117.5 120.8	130.0 136.2 143.5 149.3	118.6 124.9 133.1 139.1	111.0 114.0 118.0 122.0 125.0
Quarterly averag														
1985 Q4	106.0	121.0 121.0	119.9 119.2	123.7 124.8	119.8 120.6	123.0 124.0	210.0 219.0	126.4 126.4	133.2 135.5	113.6 117.6	118.6 119.5	145.8 147.0	134.8 137.2	120.0
1997 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	108.0 109.2 110.9	122.0 123.0 124.0	118.9 117.0 119.8	126.4 127.6 128.6	121.3 122.6 123.2	124.0 125.0 124.0	221.0 223.0 217.0	127.3 129.0 131.6	135.8 137.0 137.6	116.3 116.8 115.4	120.3 121.4 121.9	148.8 149.5 151.4	139.9 138.6 140.7	121.0 122.0 123.0
1998 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	112.3 113.2 114.3 115.1	124.0 125.0 126.0	121.4 122.2 120.4	130.1 131.7 133.1	123.7 124.2 125.1 125.7	124.0 126.0 126.0	228.0		138.3 140.0	117.4 116.1 114.8 114.5	123.1 123.9 125.7	152.1 153.3 153.1	141.9 144.7 142.7	124.0 124.0 124.0 126.0
Meathly														
19/6 Oct Nov Dec	105.3 106.0 106.6	121.0	119.3 120.5 120.1	122.7	119.8	::	::	126.0	131.4 131.5 131.8	114.2 113.6 112.7	118.1 118.2 118.2	::	132.5 134.6 137.2	118.0 119.0 121.0
1917 Jan Feb	106.5 107.1	101.0	118.7 119.7	124.8	120.6	::		100.4	133.8 133.8	121.6 116.1	119.2 119.5		135.8 136.4	120.0 120.0
Mar Apr May	107.1 107.5 108.1	121.0	119.2 118.6 120.2	126.4	121.3			126.4	134.0 134.1 134.1	115.8 115.8 116.0	119.5 120.0 120.1		139.5 138.4 141.8	121.0 121.0 121.0
Jun Jul	108.4 108.6 109.4	122.0	118.0 117.1 117.5	127.6	122.6		::	127.3	134.3 135.4 135.4	117.2 116.8 117.8	120.5 121.4 121.3	::	139.5 138.9 138.0	121.0 121.0 121.0
Aug Sep Oct	109.7 110.0	123.0	116.5 118.5		123.2			129.0	135.4 135.9	115.9 115.9	121.3 121.9		138.8 138.9	122.0 123.0
Nov Dec	111.1 111.5	124.0	119.3 121.5	128.6			::	131.6	136.0 137.6	115.9 114.5	121.9 121.9	•	140.6 142.5	123.0 124.0
191/3 Jan Feb	111.7 112.3		121.5 120.8			124.0		::	137.6 137.8	120.3 116.3	122.9 123.1		142.4 140.9	124.0 124.0
Mar Apr May	112.8 112.9	124.0	121.9 122.3 121.5	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		126.0	::		139.4 139.8 140.0	115.6 115.5 115.9	123.2 123.8		142.4 145.2 144.9	124.0 124.0 124.0
May Jun Jul	113.1 113.5 114.0	125.0	122.9 121.0			126.0			140.1 140.4	116.9 114.1	123.9 123.9 125.7		143.9 142.2	124.0 123.0
Aug Sep	114.4 114.5	126.0	119.8 120.3		::	::	::		141.1	114.6 115.8	125.7 125.7		142.4 143.6	124.0 126.0
Oct Nov Dec	115.0 115.0 115.2		120.2 119.7							116.4 118.0 109.1	125.9 125.8		144.0	125.0 126.0 126.0
Jan P	116.1													
Annual average	s													
1990 1997 1997 1996	4 4 4 5	1 2 3 	1 3 1	4 4 4	2 2 2	3 3 1	13 9 8	3 4 ···	3 3 4	3 2 3 -1	1 2 3	5 5 4 	5 7 5	3 4 3 2
Quarterly average	ges 5	3	4	5	3	2	7	3	2	2	3	5	5	4
1997 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	4 4 4	1 2 2	3 2 -1	4 4 4	3 3 3	2 0 1	11 9 8	3 2 4	4 4 3	5 3 3	3 3 3	5 4 4	6 4 4	3 3 3
1993 Q1	5	2	0 2	4	3	0	3	4	3	0	3	3	3	3
02 03 04	5 5 4	2 2	3 3	4 4	2 2 2	1	::		3	0 -2 -1	3 4	3 2	3 3	2 2 2
Monthly 1996 Oct Nov Dec	4 5 5		4 5 3	4	3	::	::	2	2 2 2	3 3 2	2 2 2	··· ··	4 6 6	3 3 4
1997 Jan	4		3 3		3				4	10	3		5	3 3
Feb Mar Apr	4 4 4	i	3 3 3	4	3	::		4	4 4 4	3 2 3	3 3 3		5 7 3	4
May Jun	4 4	2	3 -1	2				3	4 4	3 3	3 3		4 4	3 3 3
Jul Aug Sep	4 4 4	2	0 -1 -3	4	3		::		3 3 3	4 3 2	3 3 3		3 5 4	3 3 3 3
Oct Nov	4 5	2	-1 -1	5	3	::			3	1 2 2	3 3		5 4	4 3 2
Dec 1998 Jan	5	2	1 2					4	3	-1	3		5	
Feb Mar	5 5 5	2	2 1 2	::	::				3 4	0	3 3		3 2	3 3 2 2
Apr May Jun	5 5 5	2	3 1 4						4 4 4	0 0	3 3 3		5 2 3	2 2 2
Jul Aug	5 5	2	3 2						4 4	-2 -3	4 4	::	2 3	2 2
Sep Oct Nov	4 5 4	2	3 1 0							0 0 2	4 3 3	::	3 4	2 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 2
Dec	3								::	2 -5				2
Jan P	4								• •					

Source: OECD - Main Economic Indicators. Employment, Earnings and Productivity Division, ONS. Customer helpline: 01928 792442.

1 Wages and salaries on a weekly basis (all employees).
2 Seasonally adjusted.
3 Males only.
4 Hourly wage rates.
5 Monthly earnings.
9 All industries.
10 Production workers.
7 Including mining and transport.
11 Based on 1991=100.

S65

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING MEASURES Number of people participating in training and enterprise programmes

Work-based training for young people Other training ENGLAND AND WALES Modern Apprenticeshipsf National Traineeships9 England and Wales and Wales England England Wales **England Wales** 209.5 249.6 246.9 250.2 239.5 252.0 285.8 281.8 209.5 249.6 246.9 250.2 239.5 224.2 203.9 163.1 193.2 233.2 231.8 234.1 224.2 235.8 264.9 260.2 16.4 16.5 15.1 16.1 15.3 16.2 20.9 21.6 193.2 233.2 231.8 234.1 224.2 211.0 189.1 149.7 16.4 16.5 15.1 16.1 15.3 13.2 14.8 13.4 3.0 6.1 8.2 27.8 81.9 117.7 24.8 75.8 109.5 0.8 0.8 0.0 21 Jul 18 Aug 15 Sep 13 Oct 10 Nov 08 Dec 05 Jan 02 Feb 02 Mar 30 Mar 243.1 248.7 258.4 266.1 270.6 273.9 270.0 271.7 270.6 264.9 260.0 266.3 277.0 285.8 290.9 294.9 290.9 292.8 291.7 285.8 221.1 223.2 224.9 226.8 226.6 225.7 220.1 218.3 212.9 203.9 16.9 17.6 18.6 19.7 20.4 21.0 20.9 21.2 21.1 20.9 38.9 43.1 52.1 59.0 64.3 69.1 70.7 74.5 78.8 81.9 208.0 209.6 211.0 212.4 211.8 210.5 205.0 203.3 197.9 189.1 13.1 13.6 13.9 14.4 14.9 15.2 15.1 14.9 14.8 35.1 39.1 47.4 53.7 58.8 63.3 65.0 68.4 72.6 75.8 193.5 189.0 191.5 196.1 193.2 195.0 189.2 188.5 182.8 177.6 169.7 163.1 259.5 256.4 260.6 269.5 270.9 282.0 280.6 280.8 275.7 272.5 266.1 260.2 19.5 19.5 20.0 20.7 20.3 21.5 22.0 22.4 22.2 21.8 21.4 21.6 279.1 275.9 280.6 290.2 291.2 303.5 302.6 303.1 297.9 294.4 287.6 281.8 180.1 175.9 177.9 182.0 179.6 181.0 175.2 174.3 169.0 164.3 156.8 149.7 1997-98 04 May 01 Jun 29 Jun 03 Aug 31 Aug 28 Sep 02 Nov 30 Nov 28 Dec 01 Feb 01 Mar 29 Mar 79.5 80.6 82.8 87.6 91.3 101.0 105.4 106.8 107.8 108.4 109.5 6.2 6.3 6.4 6.6 6.7 7.5 8.0 8.2 8.3 8.5 8.5 8.2 85.7 87.0 89.1 94.2 98.1 108.5 113.4 114.6 115.1 116.3 116.9 117.7 13.3 13.2 13.6 14.1 13.6 14.0 14.0 14.2 13.8 13.3 12.9 13.4 0.0 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.3 0.7 0.8 0.0 0.1 0.1 0.3 0.7 0.8 149.9 144.4 136.0 144.6 143.2 142.8 141.6 141.4 248.7 242.8 235.3 250.5 254.7 265.5 270.2 274.6 03 May 31 May 28 Jun 02 Aug 30 Aug 27 Sep 01 Nov 106.8 106.4 105.8 108.3 111.1 118.4 115.1 114.7 114.0 116.5 119.2 127.2 130.8 **134.1** 139.8 133.3 125.6 133.5 132.1 131.7 130.2 129.8 267.4 262.5 254.5 270.8 275.0 287.0 293.0 **297.7** 1998-99

ENGLAND	AND WALES	Pre-vocat	ional trair	ningh	Occupation	onal train	ingi	Employed	d training		Work-bas adults	ed trainin	g for
Period end	ding	England	Wales	England and Wales	England	Wales	England and Wales	England	Wales	England and Wales	England	Wales	England and Wales
1990-91a			1000						A		114.7	10.3	124.9
1991-92a											127.7	11.5	139.2
992-93b			1-3								133.4	11.8	145.2
993-94°											124.4	8.7	133.1
994-95°											94.9	8.6	103.4
995-96°											68.2	4.7	72.8
996-97d											53.4	3.8	57.1
997-98e											42.1	1.7	43.8
997-90-			**	***									
996-97	21 Jul										58.3	3.5	61.8
00001	18 Aug										56.0	3.4	59.4
	15 Sep										55.5	3.4	59.0
	13 Oct										57.6	3.8	61.3
	10 Nov										58.4	3.9	62.3
	08 Dec										58.8	3.9	62.7
	05 Jan										52.7	3.6	56.3
	02 Feb	***									56.6	3.8	60.4
	02 Mar										57.6	4.0	61.6
	30 Mar										53.4	3.8	57.1
	30 Iviai												
997-98	04 May										49.4	3.3	52.7
331-30	01 Jun										48.6	3.0	51.6
	29 Jun										49.5	2.7	52.2
	03 Aug										47.2	2.4	49.6
	31 Aug						/ 1.				46.4	2.2	48.7
		**									48.3	2.7	51.0
	28 Sep										48.7	2.5	51.2
	02 Nov			**							48.1	2.5	50.6
	30 Nov						**				43.2	2.0	45.2
	28 Dec						**				44.7	1.9	46.7
	01 Feb						**				45.2	2.0	47.1
	01 Mar										42.1	1.7	43.8
	29 Mar						**				72.1	""	10.0
998-99	03 May	7.6	0.1	7.7	25.0	1.2	26.2	2.0	0.2	2.2	34.7	1.5	36.2
000-00	31 May	8.0	0.1	8.1	23.1	1.1	24.2	1.9	0.2	2.0	33.0	1.4	34.4
	28Jun	8.6	0.2	8.7	21.3	0.9	22.2	1.9	0.2	2.1	31.8	1.3	33.0
	02 Aug	9.0	0.2	9.2	19.2	0.8	20.0	1.7	0.1	1.8	29.9	1.1	31.0
	30 Aug	9.3	0.2	9.4	18.1	0.9	19.0	1.7	0.1	1.8	29.1	1.1	30.3
	27-Sep	10.0	0.3	10.3	18.5	1.0	19.5	1.8	0.2	1.9	30.3	1.4	31.7
	27-Sep 01 Nov	10.8	0.3	11.1	18.3	1.1	19.4	1.8	0.1	1.9	30.9	1.5	32.4
	29 Nov	11.8	0.3	12.1	18.5	1.1	19.7	1.7	0.1	1.8	32.0	1.5	33.6

Source: TEC management information, the Welsh Office

Notapplicable

S66

Not applicable
Not available
a Employment Training.
b Employment Training and Employment Action.
c Training for Work.
d 1996-97 starts and in-training figures include Pre-Vocational Pilots (PVPs).
e Pre-Vocational Training (PVT) is part of mainstream Work-Based Training for Adults (WBTA) from April 1997 onwards.
f Modern Apprenticeships was launched as an initiative in September 1994 and was fully operational from April 1995.
g National Traineeships were introduced nationally in September 1997 (Welsh figures for National Traineeships are not available for 1997-98).
h At the point of entry to training, trainees were identified as non-employed status and not pre-vocational.
j At the point of entry to training, trainees were identified as non-employed status and not pre-vocational.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING MEASURES Number of starts on training and enterprise programmes

NGLAND AND WALES	Modern A	pprentices	shipsf	National T	raineeship	osg	Other trai	ning		Work-bas young pe	ed training ople ^h	for
Landing	England	Wales	England and Wales	England	Wales	England and Wales	England	Wales	England and Wales	England	Wales	England and Wales
eriod eniding 90-919 91-929 92-939 939-949 93-969 93-974 997-989	25.8 70.1 82.5	2.6 5.3 4.4	28.4 75.4 86.9	0.9	0.0	0.9	225.9 227.4 236.4 238.7 251.8 250.7 235.4 181.2	18.2 17.9 15.3 17.6 16.7 17.4 21.5 17.7	244.1 245.3 251.7 256.3 268.5 268.1 256.9 199.0	225.9 227.4 236.4 238.7 251.8 259.8 285.1 251.1	18.2 17.9 15.3 17.6 16.7 20.0 24.6 21.6	244.1 245.3 251.7 256.3 268.5 279.9 309.7 272.7
21 Jul 18 Aug 15 Sep 13 Oct 10 Nov 08 Dec 05 Jan 02 Feb 02 Mar 30 Mar	4.9 5.1 9.8 8.1 6.8 6.4 3.0 5.5 6.3 5.9	0.4 0.4 1.0 0.8 0.6 0.4 0.2 0.3 0.3	5.3 5.5 10.7 9.0 7.3 6.7 3.3 5.8 6.6 6.2				33.7 22.5 28.7 24.5 17.9 15.6 7.1 15.2 13.1 13.4	1.7 1.7 2.2 2.1 1.8 1.6 0.7 1.2 1.5	35.4 24.3 30.9 26.7 19.6 17.2 7.8 16.4 14.3	37.1 26.2 36.3 30.9 23.0 20.2 9.3 19.2 17.5 17.5	2.0 2.0 3.1 2.8 2.3 1.9 0.9 1.5 1.4	39.1 28.2 39.3 33.8 25.2 22.1 10.2 20.7 18.9 19.2
987-98 04 May 01 Jun 29 Jun 03 Aug 31 Aug 28 Sep 02 Nov 30 Nov 28 Dec 01 Feb 01 Mar 29 Mar	6.4 3.8 5.2 9.2 7.3 14.6 9.6 6.2 3.8 5.5 5.0 5.9	0.2 0.2 0.4 0.3 1.1 0.6 0.4 0.3 0.3 0.2	6.7 4.0 5.4 9.6 7.6 15.7 10.2 6.6 4.1 5.8 5.2 6.1	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.1 0.4 0.2		0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.1 0.4 0.2	13.6 10.1 18.5 29.6 16.5 25.6 18.1 12.5 7.1 10.7 9.5 9.4	1.4 1.1 1.7 2.4 1.2 2.4 1.9 1.5 0.8 1.2 1.1 0.9	14.9 11.2 20.2 32.0 17.7 28.0 20.0 14.1 8.0 11.9 10.7 10.3	18.9 13.2 22.8 37.5 22.9 38.6 26.5 17.8 10.3 15.2 13.8 13.7	1.6 1.3 2.0 2.8 1.5 3.4 2.4 1.9 1.1 1.4 1.3	20.5 14.4 24.7 40.3 24.4 42.0 28.9 19.7 11.4 16.7 15.1
988-95 03 May 31 May 28 Jun 02 Aug 30 Aug 27 Sep 01 Nov 29 Nov	4.5 3.5 3.8 8.4 7.7 13.9 9.9 5.6	0.3 0.2 0.3 0.4 0.3 1.2 0.8 0.3	4.8 3.7 4.1 8.8 7.9 15.0 10.8 5.9	1.4 1.0 1.1 5.2 3.3 4.9 4.0 2.5	0.2 0.2 0.5 0.3 0.6 0.7 0.4	1.7 1.2 1.3 5.6 3.6 5.5 4.8 2.9	6.6 4.3 4.6 23.9 12.0 16.0 12.4 8.3	1.0 0.7 0.7 1.8 1.1 1.3 1.5	7.6 5.0 5.3 25.7 13.0 17.3 13.8 9.3	10.9 7.8 8.5 36.2 21.8 33.0 24.8 15.4	1.1 1.0 1.1 2.6 1.5 3.0 2.8 1.6	12.0 8.8 9.6 38.8 23.3 36.0 27.6 17.0

VGLA C	AND WALES	Pre-vocat	ional traini	ngi	Occupation	onal trainin	ıg ^j	Employed	l training ^k		Work-Bas Adults	ed Rrainir	ng for
eriod 🙉	ding	England	Wales	England and Wales	England	Wales	England and Wales	England	Wales	England and Wales	England	Wales	England and Wales
90-918											280.2	24.4	304.6
91-92											253.2	24.0	277.2
92-93											291.2	27.2	318.4
93-940											290.7	19.1	309.8
94-950								1.8			269.8	19.3	289.1
95-960							Charles and the same				212.4	12.1	224.4 228.8
6-97											216.3	12.5 9.0	191.9
97-98										-	182.8	9.0	191.9
00.00											17.1	0.9	18.0
96-97	21 Jul										15.4	0.9	16.3
	18 Aug						**				16.2	1.0	17.2
	15 Sep										19.8	1.5	21.3
	13 Oct										18.3	1.1	19.4
	10 Nov 08 Dec										17.6	1.1	18.7
	05Jan										7.1	0.4	7.5
	02 Feb	• • •						-			17.9	1.1	19.0
	02 Mar										18.7	1.2	19.9
	30 Mar										16.5	0.6	17.1
	0011101												10.
97-98	04 May										18.3	1.1	19.4
	01 Jun										14.1	0.7	14.8
	29 Jun										16.2	0.8	17.0 19.3
	03 Aug										18.4 13.7	0.9	14.4
	31 Aug										17.6	1.2	18.9
	28Sep										19.7	0.9	20.6
	02 Nov										14.9	0.8	15.7
	30 Nov										8.7	0.2	9.0
	28 Dec										14.9	0.7	15.6
	01 Feb										14.3	0.6	15.0
	01 Mar										11.9	0.5	12.4
	29 Mar	••					**				11.0	0.0	
98-99	03 May	2.0	0.1	2.1	4.3	0.1	4.5	1.2	0.1	1.3	7.6	0.3	7.9
	31 May	2.1	0.1	2.2	3.8	0.1	4.0	1.0	0.1	1.1	7.0	0.3	7.2
	28Jun	2.3	0.1	2.4	4.2	0.2	4.4	1.2	0.1	1.3	7.7	0.4	8.1
	02 Aug	2.8	0.1	2.9	5.0	0.1	5.1	1.2	0.1	1.3	9.0	0.3	9.3
	30 Aug	2.3	0.1	2.3	3.8	0.2	4.0	1.0	0.1	1.1	7.1	0.3	7.4
	27 Sep	2.7	0.2	2.9	4.8	0.3	5.1	1.1	0.1	1.2	8.6	0.6	9.2
	01 Nov	3.3	0.1	3.5	5.3	0.3	5.6	1.4	0.1	1.5	10.1	0.5	10.6
	29 Nov	3.0	0.1	3.2	4.1	0.2	4.3	0.9	0.0	0.9	8.0	0.4	8.4

Source: TEC management information, the Welsh Office

ment Training. ment Training and Employment Action. g for Work.

ing for Work.

97 starts and in-training figures include Pre-Vocational Pilots (PVPs).

97 starts and in-training (PVT) is part of mainstream Work-Based Training for Adults (WBTA) from April 1997 onwards.

17 may prenticeships was launched as an initiative in September 1994 and was fully operational from April 1995.

18 Traineeships were introduced nationally in September 1997 (Welsh figures for National Traineeships are not available for 1997-98).

18 Traineeships were introduced nationally in September 1997 (Welsh figures for National Traineeships are not available for 1997-98).

18 Solumn does not equate the sum of the starts on Modern Apprenticeships, National Traineeships and Other training because it excludes conversions between programmes whereas the storindividual programmes include conversions from other programmes.

18 Point of entry to training, trainees were identified as having pre-vocational needs.

19 point of entry to training, trainees were identified as on-employed status and not pre-vocational.

19 point of entry to training, trainees were identified as employed status (including self-employed).

F.3 GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING MEASURES Work-based training for adults: destination of leavers

ENGLAND AND WALE	S	ALL LEAVER: Percentage o	S f survey respondents	who were:		COMPLETER Percentage o	S f survey respondents	who were:
Month of surveya	Month of leaving ^b	In a job	In a positive outcome ^c	Unemployed	Completersd	In a job	In a positive outcome+	Unemployed
Jul 90 to Sep 91 Oct 91 to Sep 92 Oct 92 to Sep 93 Oct 93 to Sep 94 Oct 94 to Sep 95 Oct 95 to Sep 96 Oct 96 to Sep 97 Oct 97 to Sep 98	(1990-91) (1991-92) (1992-93) (1993-94) (1994-95) (1995-96) (1996-97) (1997-98)	33 31 35 36 38 39 45	36 36 41 43 42 44 49	53 55 52 48 48 47 42 45	48 54 60 60 66 69 71 71	37 35 38 40 40 41 46 46	40 41 44 47 45 46 51 50	48 51 48 45 46 45 41 43
1996 Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	(Dec 95) (Jan 96) (Feb 96) (Mar 96) (Apr 96) (May 96) (Jun 96)	41 38 40 39 43 42 40	44 42 44 44 48 47 47	47 49 48 46 43 44 44	72 66 69 72 68 71 71	43 41 42 40 44 44 41	46 45 45 45 49 48 49	46 47 47 45 42 44 43
1997 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	(Jul 96) (Aug 96) (Sep 96) (Oct 96) (Nov 96) (Dec 96) (Jan 97) (Feb 97) (Mar 97) (Apr 97) (Jun 97)	43 45 48 47 46 46 47 45 47 47 45	49 51 50 51 50 49 50 50 51 51	42 40 41 40 43 42 43 43 41 41 41 42 42	70 70 70 70 71 73 69 71 74 69 73 73	45 47 46 50 49 48 49 48 46 49 47	51 53 52 53 52 51 52 51 52 51 53 53	41 38 40 39 41 41 40 41 41 40 40 39
1998 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	(Jul 97) (Aug 97) (Sep 97) (Oct 97) (Dec 97) (Dec 97) (Jan 98) (Feb 98) (Mar 98) (Apr 98) (May 98)	43 44 44 44 44 43 41 42 42 44 43	49 49 50 47 47 46 45 46 47 49	44 44 43 47 46 46 49 48 46 43 44	73 71 68 68 69 73 70 72 73 71	45 46 46 46 45 43 44 42 44	51 52 49 48 48 46 47 48 49	43 42 42 45 45 44 48 47 46 43 43
Currentand previous Dec 96 to Nov 97 Dec 97 to Nov 98	usyear to date (Jun 96 to May 97 (Jun 97 to May 98	7) 45 3) 44	50 48	42 45	71 71	47 45	52 50	41 44

Leavers to December 1990 surveyed three months after leaving. Leavers from January 1991 surveyed six months after leaving.

Training for Work (TfW) superseded Employment Training (ET) and Employment Action in April 1993.

The figures in this table for leavers from April 1993 onwards include all those who joined Employment Action before 29 March 1993, and left after that date. This will have the effect of reducing the proportions going into a job or gaining qualifications for leavers from April 1993 onwards. Figures for 1990-1993 are for ET. In a positive outcome = in a job, full-time education or other government-supported training.

Those who responded positively to the question, "When you left the training programme, had you completed the training that was agreed between you and the organiser of your training?" Note that many of those who did not complete their training nevertheless went into a job after leaving.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING MEASURES Work-based training for adults: qualifications of leavers

ENGLAND AND WALE	S	ALL LEAVERS Percentage of s	urvey respondents w	vho:	COMPLETERS Percentage of si	urvey respondents wh	10:
Month of survey ^a	Month of leaving ^b	Tried for a qualification	Gained any full/part qualification	Gained any full qualification	Tried for a qualification	Gained any full/part qualification	Gained any full qualification
Jul 90 to Sep 91 Oct 91 to Sep 92 Oct 92 to Sep 93 Oct 92 to Sep 94 Oct 94 to Sep 95 Oct 95 to Sep 96 Oct 95 to Sep 97 Oct 97 to Sep 98	(1990-91) (1991-92) (1992-93) (1993-94) (1994-95) (1995-96) (1996-97) (1997-98)	47 51 55 58 61 63 59 59	29 34 39 41 45 48 44	29 28 33 35 39 42 38 38	55 56 60 64 65 67 62 62	44 48 53 57 58 60 54 54	44 41 47 51 52 54 49 48
1996 Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	(Dec 95) (Jan 96) (Feb 96) (Mar 96) (Apr 96) (May 96) (Jun 96)	59 62 59 59 59 59 62	45 44 44 45 43 44 47	39 39 39 39 37 39 40	61 66 63 62 62 62 62 65	55 58 55 56 54 54 58	49 53 50 50 49 48 52
1997 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	(Jul 96) (Aug 96) (Sep 96) (Oct 96) (Nov 96) (Dec 96) (Jan 97) (Feb 97) (Mar 97) (Apr 97) (Aug 97) (Jun 97)	61 58 59 56 56 57 60 60 60 58 59	46 43 44 41 40 43 44 44 46 43 46	40 38 38 36 35 38 39 40 37 40 40	65 61 63 58 58 59 63 62 63 61 62 64	65 61 63 58 58 59 63 62 63 61 62 64	58 54 55 52 49 52 56 55 55 54 55 56
1998 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	(Jul 97) (Aug 97) (Sep 97) (Oct 97) (Dec 97) (Dec 97) (Jan 98) (Feb 98) (Mar 98) (Apr 98) (May 98)	61 58 58 56 55 56 61 58 61 60 65	47 44 43 40 41 42 46 44 46 50	41 38 36 34 36 37 39 38 40 39 43	65 61 59 58 58 64 62 64 62 69	57 54 52 51 51 56 54 55 66	51 48 47 45 46 46 49 48 50 49 55
Current and previou Dec 96 to Nov 97 Dec 97 to Nov 98	us year to date (Jun 96 to May 97) (Jun 97 to May 98)	59 59	44 44	38 38	62 62	55 55	49 48

Source: WBTA follow-up su

Leavers in a job •••• Completers in a job

Leavers to December 1990 surveyed three months after leaving. Leavers from January 1991 surveyed six months after leaving.
Training for Work (TfW) superseded Employment Training (ET) and Employment Action in April 1993.
The figures in this table for leavers from April 1993 onwards include all those who joined Employment Action before 29 March 1993, and left after that date.
This will have the effect of reducing the proportions going into a job or gaining qualifications for leavers from April 1993 onwards. Figures for 1990-1993 are for ET.

rends in Other Training qualifications; England and Wales Per cent (smoothed) Jul Sep Nov Jan Mar May Jul Se Leavers in 12 months ended ---- Any qualification — Any full qualification — Level 2 or above Source: OT follow-up survey rk-based training for young people - volumes; England and Wales tarts (thousands) In training (thousands) 350 300 200 Accounting periods National Traineeships starts Other training starts Modern Apprenticeships starts Other training in training Modern Apprenticeships in training
Work-based training for young people in training Source: TEC management information; the Welsh Office ids in TfW outcomes; England and Wales cent (smoothed) Mar May Jul Sep Nov Jan Mar Ma

Leavers in 12 months ended

Source: WBTA follow-up survey

F.5 GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING MEASURES Other training: destination of leavers

ENGLAND AND WALES		ALL LEAVER: Percentage o	S f survey respond	ents who were:		COMPLETE	RS e of those who com	pleted who were:	
s th - f a umusus	Month of leaving	In a job	In a positive outcome ^b	Unemployed	Completers	In a job	In a positive outcome ^b	Unemployed	
Month of surveya	(1990-91)	58	74	20	37	75 69	83	14	
ul 90 to Sep 91		51	67	25	43	69	77	17	
Oct 91 to Sep 92	(1991-92)	50	67	28	43	67	76	20	
oct 92 to Sep 93	(1992-93)	53	70	25	45	68	78	18	
Oct 93 to Sep 94	(1993-94)	53	72	22	46	72	81	14	
Oct 94 to Sep 95	(1994-95)	58	76	18	51	75	85	11	
Oct 95 to Sep 96	(1995-96)	63	76		54	77	87	9	
Oct 96 to Sep 97	(1996-97)	65	79	15	54	75	86	8	
Oct 97 to Sep 98	(1997-98)	65	79	14	54	75			
996 Jun	(Dec 95)	68	77	16	57	79	85 85	10 11	
Jul	(Jan 96)	64	75	20	49	78	05	11	
	(Feb 96)	67	76	18	53	79	85	9	
Aug	(Mar 96)	68	79	15	56	79	86		
Sep	(Mar 96)	65	77	16	48	77	85	10	
Oct		65	77	17	48	77	85	11	
Nov	(May 96)		80	15	60	79	87	9	
Dec	(Jun 96)	68	80					100	
997 Jan	(Jul 96)	63	78	16	57	74	85	11 8	
Feb	(Aug 96)	59	81	13	53	71	88		
	(Sep 96)	59	81	13	54	71	88	7	
Mar		65	77	17	48	77	86	9	
Apr	(Oct 96)	66	76	17	49	79	86	9	
May	(Nov 96)		79	16	57	81	86	9	
Jun	(Dec 96)	71		17	51	79	86	10	
Jul	(Jan 97)	68	77		56	81	88	8	
Aug	(Feb 97)	69	79	16	50	81	88	8	
Sep	(Mar 97)	71	82	13	60		86	9 .	
Oct	(Apr 97)	65	79	16	50	76		10	
Nov	(May 97)	67	78	15	52	76	85		
Dec	(Jun 97)	69	80	13	60	79	87	8	
000 1	(Jul 97)	62	79	14	57	73	87	8	
1998 Jan		60	82	12	58	70	88	7	
Feb	(Aug 97)		81	12	54	72	87	8	
Mar	(Sep 97)	61	77	16	47	75	85	10	
Apr	(Oct 97)	65		16	47	78	84	10	
May	(Nov 97)	66	76		53	80	86	8	
Jun	(Dec 97)	68	78	14		77	83	11	
Jul	(Jan 98)	65	75	16	49	78	85	10	
Aug	(Feb 98)	67	78	15	53		87	8	
Sept	(Mar 98)	69	80	11	58	79		8	
Oct	(Apr 98)	62	75	14	49	74	83	9	
Nov	(May 98)	65	77	15	50	75	84	9	
Current and previous	vear to date								
Dec 96 to Nov 97	(Jun 96 to May 97	7) 65	79	15	54	77	87 86	9	
Dec 97 to Nov 98	(Jun 97 to May 98	8) 65	79	14	54	75	86	0	

 $Note: From April \ 1995 \ the \ definition \ of \ YT \ leavers \ changed \ slightly-see \ technical \ note \ to \ Statistical \ Bulletin \ No \ 4/97 \ for \ details.$

Leavers surveyed six months after leaving.
In a positive outcome = in a job, full-time education or other government supported training.
Those whose response to the question, "Did you leave your last training programme before you were due to finish?" was "No".

F.6 GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING MEASURES Other training: qualifications of leavers

ENGLAND AND WALES		ALL LEAVERS Percentage of	survey responde	ents who:		Percentage of	those who com	pleted who:	Onland
Month of survey ^a	Month of leaving	Tried for a qualification	Gained any full/part qualification	Gained any full qualification	Gained any full qualification at Level 2 or above ^b	Tried for a qualification	Gained any full/part qualification	Gained any full qualification	Gained any full qualification at Level 2 or above ^b
Jul 90 to Sep 91 Oct 91 to Sep 92 Oct 92 to Sep 93 Oct 93 to Sep 94 Oct 94 to Sep 95 Oct 95 to Sep 96 Oct 96 to Sep 97 Oct 97 to Sep 98	(1990-91)c (1991-92)c (1992-93) (1993-94) (1994-95) (1995-96)d (1996-97) (1997-98)	57 60 62 65 66 67 67 67	51 51 47 50 50 51 52 53	39 34 34 38 40 43 44 45	21 24 29 32 36 37 38	73 75 77 77 77 77 76 75 75	73 71 70 72 71 70 70	62 57 57 61 63 63 64 65	38 43 49 53 55 56
1996 Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	(Dec 95) (Jan 96) (Feb 96) (Mar 96) (Apri 96) (May 96) (Jun 96)	66 64 66 67 66 65 71	50 46 51 53 49 49 58	42 38 43 45 41 40 49	35 31 36 38 34 33 42	71 71 73 73 73 72 72 79	64 64 69 68 67 66 74	58 59 62 62 61 59 67	51 50 55 54 53 50 59
1997 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	(Jul 96) (Aug 96) (Sep 96) (Oct 96) (Nov 96) (Dec 96) (Jan 97) (Feb 97) (Mar 97) (Apr 97) (May 97) (Jun 97)	69 67 66 63 63 66 66 68 70 67	55 52 51 46 45 50 50 53 57 51 52 58	47 44 43 38 38 43 42 46 50 43 44 50	40 38 36 32 32 36 34 38 42 35 37 42	78 77 77 73 71 74 74 76 76 74 73	73 72 71 67 65 66 68 71 72 70 68 73	67 65 64 60 59 61 62 65 67 63 63 66	59 58 57 52 53 52 53 56 59 53 55 57
1998 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	(Jul 97) (Aug 97) (Sep 97) (Oct 97) (Dec 97) (Jan 98) (Feb 98) (Mar 98) (Mar 98) (May 98)	68 70 67 65 60 65 65 65 69 65	54 55 52 47 50 50 48 . 51 59 61	46 48 44 39 43 40 44 54 53 57	38 41 38 33 36 37 33 37 46 40 47	76 78 77 73 72 73 73 73 73 75 71	71 73 71 68 69 69 67 68 72 69 73	65 67 65 62 64 63 61 63 69 66 71	54 59 58 54 56 56 53 55 61 52 62
Current and previou Dec 96 to Nov 97 Dec 97 to Nov 98	s year to date (Jun 96 to May 97 (Jun 97 to May 98		52 52	44 45	37 38	75 75	70 71	64 65	56 57

Leavers to September 1990 surveyed three months after leaving. Leavers in October and November 1990 surveyed in June 1991. Leavers from December 1990 surveyed six months after leaving. Information on levels of qualifications is not available for 1990-91 leavers.

The way that data on qualifications gained are collected was changed from August 1991. The effect appears to have been to decrease the proportion recorded as gaining full qualifications, but to increase by a similar amount the proportion gaining part qualifications. Data for 1990-1991 and 1991-92 leavers are not strictly comparable with those for later years. From April 1995 the definition of YT leavers changed, no longer counting those making planned transfers from one training provider to another as leavers. Many of these transferring trainess willnot have gained a job or qualification or completed their training. Therefore the change in definition will increase slightly the proportions with jobs and qualification and completing their training.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING MEASURES New Deal 18-24 summary figures

		Number on New Deal at quarter end ^a			tarts ^b in quarter		Number of leavers ^c in quarter			
gearter	Male	Female	Alld	Male	Female	Alld	Male	Female	Alld	
NITED KINGDOM										
an-Mar 1998	10.3	3.6	14.2	11.8	4.3	16.4	1.5	0.7	2.3	
pr-Jun 1998	62.5	21.2	85.2	62.9	22.1	86.3	10.7	4.4	15.3	
Sep 1998	90.3	30.7	123.3	50.1	18.9	70.3	22.3	9.4	32.2	
t-Dec 1998	98.2	33.2	133.8	35.4	13.2	49.3	27.4	10.7	38.8	
REAT BRITAIN										
-Mar 1998	10.3	3.6	14.2	11.8	4.3	16.4	1.5	0.7	2.3	
Jun 1998	60.3	20.5	82.3	60.5	21.2	83.1	10.5	4.3	15.0	
Sep 1998	87.1	29.7	118.9	48.3	18.3	67.9	21.6	9.1	31.3	
Dec 1998	94.1	31.7	128.1	33.6	12.5	46.9	26.6	10.4	37.7	

Source: Research and Development Division, Employment Service; and Department of Economic Development for Northern Ireland. Information: 0114259 6365.

Figures refer to the last Friday of each quarter.
Those identified by ES as having joined New Deal, including those who have received an initial invitation, but not yet attended their first interview.
Those who have left during Gateway either to go into an unsubsidised job or for some other reason, plus those who have left an option without returning to ES.
Totals include those whose sex is not recorded. For this reason, and also because of rounding, components will not necessarily sum to totals.

auther information, please see article on pp197-206.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING MEASURES Numbers participating in New Deal 18-24:end-December 1998

Total		Gatewaya	Options:					Follow-throughb
			Total	Employer	Education and training	Voluntary sector	Environment task force	
U ITED KINGDOM								
Al ^{Sa}	133.8	82.3	47.9	11.4	23.8	6.7	6.0	3.6
Male Female	98.2 33.2	60.9 19.9	34.5 12.6	8.3 2.9	16.7 6.7	3.9 2.6	5.6 0.4	2.8 0.7
People with disabilities ^{d,e}	17.7	9.7	7.4	1.7	3.7	1.2	0.8	0.6
People from ethnic minority groupsf	17.5	11.8	5.5	0.8	3.6	0.8	0.2	0.3
White	109.1	65.0	40.8	10.2	19.3	5.7	5.6	3.3
Prefer not to say	4.5	3.2	1.2	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.0
GREAT BRITAIN								
Alic	128.1	77.9	46.70	10.92	23.45	6.48	5.86	3.57
Male	94.1	57.6	33.67	7.98	16.47	3.80	5.43	2.82
Female	31.7	18.7	12.25	2.79	6.55	2.58	0.34	0.71
People with disabilities ^e	17.7	9.7	7.43	1.66	3.75	1.18	0.84	0.58
People from ethnic minority groups ^f	17.5	11.8	5.48	0.84	3.64	0.77	0.22	0.26
White	103.5	60.6	39.7	9.7	19.0	5.5	5.5	3.3
Prefer not to say	4.5	3.2	1.2	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.0

Source: Research and Development Division, Employment Service; and Department of Economic Development for Northern Ireland. Information: 01142596365.

Including those awaiting their first Gateway interview.
Individuals join the Follow-Through stage only after completing their New Deal option.
Totals include those whose sex is not recorded. For this reason, and also because of rounding, components will not necessarily sum to totals.
Data on people with disabilities, compatible with Great Britain definitions, is not currently available for Northern Ireland. Consequently, data are for Great Britain only.
Those recorded by ES as having a physical or mental impairment which has a substantial and long-term effect on their ability to carry out normal day-to-day activities.
Excluding those who, when asked their ethnic origin, were recorded as 'prefer not to say'.

For further information, please see article on pp 197-206.

S71

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING MEASURES New Deal 18-24:numbers leaving Gateway by immediate destination^a

	Total	Unsubsidised	Options		NO.				Other		
Quarter of leaving		employment ^b	Total	Em	ployer	Education and training	Voluntary sector	Environment Task Force	Transfer to other benefits	Otherc	Not knownd
UNITED KINGDOM											
All	140.4	37.8		57.8	14.1	28.3	8.0	7.4	10.4	8.4	25.7
Jan-Dec 1998	140.1	37.0		37.0							
GREAT BRITAIN											
All											
Jan-Mar 1998	3.3	1.09		1.11	0.63 3.14	0.37 2.15	0.07 0.56	0.05 0.47	0.29 1.68	0.20 0.86	0.66 4.59
Apr-Jun 1998 Jul-Sep 1998	21.1 55.1	7.67 13.86		6.32 25.03	5.62	14.54	2.51	2.37	3.88 4.56	3.48 3.02	4.59 8.81
Oct-Dec 1998	56.9	13.76	3	23.96	4.17	10.80	4.64	4.35	4.30	0.02	11.63
Male											
Jan-Mar 1998	2.3	0.77		0.81	0.48	0.25	0.04 0.32	0.04 0.42	0.16 0.88	0.13 0.52	
Apr-Jun 1998	15.0 38.6	5.61		4.64 17.90	2.30 4.18	1.60 10.06	1.48	2.18	2.10	2.24	6.32
Jul-Sep 1998 Oct-Dec 1998	40.7			17.59	3.02	7.80	2.74	4.04	2.54	2.00	8 69
Female										•	
Jan-Mar 1998	0.9	0.29	9	0.28	0.13	0.11	0.02	0.01	0.13	0.06 0.33	
Apr-Jun 1998	5.9	1.97	7	1.60 6.76	0.80	0.52 4.24	0.23	0.05 0.16	0.78 1.70	1.20	2.26
Jul-Sep 1998 Oct-Dec 1998	15.5 15.1			5.94	1.09	2.78	1.82	0.25	1.94	0.96	2.68

Source: Research and Development Division, Employment Service; and Department of Economic Development for Northern Ireland. Information: 011426

Includes those leaving before receipt of a first interview.

Those who are recorded by ES as having been placed into unsubsidised employment, plus those who are recorded as having terminated their Jobseeker's Allowance (JSA) claim in or go into a job. This will undercount the total number going into a job some who go into a job will not, for whatever reason, record this as the reason for termination of their JSA claim. These will be counted as not known. Evidence suggests that a significant proportion of those recorded as destination not known who are later contacted in follow-up surveys, find worth the source of the second of the second

For further information, please see article on pp197-206.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING MEASURES Immediate destinations on leaving New Deal 18-24, by stage of New Deal process reached

GREAT BRITAIN Quarter of leaving New Deal	Total	Unsubsidised employment	Other benefits	Other known destination	Not known
All New Deal leavers					
Jan-Mar 1998 Apr-Jun 1998 Jul-Sep 1998 Oct-Dec 1998	2.25 15.00 31.25 37.67	1.10 7.81 14.52 15.94	0.29 1.70 3.99 5.13	0.20 0.87 3.61 3.44	0.57 4.52 9.12 13.03
Those leaving before having a first in	nterview				
Jan-Mar 1998 Apr-Jun 1998 Jul-Sep 1998 Oct-Dec 1998	0.65 3.82 5.05 4.82	0.27 1.73 2.01 1.61	0.08 0.37 0.50 0.43	0.06 0.21 0.46 0.37	0.25 1.51 2.08 2.40
Those leaving during the Gateway, h	aving had at least one intervi	ew			
Jan-Mar 1998 Apr-Jun 1998 Jul-Sep 1998 Oct-Dec 1998	1.59 10.97 24.97 28.16	0.82 5.93 11.84 12.16	0.21 1.31 3.38 4.13	0.14 0.65 3.02 2.64	0.42 3.08 6.73 9.23
Those leaving having started an opt	iona				
Jan to Jun-1998 ^b Jul-Sep 1998 Oct-Dec 1998	0.22 1.23 4.69	0.16 0.67 2.17	0.02 0.12 0.57	0.01 0.13 0.43	0.03 0.31 1.41

Source: Research and Development Division, Employment Service. Information: 0114255

Virtually all of these are individuals who have left their option and have not returned to claim JSA. Some of these may start a new JSA claim within 13 weeks of leaving the option, in which case they will re-enter the New Deal follow-through. The numbers leaving from follow-through are too small to be worth separately identifying. The numbers of leavers in the first two quarters of 1998 are too small to show separately.

For further information, please see article on pp197-206

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING MEASURES New Deal 25+ summary figures

GREAT BRITAIN Number on New Deal at quarter enda Number of starts^b in quarter Quarter Female

Figures refer to the last Friday of each quarter.
Those identified by ES as having joined New Deal, including those who have received an initial invitation, but not yet attended their first interview.
Those who have completed the Advisory Interview Process and not taken up an opportunity lust hose who have started unsubsidised employment or left JSA for reasons other than starting on the Employer Subsidy or other provision. Subsequent data may be revised upwards as leavers from WBTA/TIW and current ES provision are monitored.
Totals include those whose sex is not recorded. For this reason, and also because of rounding, components will not necessarily sum to totals.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING MEASURES Numbers participating in New Deal 25+: end-December 1998

GREAT BRITAIN	Total	Advisory Interview Process ^a	Employer subsidy	Education and training opportunities	Work-Based Learning for Adults ^b	Follow-through ^c
Alle	66.80	61.54	1.62	1.25	2.35	0.04
Mahi Fercale	56.17 10.15	51.77 9.32	1.40 0.21	1.03 0.20	1.93 0.40	0.04 0.01
People from ethnic minority groups	e 12.48	11.35	0.37	0.27	0.48	0.01
People with disabilities ^f	5.44	4.99	0.06	0.14	0.24	0.00

Source: Research and Development Division, Employment Service. Information: 0114 259 6365.

Source: Research and Development Division, Employment Service. Information: 0114 259 6365.

Including those awaiting their first advisory interview. Whilst on the advisory process, clients may participate in provision such as Programme Centres, Jobclub, Jobplan or Worktrials In Scotland, Training for Work is the equivalent programme.

Individuals join the follow-through stage on returning from the employer subsidy, unsubsidised employment, or WBTA/TfW within three months of completing training/leaving JSA; plus those completing education and training opportunities.

Totals include those whose sex is not recorded. For this reason, and also because of rounding, components will not necessarily sum to totals.

Excluding those who, when asked their ethnic origin, were recorded as 'prefer not to say'.

Those recorded by ES as having a physical or mental impairment which has a substantial long-term effect on their ability to carry out normal day-to-day activities.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING MEASURES umbers leaving Advisory Interview Process of New Deal 25+, by destinational

EATBRITAIN	All	Left New Deal	Part Control	and the second		STORY THE ST	Still on New Deal				
		Leit JSA			The state of the s	On JSAe	Left JSA		On JSA		
arter of leaving		Unsubsidised employment ^b	Transfer to other benefits	Other ^c	Not knownd		Employer subsidy	Work-Based Learning for Adults/TfW	Education and training opportunities		
-Sep 1998 I-Dec 1998	5.6 13.6	1.43 2.02	1.05 1.73	0.47 0.61	0.76 2.81	0.18 2.52	0.48 1.27	0.65 1.81	0.54 0.82		
-Sep 1998 I-Dec 1998 males	4.6 11.2	1.20 1.66	0.84 1.36	0.37 0.48	0.62 2.27	0.15 2.12	0.42 1.09	0.53 1.49	0.43 0.70		
Sep 1998 I-Dec 1998	1.0 2.3	0.22 0.35	0.21 0.36	0.10 0.13	0.13 0.52	0.03 0.38	0.06 0.17	0.12 0.31	0.10 0.12		

Source: Research and Development Division, Employment Service. Information: 0114 259 6365.

Source: Hesearcn and Development Division, Employment Service. Information: U114 259
Includes those leaving before receipt of a first interview.
Those who are recorded by ES as having been placed into unsubsidised employment, plus those who are recorded as having terminated their JSA claim in order to go into a job. This will undercount the total number going into a job: some who go into a job will not, for whatever reason, record this as the reason for termination of their JSA claim. Includes, for example, gone abroad.
Where there is no leaving code recorded on JUVOS, or where the leaving code is recorded as 'not known', or simply 'ceased claiming' or 'failed to attend'. As more data are added, the numbers in this category may be revised downwards.
At the end of the advisory process, clients may return to normal jobseeker activity including regular fortnightly reviews.

information, please see article on pp197-206

G. 1 OTHER LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS UK vacancies at Jobcentres:* seasonally adjusted

UNITE	DKINGDOM	UNFILLED VAC	CANCIES		INFLOW	OUT	TFLOW	of	which PLACINGS	
		Level	Change since previous month	Average change over 3 months ended	Level	Average change over 3 months ended	Level	Average change over 3 months ended	Level	change over 3
1995)	-	182.1			223.3		222.4		171.2	
	Annual	226.1			222.7		216.7		152.6 138.8	
	averages	283.6			227.0		226.3		116.0	
1998)	avolugoo	296.2			219.8		217.7		110.0	
		275.2	7.4	3.8	238.3	2.5	234.0	4.8	157.4	2.3
1997	Feb Mar	275.2 277.5	2.3	3.8	244.9	4.8	248.3	5.0	166.7	1.7
	Ivial	EII.0						0.4	165.8	00
	Apr	277.8	0.3	3.3	238.1	9.3	234.2	6.4		6.2
	May	277.9	0.1	0.9	234.8	-1.2	233.2	-0.3	150.6	-2.3
	Jun	284.1	6.2	22	226.7	-6.1	219.8	-9.5	141.4	-8.4
				2.5	225.8	-4.1	223.1	-3.7	136.0	-9.9
	Jul	285.2	1.1	4.1	218.8	-5.3	214.1	-6.4	124.0	-8.9
	Aug	290.1	4.9		228.1	0.5	217.1	-0.9	126.1	-5.1
	Sep	296.0	5.9	4.0	228.1	0.5	217.1			
	Oct	305.1	9.1	6.6	228.1	0.8	222.1	-0.3	120.5	-5.2
	Nov	284.6	-20.5	-1.8	216.6	-0.7	232.6	6.2	115.5	-2.8
	Dec	281.9	-2.7	-4.7	213.2	-5.0	222.3	1.7	114.8	-3.8
		273.7	-8.2	-10.5	198.5	-9.9	215.1	-2.3	121.9	0.5
1998	Jan	282.2	8.5	-0.8	222.4	1.9	215.6	-5.7	116.8	0.4
	Feb	284.2	2.0	0.8	224.3	3.7	218.9	-1.1	120.6	1.9
	Mar	204.2	2.0	0.0						
	Apr	286.9	2.7	4.4	221.5	7.7	217.5	0.8	117.5	-1.5
	May	295.9	9.0	4.6	209.4	-4.3	201.9	-4.6	109.1	-2.6
	Jun	297.6	1.7	4.5	222.9	-0.5	218.5	-0.1	112.9	-2.6
		000.4	0.8	3.8	217.8	-1.2	215.1	-0.8	110.4	-2.4
	Jul	298.4	-0.9	0.5	217.6	2.7	217.5	5.2	112.8	1.2
	Aug	297.5	-0.9 4.1	1.3	223.0	0.0	218.8	0.1	117.4	1.2 1.5
	Sept	301.6	4.1	1.0	223.0	0.0				
	Oct	312.8	11.2	4.8	236.8	6.3	224.0	3.0	119.1	2.9 0.9
	Nov	314.1	1.3	5.5	222.7	1.7	220.7	1.1	115.4	0.9
	Dec	309.0	-5.1	2.5	220.6	-0.8	228.8	3.3	117.8	0.1
1999	Jan R	305.0	-4.0	-2.6	229.9	-2.3	234.0	3.3	126.3	2.4
1999	Feb P	301.5	-3.5	-4.2	227.1	1.5	232.0	3.8	121.7	2.1

Note: Vacancies notified to and placings made by Jobcentres do not represent the total number of vacancies/engagements in the economy. Latest estimates suggest that about a third or all vacancies nationally are notified to Jobcentres; and about a quarter of all engagements are made through Jobcentres. Inflow, outflow and placings figures are collected for four or five-way periods between count dates; the figures in this table are converted to a standard 41/2, week month.

Excluding vacancies on government programmes (except vacancies on Enterprise Ulster and Action for Community Employment (ACE) which are included in the figures for Northern Ireland). Figures on the current basis are available back to 1980. For further details, see p143, Employment Gazette, October 1985.

The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted vacancy figures are provisional and subject to revision, mainly in the following month.

OTHER LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS Government Office Regions: vacancies remaining unfilled at Jobcentres:* seasonally adjusted

		North East	North West	Mersey- side	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East of England	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland	Unite
997	Feb Mar	9.9	25.8 26.0	6.0 6.1	20.4 20.8	18.6 18.9	22.3 22.7	23.7 23.2	37.7 37.1	33.2 34.3	24.5 25.1	17.4 17.5	29.1 29.4	268.6 271.0	6.6 6.5	275.2 277.5
	Apr	10.2	26.1	6.2	21.0	18.8	23.1	22.9	36.6	33.9	25.5	17.6	29.6	271.4	6.3	277.8
	May	10.3	25.7	6.6	20.9	19.4	23.1	22.2	35.9	34.4	25.4	18.0	29.3	271.2	6.7	277.9
	Jun	10.3	27.1	6.9	21.1	19.9	23.4	23.1	35.4	34.6	26.5	18.3	30.8	277.3	6.8	284.1
	Jul	10.3	27.4	7.0	21.2	20.1	23.7	23.3	35.1	34.3	25.9	18.2	31.9	278.4	6.8	285.2
	Aug	10.3	29.2	7.1	21.3	20.7	23.6	23.9	35.0	34.3	25.8	18.6	33.3	283.2	6.9	290.1
	Sep	10.5	30.3	7.1	21.5	21.6	23.8	24.8	35.3	35.0	26.1	18.8	34.1	289.0	7.0	296.0
	Oct	10.1	30.5	7.2	21.9	23.1	24.2	26.0	36.8	36.7	27.0	19.1	35.3	297.9	7.1	305.1
	Nov	9.8	29.4	6.9	20.9	22.8	22.9	24.0	28.8	35.0	25.0	18.3	33.5	277.3	7.2	284.6
	Dec	10.0	29.1	8.0	20.7	22.3	22.7	22.8	28.4	34.8	24.7	18.5	32.5	274.5	7.3	281.9
98	Jan	9.6	28.1	7.9	19.9	22.0	22.2	22.1	26.7	34.2	24.3	18.1	31.2	266.2	7.5	273.7
	Feb	10.0	29.8	8.1	20.5	21.4	23.2	22.3	28.9	35.3	25.3	18.2	31.5	274.5	7.7	282.2
	Mar	10.4	30.7	8.0	20.6	20.3	23.3	22.8	28.9	35.1	26.0	18.0	32.4	276.5	7.7	284.2
	Apr	10.9	31.7	7.0	20.8	19.8	24.2	23.2	28.9	35.5	27.0	17.9	31.9	278.7	8.3	286.9
	May	11.5	32.7	7.3	22.8	20.2	26.0	23.4	29.1	35.6	28.7	18.4	31.4	287.2	8.7	295.9
	Jun	12.0	33.5	7.7	23.1	20.5	28.0	23.9	28.5	35.0	27.4	18.4	30.8	288.7	8.9	297.6
	Jul	12.0	34.1	8.1	23.4	20.4	29.9	24.3	27.6	34.7	26.2	18.1	30.2	289.1	9.3	298.4
	Aug	11.3	34.2	8.5	23.5	20.1	32.1	23.9	26.8	34.2	25.5	17.6	30.3	288.1	9.4	297.5
	Sep	11.4	35.2	8.6	23.6	20.3	35.0	24.1	27.1	33.6	25.2	17.5	30.2	292.0	9.6	301.6
	Oct	11.6	36.5	8.8	24.1	21.4	38.6	25.6	28.1	34.4	25.9	17.6	30.6	303.0	9.8	312.8
	Nov	11.0	35.0	8.4	24.1	20.6	40.3	26.8	29.0	35.1	26.1	17.4	30.4	304.2	9.9	314.1
	Dec	10.5	33.5	8.1	24.3	20.0	38.4	25.6	29.2	35.4	26.2	17.2	31.0	299.5	9.5	309.0
999	Jan R	11.0	32.3	7.8	24.3	19.8	37.3	24.7	28.8	35.0	26.3	17.2	31.5	296.0	9.0	305.0
	Feb P	11.1	30.9	7.8	24.1	19.2	37.8	23.7	28.8	34.1	26.1	17.2	31.9	292.7	8.7	301.5

Labour Market Statistics Helpline: 0171 533 6094.

See footnote to Table G.1.
The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted vacancy figures are provisional and subject to revision, mainly in the following month. Revised.

Government Office Regions: vacancies remaining unfilled at Jobcentres and careers offices: not seasonally adjusted Thousands

	North East	North West	Mersey- side	Yorkshire and the Humber		West Midlands	East of England	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland	United Kingdo
ncies at jobo	entres: total-	18.7	4.0	13.3	12.8	15.3	14.8	16.5	22.8	14.4	13.3	23.2	175.4	7.5	182.8
Annual	8.1	22.0	4.0	16.7	14.9	18.9	17.8	28.9	28.2	19.2	14.5	25.5	219.6	7.0	226.5
averages	10.1	27.7	6.7	21.0	20.4	23.1	23.6	35.1	34.4	25.4	18.1	31.5	277.0	6.8	283.9
	11.0	33.0	8.0	22.6	20.5	30.5	24.1	28.2	34.8	26.1	17.9	31.0	287.7	8.9	296.6
Feb	8.9	27.4	7.7	18.7	20.3	21.3	20.1	26.3	31.6	22.5	16.6	28.2	249.5	7.4	256.9
Mar	9.6	28.7	7.6	19.4	18.9	21.7	21.3	26.9	33.3	25.0	17.4	30.3	260.0	7.4	267.4
Apr	10.4	30.1	6.7	20.3	18.6	23.6	22.1	27.3	35.2	27.5	17.6	30.6	270.1	7.9	278.0
May	11.2	31.8	7.1	22.4	18.9	25.7	22.9	28.2	35.8	29.9 30.2	18.6 19.4	30.7 31.1	283.2 296.5	8.5 9.0	291.7 305.5
Jun	12.3	34.0	7.7	23.4	19.8	28.8	24.3	28.9	36.6	30.2		31.1	290.5		
Jul	12.6	34.1	8.1	23.8	19.7	31.0	24.5	27.6	35.0	27.3	18.7	30.2	292.5	9.2	301.7
Aug	11.7 12.5	35.1 38.0	8.7 9.2	24.0 26.0	19.0 21.4	32.6 37.2	24.1 26.5	26.1 29.4	34.4 36.1	25.5 27.1	17.9 19.0	31.4 34.0	290.6 316.5	9.3 10.2	299.9 326.6
Sep										× 1					
Oct	13.2	42.0	9.6 8.7	27.7 25.3	25.2 24.0	43.0 43.5	29.2 29.3	32.5 31.9	38.6 37.6	28.1 26.4	19.5 18.0	34.9 32.8	343.6 327.4	10.6 10.6	354.2 338.0
Nov Dec	11.8 9.7	38.0 31.8	7.9	22.9	20.7	38.3	25.3	29.1	33.6	23.3	15.6	29.9	288.1	9.9	297.9
Jan R	9.4	28.4	7.3	21.4	18.6	34.2	21.4	26.3	30.8	21.4	15.0	27.9	262.2	8.4	270.6
Feb P	9.6	27.5	7.4	21.7	18.1	35.1	21.1	26.2	30.2	22.9	15.4	28.6	263.9	8.1	272.0
nciesatcare	ers offices														
	0.0	10	0.1	0.4 1.3	0.4	0.6 1.4	1.4	0.8 2.0	2.3	0.8	0.2	0.6 0.6	6.8 11.9	0.7 0.8	7.5 12.7
Annual	0.2 0.2	1.0 1.7	0.1	1.7	0.5	1.4	1.7	3.7	2.5	1.3	0.2	0.9	15.8	0.9	16.8
averages	0.3	2.0	0.3	1.4	0.8	1.5	2.1	5.2	3.0	1.4	0.4	1.2	19.5	1.2	20.7
Feb	0.2	1.5	0.2	1.4	0.6	1.0	1.3	5.0	2.4	1.1	0.3	0.7	15.4	0.9	16.3
Mar	0.2	1.2	0.2	1.2	0.7	1.0	1.7	5.1	2.5	1.1	0.3	0.9	16.1	0.9	17.0
Apr	0.2	2.1	0.4	0.9	0.4	1.4	1.6	5.0	2.7	1.2	0.3	1.2	17.4	1.0	18.4
May	0.3	2.2	0.4	1.3	0.7	1.7	2.3	5.5	3.0	1.4	0.4	1.3	20.4	1.1	21.4
Jun	0.4	2.5	0.4	1.5	0.9	1.9	2.5	5.6	3.4	1.3	0.5	1.5	22.4	1.3	23.8
Jul	0.4	2.6	0.4	1.6	1.0	2.0	2.7	5.6	3.7	1.7	0.6	1.6	24.0	1.3	25.3
Aug	0.4	2.5 2.3	0.3	1.4 1.5	1.1	1.3 1.2	2.7 2.7	5.5 5.1	3.8 3.4	1.7 1.6	0.5 0.7	1.4 1.5	22.6 21.6	1.3 1.5	23.9
Sep	0.4														
Oct	0.3	2.0	0.3	1.3	0.9	1.8	22	5.3	3.3	1.8	0.5	1.3	20.9 19.2	1.5 1.4	22.4 20.7
Nov Dec	0.3 0.2	1.9	0.2	1.4 1.5	0.8 0.7	1.6 1.6	2.0 1.8	5.1 5.0	2.8 2.7	1.6 1.4	0.4	1.1 0.9	18.0	1.4	19.2
Jan R Feb P	0.2 0.2	1.4	0.2 0.3	1.3 1.3	0.7 0.6	1.4 1.5	1.6 1.6	4.4	2.5 2.6	1.1 1.3	0.3 0.3	1.0 1.1	16.2 16.6	1.1	17.2 17.6

Labour Market Statistics Helpline: 0171 533 6094.

About one third of all vacancies nationally are notified to Jobcentres. These could include some that are suitable for young people and similarly vacancies notified to careers offices and esome for adults. The figures represent only the number of vacancies notified by employers and remaining unfilled on the day of the count. Because of possible duplication due to a difference between the timing of the two counts, the two series should not be added together.

Annual averages for vacancies at careers offices for GORs are unavailable prior to 1996.

See footnote * to Table G.1.

OTHER LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS Labour disputes Stoppages of work: summary

UNITED I	KINGDOM	Number of stoppages		Number of workers (000)		Working days lost in a period (000)	all stoppages in progess in
		Beginning in period	In progress in period	Beginning involvement in period in any dispute	All involvement in period	All industries and services	All manufacturing industries
1994 1995 1996 1997		203 232 230 206	205 235 244 216	107 170 353 129	107 174 364 130	278 415 1303 235	58 65 97 86
1996 Jan Fek Ma Apr Ma Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	ar r ay n I g p p	10 26 16 18 14 32 14 25 19 20 24	24 36 27 27 23 43 28 33 28 36 34 26	5.6 6.3 4.2 6.1 2.5 138.6 6.5 22.4 5.4 3.8 124.4 27.1	17.1 9.8 5.1 8.3 4.1 140.4 127.2 135.7 120.7 16.5 127.1 28.8	51.3 36.0 15.2 13.2 7.6 241.0 148.6 442.2 121.9 39.3 162.1 24.9	5.9 2.7 9.3 3.5 0.6 8.7 7.6 3.5 8.4 13.7 23.0 9.8
1997 Jan Feb Ma Apr Ma: Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	b ar r ay 1 1 g p p	21 12 23 26 20 19 15 12 7 21 16	31 28 36 36 36 32 25 25 18 16 25 21	19.4 5.8 25.7 13.4 9.4 3.8 9.5 4.4 1.1 16.1 7.7 12.2	20.7 8.1 32.1 14.9 14.1 5.3 10.4 6.0 1.2 16.3 12.2 12.5	24.7 14.4 36.4 47.7 35.9 13.4 10.9 5.8 1.2 18.6 14.0 11.8	11.4 4.1 4.4 27.5 19.2 6.5 4.7 2.0 0.4 3.7 0.3 1.4
Jan Feb Ma Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	b ar r ay g g p t t v	13 19 19 R 14 R 15 R 24 R 10 R 6 8 R 10 12 R 8 R	20 25 26 R 23 R 23 R 24 R 24 R 26 R 16 R 16 R 17 R 13 R 14	42 57 144 3.9 R 2.9 R 31.2 R 5.4 R 27 1.9 11.4 4.1 R 2.6 R	6.4 8.8 15.6 7.1 R 3.8 R 32.6 R 20.3 R 10.5 R 3.7 R 11.8 5.0 R 3.5 R	15.9 19.1R 32.6 13.7R 7.2R 69.5R 58.9R 24.4R 5.9R 7.1 17.1 R 10.6R 8.5	89 63 12 2.9 R 1.0 R 2.4 R 7.3 R 1.6 R 1.2 R 0.2 1.5 R 0.3

Working days	lact in all	ctonnage	in progrees in	pariod by industry

Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining, quarrying, electricity, gas and water	Manufactur- ing	Construction	Wholesale & retail trade; repairs; hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and commun- ication	Finance, real estate, renting and business activities	Public administrat- ion and defence	Education	Health and social work	Other community social and personal service activities
A,B	C,E	D	F	G,H	1	J,K	L	M	N	O,P,Q
	1 1 2 2	58 65 97 86	5 10 8 17	1 6 5 1	110 120 884 36	7 10 11 23	11 95 158 29	70 67 129 28	5 16 8 7	11 23 3 5
0.1	1.3 - - - - 0.3 - 0.2	5.9 2.7 9.3 3.5 0.6 8.7 7.6 3.5 8.4 13.7 23.0 9.8	5.2 0.1 2.5 0.1 0.2 - - 0.1	22 22 0.3 - - - - - - -	9.2 2.8 0.2 1.8 0.9 221.0 135.7 394.0 98.9 1.6 16.1	0.2 0.2 - - - 0.1 - - 10.0	33.0 21.8 1.8 3.7 3.9 8.1 4.0 44.6 13.0 23.0 0.6 0.1	0.9 0.4 1.0 1.1 2.1 2.9 1.1 0.3 0.1 117.1	0.1 0.5 0.5 0.5 - - 1.3 0.5 3.8 1.7	0.2 0.5 0.5 0.2 0.2 0.2 -
	2.1	11.4 4.1 4.4 27.5 19.2 6.5 4.7 2.0 0.4 3.7 0.3 1.4	- - 1.1 1.6 - - - - 5.3 6.3 2.7	1.4	0.5 1.9 3.8 4.6 5.4 2.9 5.4 3.5 0.6 1.0 2.6 3.2	9.0 - - - - 0.1 0.2 0.1 0.1 7.4 2.3 4.1	0.1 0.3 19.4 4.0 4.5 0.1 0.2 - 0.1 0.2 0.4 0.2	2.6 0.7 6.9 8.0 5.2 3.8 0.2 - - 0.5 0.1	0.5 4.5 1.8 0.5 - - - - - - - - - - - -	0.6 2.8 0.1 - - 0.2 0.2 - 0.9 0.2
	- - - - - 0.2 R - - - -	8.9 6.3 1.2 2.9 R 1.0 R 2.4 R 7.3 R 1.6 R 1.2 R 0.2 1.5 R 0.1 R	1.5 9.4 1.0 0.3 0.1 - - - 0.1 0.4 0.3 R	- - - - - - - - - - 22 43	1.6 1.4 26.9 2.7 0.4 48.8 42.6 6.4 0.3 0.6 4.5 3.1	2.5 - 0.8 	0.1 2.9 0.9 5.2 7.8 7.4 3.6	12 0.9 0.5 0.2 0.8 1.5 0.4 - 0.1 0.2 R	02 29 29 1.0 02 82 0.6 0.3 0.1	0.2 1.2 1.9 F 1.8 F 1.1 R 10.7 R 0.6 R 0.1 5.3 3.2 2.8
	A,B	hunting, forestry and fishing aware	hunting, forestry and fishing shape	hunting, forestry and fishing as and water A,B C,E D F - 1 58 5 - 1 66 10 - 2 97 8 - 2 86 17 - 2 86 17 - 1.3 9.3 0.1 - 2.7 5.2 - 1.3 9.3 0.1 - 2.5 2.5 - 1.3 9.3 0.1 - 2.5 2.5 - 1.3 9.3 0.1 - 2.7 5.2 - 1.3 9.3 0.1 - 2.7 5.2 - 1.3 9.3 0.1 - 2.7 6.6 - 3.5 2.5 - 0.6 0.1 - 3.5 2.5 - 0.6 0.1 - 0.2 8.7 0.2 - 3.5 - 0.6 - 4.7 0.2 - 1.4 - 0.3 - 23.0 - 0.1 - 0.2 9.8 - 0.1 - 1.4 - 0.2 - 1.4 - 0.3 - 1.5 1.5 1.1 - 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 0.4	Nunting House Ho	Numtring forestry and fishing Repair forestry and fishing Rectricity, gas and water Rectricity, gas and ga	Nutring, forestry and fishing electricity, gas and water electricity, gas and electricity, electrici	hunting, forestry and fishing quarrying as and water ling & retail trade; repairs; hotels and restaurants communication cation readilistate communication administration and defence activities A,B C,E D F G,H I J,K L - 1 58 5 1 110 7 11 - 1 66 10 6 120 10 95 - 2 97 8 5 84 11 158 - 2 297 8 5 844 11 158 - 2 297 5 22 29 2 330 0.1 - 2.7 5.2 22 2.9 2 21.8 - 1.3 9.3 0.1 0.3 0.2 0.2 11.8 - 1.3 9.3 0.1 0.3 0.2 0.2 18.8 - 1.3 9.3 0.1	Number N	Numbring Part Par

^{*} See 'Definitions' on pS3 for notes of coverage. The figures for 1998 and 1999 are provisional. R Revised.

OTHER LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS G.12

Sangnas	in	progress:	indust	try

Sic 1992 pages involved days lost days lost pages involved days lost da	NITED KINGDOM	12 months	to January	1998	12 months	to January	1999
Annabel Anna							Working days lost
Torestry and fishing	arculture hunting.						
ining and quarrying 1 400 2,100	to restry and fishing	-		-			
anufacturing of: lood, beverages and lobacco; soldies and textile products; lather and leather products; lood deverages and lobacco; soldies and textile products; lather and leather products; lood and wood products; looke, refined petroleum products, nuclear fuels; looke, refined petroleum products, nuclear looke, refined petroleum lood lood lood lood lood lood lood lood	ining and quarrying	1	400	2.100			
	anufacturing of:						
tobacco; 5 3,000 7,300 2 300 40 intilise and textile products; 2 100 300	and heverages and						
Institute and textile		5	3.000	7.300	2	300	400
######################################							
Institute Inst	products;	2	100	300	-	- 1/5	72.00
December 2 December 3 Dec							
products; printing and publishing; products, printing and publishing; products, printing and publishing; products, nuclear fuels; products, nuclear fuels; products and man-made fibres; products and man-made fibres; products and man-made fibres; products; p	products;	-	-	-		-	
pulic, paper and paper products: printing and publishing; bke, refined petroleum products, nuclear fuels; 1 3,000 9,000	ood and wood						
products: printing and publishing: 2 + 80 ske,refined petroleum products, nuclear fuels; 1 3,000 9,000	products;			-	-	-	-
and publishing;	ulp, paper and paper						
ske,refined petroleum products, nuclear fuels; 1 3,000 9,000	products; printing						
products, nuclear fuels: 1 3,000 9,000	and publishing;	-			2	+	800
fuels; 1 3,000 9,000	ke, refined petroleur	m					
Demicals chemical products and man-made fibres; 1 100 200 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	products, nuclear						
products and man- made fibres;		1	3,000	9,000	-	The same	
made fibres;	memicals, chemical						
Deberand plastics; 1 100 200 1 +	products and man	1-					
### State	made fibres;	-	-	-	-	-	-
mineral products;	bberand plastics;	1	100	200	1	+	#
asic metals and fabricated metal products; 5 400 1,700 6 1,200 1,400 achinery and equipment nec; 5 400 3,100 5 1,900 2,400 cortical and optical equipment; 6 1,000 3,000 15 7,600 17,300 and acturing nec. 1 300 100 1 + 1000 100 100 1 + 1000 100 100							
fabricated metal products; 5 400 1,700 6 1,200 1,400 achinery and equipment c; 5 400 3,100 5 1,900 2,40 equipment c; 5 400 3,100 5 1,900 2,40 optical equipment; 6 1,000 3,000 3 1,300 2,60 insport equipment; 18 14,400 55,400 15 7,600 17,30 and acturing nec. 1 300 100 1 + city, gas and detersupply - 1 1,200 20 and acturing nec opticated acturing necessary ne	mineral products;	4	1,300	3,100	1	1,000	1,000
products; 5 400 1,700 6 1,200 1,400 achinery and equipment nec; 5 400 3,100 5 1,900 2,400 critical and optical equipment; 6 1,000 3,000 3 1,300 2,600 insport equipment; 18 14,400 55,400 15 7,600 17,300 anufacturing nec. 1 300 100 1 + clicity, gas and ster supply - 1 1,200 20 insport equipment; 14 13,500 18,400 10 3,400 11,500 asale and retail deter experies 1 + # 1 1,200 20 insport equipment; 1 + #							
achinery and equipment nec; 5 400 3,100 5 1,900 2,40 2,60 cardical and optical equipment; 6 1,000 3,000 3 1,300 2,60 msport equipment; 18 14,400 55,400 15 7,600 17,30 and facturing nec. 1 300 100 1 + city, gas and ster supply - 1 1,300 18,400 10 3,400 11,50 scale and retail deterpairs 1 + # 1 1,200 20 mspart equipment 1 + 800 1,400 1 200 8,30 mspart equipment 1 + 800 1,400 1 200 8,30 mspart equipment 1 + 800 1,400 1 200 8,30 mspart equipment 1 + 500 1,50	fabricated metal						
equipmentnec; 5 400 3,100 5 1,900 2,40 corrical and optical equipment; 6 1,000 3,000 3 1,300 2,60 insport equipment; 18 14,400 55,400 15 7,600 17,30 anufacturing nec. 1 300 100 1 + + corrically gas and stersupply - 1 1,200 20 corrical and retail ade; repairs 1 + # corrical and restaurants 1 800 1,400 1 20 8,30 corrical and restaurants 1 800 1,400 1 20 8,30 corrical and restaurants 1 800 1,400 5 5 9 39,400 139,80 corrical and restaurants 1 800 1,400 5 5 9 39,400 139,80 corrical and restaurants 1 800 1,400 1 200 8,30 corrical and restaurants 1 800 1,400 1 200 8,30 corrical and restaurants 1 800 1,400 1 200 8,30 corrical and restaurants 1 800 1,400 1 1 200 8,30 corrical and restaurants 1 800 1,400 1 1 200 8,30 corrical and restaurants 1 800 1,400 1 1 200 8,30 corrical and restaurants 1 813,800 16,200 corrical and restaurants 20 2 2 4 500 3 1,300 6,30 corrical and restaurants 20 20 20 29,400 11 6,900 28,50 community, social and resonal service 20 2 1,300 4,700 15 21,600 32,40 activities 9 1,300 4,700 15 21,600 32,40	products;	5	400	1,700	6	1,200	1,400
Section Sect							
optical equipment; 6 1,000 3,000 3 1,300 2,60 insport equipment; 18 14,400 55,400 15 7,600 17,30 insport equipment; 18 14,400 55,400 15 7,600 17,30 introduction of the state		5	400	3,100	5	1,900	2,400
Insport equipment; 18 14,400 55,400 15 7,600 17,30 anufacturing nec. 1 300 100 1 + + 1 200 20 cictly, gas and ater supply 1 1,200 20 cictly anufacturing nec. 1 3,500 18,400 10 3,400 11,50 3,400 11,50 3,400 11,50 3,400 11,50 3,400 11,50 3,400 11,50 3,400 11,50 3,400 11,50 3,400 11,50 3,400 11,50 3,400 11,50 3,400 11,50 3,400 11,50 3,400 11,50 3,400 11,50 3,50 3,50 3,50 3,50 3,50 3,50 3,50 3							
anufacturing nec. 1 300 100 1 + control of the supply 1 1,200 20 11,500 20 1							2,600
icity, gas and dersupply 1 1,200 20 ruction 14 13,500 18,400 10 3,400 11,50 ale and retail de, repairs 1 + #						7,600	17,300
aterisupply		1	300	100	1	+	#
Section 14 13,500 18,400 10 3,400 11,50							
Sale and retail			-	-			200
de:repairs 1		14	13,500	18,400	10	3,400	11,500
1,400 1 200 8,30							
Dort, storage and mmunication 66 23,700 36,600 59 39,400 139,80					-		
Communication Communicatio		1	800	1,400	1	200	8,300
dial intermediation 8 13,800 16,200 state, renting and siness activities 2 + 500 3 1,300 6,30 administration and fence 23 20,200 29,400 11 6,900 28,50 alon 38 13,600 26,600 18 3,700 5,20 and social work 6 4,600 6,800 6 2,400 16,30 rsonal service 3 1,300 4,700 15 21,600 32,40							
State, renting and					59	39,400	139,800
administration and 2 + 500 3 1,300 6,30 6,30 and ministration and denoe 23 20,200 29,400 11 6,900 28,50 and social work 6 4,600 6,800 6 2,400 16,30 and social work 6 4,600 6,800 6 2,400 16,30 armunity, social and arsonal service activities 9 1,300 4,700 15 21,600 32,40		8	13,800	16,200		-	
administration and fence 23 20,200 29,400 11 6,900 28,50 fence 23 10,200 29,400 11 6,900 28,50 fence 23 10,200 26,600 18 3,700 5,20 fence 24,400 6,800 6 2,400 16,30 fence 24,400 fence 24,							
dence 23 20,200 29,400 11 6,900 28,50 culton 38 13,600 26,600 18 3,700 5,20 and social work 6 4,600 6,800 6 2,400 16,30 community, social and irrsonal service activities 9 1,300 4,700 15 21,600 32,40		2	+	500	3	1,300	6,300
setion 38 13,600 26,600 18 3,700 5,20							3 - 10 20 1
and social work 6 4,600 6,800 6 2,400 16,30 community, social and arronal service activities 9 1,300 4,700 15 21,600 32,40							
community,social and							5,200
activities 9 1,300 4,700 15 21,600 32,40			4,600	6,800	6	2,400	16,300
activities 9 1,300 4,700 15 21,600 32,40		ina					
			4.000	4.700		04.055	00.4
and ustries		9	1,300	4,700	15	21,600	32,400
dservices 214 * 115,700 225,900 160 * 93,600 274,50		~	445 700	005 005	400.		274,500

Stoppages: January 1999									
United Kingdom	Number of stoppages	Workers involved	Working days lost						
Stoppages in progress	14	5,200	8,500						
of which, stoppages: Beginning in g month Continuing from earlier months	9 5	4,200 * 1,000	2,500 6,000						

* All directly involved

The monthly figures are provisional and subject to revision, normally upwards, to take account of additional or revised information received after going to press. For notes on coverage, see Definitions on pS3. The figures for 1998 and 1999 are provisional.

Stoppages in progress: cause

United Kingdom	12 months to	January 1999	
	Stoppages	Workers involved	Working days lost
Pay: wage-rates and earnings levels	57	41,600	137,900
extra wage and fringe benefits	10	6,000	17,300
Duration and pattern of hours worked	5	1,400	2,200
Redundancy questions	20	19,900	57,000
Trade union matters	5	1,700	1,800
Working conditions and supervision	13	4,400	14,100
Manning and work allocation	31	6,100	16,100
Dismissal and other disciplinary measures	19	12,700	28,200
All causes	160	93,600	274,500

Some stoppages which affected more than one industry group have been counted inder each of the industries but only once in the total for all industries and services. Less than 50 workers involved.

Less than 50 working days lost.

G.21 ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AND INACTIVITY Educational status, economic activity and inactivity of young people November 1998 to January 1999 Thousands and per cent, not seasonally adjusted#

UNITED		Economica	ally active		Tota	l in employn	ent	ILOu	nemployed		Economic	ally inactive	
KINGDO	М -	Total No	t in FTE*	In FTE*	Total No	t in FTE*	In FTE*	Total Not	in FTE*	In FTE*	Total N	Not in FTE*	In FTE*
LEVELS	100 to 100												
All Person	ns 16-17	886	355	530	715	269	446	170	86	85	565	49	517
	18-24	3,692	3,129	563	3,254	2,757	496	438	371	67	1,199	431	768
	All under25	4,578	3,484	1,094	3,969	3,027	942	609	457	152	1,764	480	1,285
Male A	16-17	455	222	232	353	166	187	102	56	46	289	19	270
	18-24	1,998	1,726	272	1,719	1,487	232	279	239	40	506	97	409
	All under 25	2,453	1,949	504	2,072	1,653	419	381	296	85	795	115	680
Female	16-17	431	133	298	363	103	259	69	30	39	276	30	246
	18-24	1,694	1,402	292	1,534	1,270	264	160	132	28	693	335	359
	All under 25	2,125	1,535	590	1,897	1,373	523	228	162	66	970	364	605
RATES(%	o) **											*	
All person	ns 16-17	61.0	88.0	50.7	49.3	66.7	42.6	19.2	24.2	15.9	39.0	12.0	49.3
	18-24	75.5	87.9	42.3	66.5	77.5	37.3	11.9	11.9	11.9	24.5	12.1	57.7
	Allunder25	72.2	87.9	46.0	62.6	76.4	39.6	13.3	13.1	13.9	27.8	12.1	54.0
Male	16-17	61.1	92.2	46.2	47.4	68.9	37.2	22.4	25.3	19.6	38.9	7.8	53.8
	18-24	79.8	94.7	39.9	68.7	81.6	34.1	13.9	13.9	14.5	20.2	5.3	60.1
	All under 25	75.5	94.4	42.6	63.8	80.1	35.4	15.5	15.2	16.9	24.5	5.6	57.4
Female	16-17	60.9	81.7	54.7	51.3	63.5	47.6	15.9	22.2	13.1	39.1	18.3	45.3
	18-24	71.0	80.7	44.8	64.3	73.1	40.6	9.4	9.4	9.4	29.0	19.3	55.2
	All under 25	68.7	80.8	49.4	61.3	72.3	43.8	10.7	10.5	11.3	31.3	19.2	50.6
CHANGE	S ON YEAR												
EVELS													
All person	ns 16-17	-3	-12	9	-17	-26	9	13	14	-1	-11	-17	6
	18-24	18	-72	90	0	-74	74	18	2	16	-29	-31	2
	All under 25	15	-84	99	-17	-100	83	31	16	15	-40	-48	8
Male	16-17	2	0	2	-11	-14	3	13	14	-1	-9	-11	2
	18-24	0	-56	56	-22	-61	39	22	5	16	-7	-6	-1
	All under 25	2	-56	58	-32	-75	42	35	19	16	-16	-17	1
Female	16-17 18-24 All under 25	-6 18 12	-12 -17 -28	6 34 41	-6 22 16	-12 -13 -25	6 35 41	0 -4 -3	0 -3 -3	0 0 0	-2 -22 -24	-6 -25 -31	4 3 7
RATES(%	o) **												
Allperson	ns 16-17	0.4	3.1	0.1	-0.7	-1.6	0.3	1.6	4.6	-0.4	-0.4	-3.1	-0.
	18-24	0.5	0.5	4.1	0.1	0.2	3.2	0.4	0.3	1.1	-0.5	-0.5	-4.
	All under 25	0.5	0.8	2.2	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.6	0.8	0.2	-0.5	-0.8	-2.2
Male	16-17	0.8	4.0	0.1	-1.0	-2.5	0.3	2.8	6.3	-0.6	-0.8	-4.0	-0.
	18-24	0.2	0.1	5.4	-0.7	-0.6	3.3	1.1	0.7	3.9	-0.2	-0.1	-5.
	All under 25	0.4	0.6	2.9	-0.7	-0.8	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.3	-0.4	-0.6	-2.
Female	16-17	-0.1	1.5	0.1	-0.3	-0.5	0.2	0.3	2.0	-0.2	0.1	-1.5	-0.
	18-24	0.9	1.0	2.9	1.0	1.0	3.2	-0.3	-0.1	-1.4	-0.9	-1.0	-2.
	All under 25	0.7	1.0	1.5	0.7	0.9	1.7	-0.2	0.0	-0.9	-0.7	-1.0	-1.

Source: Labour Force Survey. Labour Market Statistics Helpline: 0171 533 60

G.22 OTHER LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS Jobseekers with disabilities: placements into employment

	Great Brita
Placed into employment by Jobcentre advisory service 6 February to 5 March 1999	7,858*

 $^{{}^{\}star}\mathsf{This}\,\mathsf{figure}\,\mathsf{includes}\,\mathsf{non}\mathsf{-}\mathsf{Jobcentre}\,\mathsf{jobs}\,\mathsf{from}\,\mathsf{New}\,\mathsf{Deal}\,\mathsf{25+pilots}.$

OTHER FACTS AND FIGURES Regional Selective Assistance: October - December 1998*

	East of England	East Midlands	London	Mersey- side	North East	North West (GOR)	South East (GOR)	South West	West Midlands	Yorkshire and the Humber	England	Scotland	Wales	Great Britain
Number of offers	7	21	5	17	35	23	0	6	40	29	183	57	24	264
Value of offers (£,000)	214	1,315	262	3,084	4,341	2,706	0	1,100	3,257	2,348	18,627	26,020	10,259	54,906

Note: Enquiries should be directed to the Department of Trade and Industry, tel 0171 215 2598.

Date of first payment.

OTHER FACTS AND FIGURES Regional Selective Assistance: offers of £75,000 or more: October - December 1998*

post 10°					
Reg	on and company	Travel-to-work area	Total amount of assistance offered (£)	Project category +	SIC 1992 description
EA	OF ENGLAND				
Great Total	Yarmouth Bacon Co Ltd	Great Yarmouth	90,000 90,000	Α	Bacon and ham production
EAS	MIDLANDS				
Rick	Sestwick LtD See Furniture Ltd	Chesterfield Retford	125,000 100,000	A B	Wholesale of meat and meat products
DVS	and MJS (New Co)	Sheffield	200,000	A	Manufacture of other furniture Manufacture of elec distrib'n and control gear
Solv	y Foods Ltd	Worksop	244,000	A	Manufacture of other food products n.e.s
Tota			669,000		
LON	ON Ltd	London	120,000	^	Consequence
Tota	Liu	Edition	120,000	Α	General mechanical engineering
MES	EYSIDE				
Dun	Hevea (Industrial Footwear) Ltd	Liverpool	240,000	В	Manufacture of footwear
Glob	Money Transfer Holdings Ltd Frown Foods Ltd	Liverpool	75,000	A B	Acts aux to financial intermed n.e.s
Hays	Chemical Distribution Ltd	Liverpool Wigan and St Helens	500,000 500,000	В	Prod'n of tea, coffee and substitutes Manufacture of other inorganic basic chemicals
Poly	orm Plastics (UK) Ltd	Wigan and St Helens Wigan and St Helens Wirral and Chester	800,000	A B	Manufacture of other plastic products
FMC Less	orporation (ÙK) Ltd	Wirral and Chester Wirral and Chester	650,000 75,000	В	Manufacture of agricultural tractors
Tota	Similar Michael Eta	Will all d Chester	2,840,000	Α	Other non-ferrous metal production
NO	H EAST				
Den	olm Industrial Services Ltd	Middlesbrough	90,000	В	Manufacture of miscellaneous stationers' goods
SK (Aluminium UK Ltd	Middlesbrough	400,000	A	Manufacture of biscuits/preserved pastry/cakes
	sonLtd	Morpeth and Ashington Newcastle upon Tyne	1,500,000 500,000	A	Aluminium production
Gro	Group Ltd	Newcastle upon Tyne	250,000	B B	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.s. General mechanical engineering
Mille Sea	Nelding Eng Ltd ontainers Railway Services Ltd	Newcastle upon Tyne Newcastle upon Tyne	180,000	A	Manufacture of other fabricated metal prods
Labo	SelectLtd	South Tyneside	95,000 125,000	A	Other supporting land transpt acts Manufacture of other arts of paper and board n.e.s.
Pers	al Computer Science Ltd	Stockton-on-Tees	200,000	A B	Manufacture of computers and other inf proc equip
Stoc	on Casting Co Ltd	Stockton-on-Tees Sunderland	140,000 250,000	B A	Casting of iron
War	M Thompson (Earthworks) Ltd	Sunderland	125,000	Ä	Manufacture of pumps and compressors Renting construction/demolitn equip
Total			3,855,000		
NO	H WEST (GOR				
CCV Phili	Manuf Ltd Components Ltd	Barrow-in-Furness Blackburn	995,000	A B	Manufacture of misc stationers and other mfg n.e.s
Press	art Manuf Ltd	Blackburn	588,000 230,000	A	Manufacture of elec valves, tubes, others Aluminium production
Gres	am Bennett Ltd Lancastrian Ltd	Bolton and Bury	350,000	A B	Manufacture of other office and shop furniture
	chem UK Ltd	Bolton and Bury Widnes and Runcorn	75,000 100,000	A B	Manufacture of mch for food, bev'ge, tobacco
Total			2,338,000		Manufacture of other inorganic basic chems
	H WEST				
Inves	acast Machinery Development Ltd	Barnstaple and Ilfracombe	100,000	Α	Casting of light metals
Race	Weymouth Ltd	Bideford Dorchester and Weymouth	300,000 100,000	A	Manufacture of elec valves, tubes, others
StJug	in Cornwall Ltd	Penzance and Stives	90,000	A B A	Manufacture of instruments: measuring etc Manufacture of jewellery and related arts n.e.s
Total	oudspeakers Ltd	Plymouth	500,000	A	Manufacture of televis'n, radio, video, assoc
			1,090,000		
	MIDLANDS ch Profiles Ltd	Diseasia ab a			
Micro	onents (Plates) Ltd	Birmingham Birmingham	95,000 150,000	B	Manufacture of parts/access's for motor vehs
Yuasa	Automotive Batteries (Europe)	Birmingham	1,650,000	A B	Manufacture of non-domestic cool'g and vent'g Manufacture of accumulators, cells, batteries
Rudge	n's Plastics Ltd	Dudley and Sandwell Dudley and Sandwell	95,000	A	Manufacture of plastics in primary forms
Chalo	on Plating Technology Ltd	Walsall	75,000 200,000	A B A	Casting of iron Treatment and coating of metals
Conce	ubber Mouldings Ltd pt Mouldings Ltd	Walsall	80,000	Ā	Manufacture of other rubber products
Enzor	Plastics 1990 Ltd	Wolverhampton Wolverhampton	75,000 75,000	A	Manufacture of other plastic products
Salish Total	ury Poultry (Midlands) Ltd	Wolverhampton	120,000	Ä	Manufacture of other plastic products Production and preserv'g poultry meat
· otal			2,615,000		

Relationship between columns: 1=2+3; 4=5+6; 7=8+9; 10=11+12 #This table is not seasonally adjusted because of the discontinuity between winter 1996/7 and spring 1997. *Full-time education. **Denominator= all persons in the relevant age group

OTHER FACTS AND FIGURES Regional Selective Assistance: offers of £75,000 or more: October - December 1998*

Region and company	Travel-to-work area	Total amount of assistance offered (£)	Project category +	SIC 1992 description
YORKSHIRE AND THE HUMBER		100,000	Α	Manufacture of other furniture
ABFLtd	Barnsley	100,000 750.000	Â	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.s
ambson Fine Chemicals Ltd	Castleford and Pontefract	350,000	B	Manufacture of other elec equip n.e.s
ioneer Electronics Technology UK	Castleford and Pontefract	80,000	B	Manufacture of refined oils and fats
ohn L Seaton and Co Ltd	Hull	85,000	A	Manufacture of lighting equip and elec lamps
pplied Security Design Ltd	Rotherham and Mexborough	240,000	Ä	Casting of iron
aycastLtd	Rotherham and Mexborough	110,000	A	Manufacture of machine tools
layflower Technology Ltd otal	Sheffield	1,715,000	^	Wallulacture of machine tools
COTLAND				Manufacture of little and bounding on the
thur G Russell Ltd	Arbroath	98,000	A	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipt
uality Machining Services Ltd	Arbroath	400,000	A	Manufacture of tools
ossbrook Engineering Ltd	Bathgate	130,000	A	Manufacture of tools
etron Technology (UK) Ltd	Bathgate	150,000	A	Manufacture of elec valves, tubes, others
MT Group Plc	Bathgate	1,500,000	A	Manufacture of medical and surgical equip
ky Subscribers Services Ltd	Bathgate	975,000	A	Data processing
anquhar Tile Services Ltd	Cumnock and Sanquhar	300,000	A	Manufacture of carpets and rugs Manufacture of computers and oth inf proc equip
xmark International (Scotland) Ltd	Dunfermline	5,900,000	A	Other computer related activities
S Interactive Plc	Dunfermline	800,000	A	
ow Group Ltd	Glasgow	180,000	A	Manufacture of other fabricated metal prods
orset Printers (Glasgow) Ltd	Glasgow	95,000	A	Printing n.e.s.
CTechnologyLtd	Glasgow	875,000	A	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.s
enry Hirst (Provisions) Ltd	Glasgow	200,000	A	Bacon and ham production
ola Werke UK Ltd	Glasgow	4,300,000	A	Manufacture of elec valves, tubes, others Manufacture of other food products n.e.s
and Mrs R B Mail t/a Roland Butter	Glasgow	95,000	A	Accntg/bookkeepg/auditg/taxcons
sco Europe Ltd	Glasgow	3,000,000	A	Funeral and related activities
escot Hides Ltd	Glasgow	120,000	A	Manufacture of elec valves, tubes, others
M UK Holdings Ltd	Greenock	1,800,000 270,000	B	Manufacture of lighting equip and elec lamps
dbride Products Ltd	Irvine	100,000	A	Maintenance/repair of office mch
ip Electronic Services Ltd	Irvine	1,000,000	Ä	Manufacture of elec valves, tubes, others
hdensha Co Ltd	Kirkcaldy	175,000	Ä	Other computer related activities
ieldcare Ltd	Kirkcaldy	250,000	Ä	Other human health activities
dersen Caledonia Ltd	Lanarkshire Lanarkshire	80,000	Â	Manufacture of elec valves, tubes, others
SCoLtd	Lanarkshire	1,600,000	Â	Manufacture of elec valves, tubes, others
extronics International (UK) Ltd	Lanarkshire	150,000	Â	General mechanical engineering
offat Brown Ltd	Lanarkshire	100,000	Â	Manufacture of other kitchen furniture
restige Fitted Furniture Ltd	Lanarkshire	400.000	. A	Fish freezing, processing, preserving
otal	Lanarisme	25,043,000		, ioiniocanig, processing, processing
ALES		450,000		Talagammunications
erco Ltd	Cardiff	150,000	A	Telecommunications Canaral machanical angineering
yndham Eng Ltd	Cardiff	240,000	A	General mechanical engineering Manufacture of parts/access's for motor vehicles
yoda TRW Steering Pumps Ltd	Cardigan	1,300,000	A B	Manufacture of parts/access s for motor venicles Manufacture of elec motors/generators/transfm
ush Transformers Ltd	Merthyr and Rhymney	3,350,000		Manufacture of elec motors/generators/transim Manufacture of parts/access's for motor vehicles
ap Manuf Ltd	Merthyr and Rhymney	1,000,000	A	Architectural and engineering acts
arringworth Ltd	Neath and Port Talbot	370,000	A	Manufacture of televis'n, radio, video, assoc
atsushita Electronic Components Ltd	Neath and Port Talbot	1,500,000	A	Printing n.e.s
rvis Porter Group Plc	Pontypridd and Rhondda	95,000	A	Reproduction of sound recording
axdata (Wales) Ltd	Pontypridd and Rhondda	650,000 1,000,000	A	Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft
ritish Aerospace Airbus Ltd	Shotton, Flint and Rhyl South Pembrokeshire	245.000	B	Manufacture of fasteners, chain, springs
AS Components Ltd	South emplokeshile	9.900.000		manadaro or actoriore, erant, opringe

* Date of first payment. Payment of RSA is made in instalments, typically over several years as jobs and capital expenditure targets laid down in the offer are met. The amounts quabove therefore represent the maximum grant potentially payable if the project is satisfactorily completed, and **not** the amount actually paid to date.

A = Employment created, B = Employment safeguarded.

Note: Enquiries regarding this table should be addressed to:

English cases - Department of Trade and Industry, REG (A), Bay 3.A.39, 1 Victoria Street, London SW1H 0ET (tel 0171 215 2598).

Scottish cases - Scottish Office Industry Department, SO IA 2, 5th Floor, Meridian Court, Cadogan Street, Glasgow G2 6AT (0141 242 5623).

Welsh cases - Welsh Office, Industry Department, Cathays Park, Cardiff CF1 3NQ (tel 01222 825167).

Background economic indicators:* seasonally adjusted

		Output									Income			
INITED		GDP market prices 1995	GDP market prices		Index of outp	out UK			Index of	5 (10)	Real househo	ld	Grosstrading	g
INGDOM	1				Production industries 1,2		Manufacturir industries 1,3	ng	Production OECD countries 1		disposable income		profits of companies 4	
		1995=100	£billion	%	1995=100	%	1995=100	%	1990=100	%	1995=100	%	£billion	%
		YBEZ	ABMI	4.5	CKYW		СКҮҮ			1 4 7 5 7	OSXS		CAED	
993		93.2	664.0	2.3	93.3	2.2	94.1	1.4	98.6	0.7				
994		97.3	693.2	4.4	98.3	5.4	98.5	4.7	103.1	-0.7	96.2	3.0	102.1	9
		100.0	712.5	2.8	100.0	1.7	100.0	1.5	103.1	4.6	97.4	1.2	117.4	15
998		102.6	730.8	2.6	101.1	1.1	100.4	0.4	106.8	3.6 2.5	100.0	2.7	126.3	7
997		106.2 r	756.7 r	3.5	101.9	0.8	101.4	1.0	109.5		102.2	2.2	134.8	6
98		108.4	772.3	2.1	102.5	0.6	101.7	0.3	109.4	-0.1	106.3r	4.0	142.2r	5
					102.5	0.0	101.7	0.3			106.3	0.0	142.0	-0
97 Q4		107.5r	191.5r	3.9	101.7	0.2	101.3	0.4	118.0	4.8	107.0 r	4.1	35.8r	5
99 Q1		108.0	192.3	3.1	101.7	-0.1	101.7	0.2	116.9	3.9	105.5	00	05.0	
Q2		108.3	192.9	2.3	103.1	1.3	102.2	1.0	116.8	2.1	106.5	0.9	35.3	2
Q3		108.6	193.5	1.8	103.1	0.8	102.1	0.5	114.7r	1.5	105.4	-0.1	35.0	-0
Q4		108.7	193.6	1.1	102.2	0.5	100.8	-0.5		1.5	107.7	-1.5 0.7	36.3 35.4	-1 -1
3 Jul					103.5	0.8	102.6	0.8	116.1 r	1.9				
Aug					103.3	0.9	102.2	0.7	107.2	1.7				
Sep					102.5	0.7	101.6	0.5	120.8	1.5				
						0.,	101.0	0.0	120.0	1.5	***			
Oct					102.5	0.9	101.1	0.3	121.3	1.3				
Nov		••			102.5	0.9	101.0	0.0	119.7	1.1				
Dec		**			101.7	0.6	100.4	-0.5						
Jan					101.2	0.3	100.5	-0.7	(521 (2))		of bolish			18

		Expenditure													
		Household final		Retail sales		Fixed investr	nents 5			General	The state of the s	Changes		Effective	
		consumption expenditure 1995 prices		Volumes		All industries 1995 prices		Manufacturing industries 1995 prices 3		government final consum expenditure at 1995 price		in inven- tories 1995 ⁷ prices	lending rates + 8	exchange rate + 1,9	
		£ billion	%	1995=100	%	£ billion	%	£ billion	%	£ billion	%	£ billion	%	1990=100	%
		ABJR		EAPS		EQEB		INLN		NMRY		CAFU			
199 199 199 199 199 199		420.1 431.5 438.5 454.7 473.2 r 486.2	2.5 2.7 1.6 3.7 4.1 2.8	95.3 98.8 100.0 103.1 108.6 111.7	3.1 3.7 1.2 3.1 5.3 2.9	83.8 86.7 91.1 95.8 102.8r 113.3	-0.8 3.4 5.1 5.2 7.3 10.2	13.8 14.7 17.2 17.4 20.0 19.8 R	-5.4 6.4 17.3 1.3 14.8 -1.0	136.4 138.3 140.4 142.8 142.9 145.1	-0.8 1.4 1.6 1.7 0.0 1.5	0.4 4.8 4.5 1.8 3.7 r 3.6	5.5 6.3 6.8 5.9 6.6 7.2	88.9 89.2 84.8 86.3 100.6 103.9	-8.3 0.3 -4.9 1.8 16.6 3.3
199	Q4	120.2 r	4.4	110.6	5.2	26.8r	12.5	5.0	7.9	35.9	0.2	1.0 r	7.2	103,1	12.8
1998	Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	120.9 121.5 121.6 122.3	4.0 2.9 2.5 1.7	111.5 111.7 112.3 112.1 R	4.6 3.1 3.0 1.4	27.6 27.4 28.4 29.9	12.1 7.1 10.2 11.4	5.2 5.1 4.8 4.8 R	8.2 -4.2 -4.1 -3.3	36.0 36.2 36.4 36.5	0.8 1.7 2.0 1.7	0.6 1.2 0.8 0.9	7.3 7.3 7.5 6.8	105.4 105.3 104.4 100.6	8.8 5.7 1.9 -2.5
199	Aug Sep	-		112.5 112.2	2.3 2.9			::					7.5 7.5	104.6 103.3	2.6
	Oct Nov Dec	:	::	111.8 112.9 111.8r	2.4 2.4 1.4	:	::	:					7.3 6.8 6.3	100.7 100.6 100.4	1.5 -0.2 -2.5
1999	Jan Feb	1 1		113.2 112.8	1.4 1.0								6.0 5.5	99.6 100.8	-3.9 -4.1

		Trade in good	ds			Balance of	of payments	Prices			300
		Export volum	ne 1	Import volum	ne 1	Trade in goods	Current	Tax and price index + 1.10	Producer price inde	ex + 1,3,10	
						balance			Materials and fuels	Home sales	
_		1995=100	%	1995=100	%	£ billion	£ billion	Jan 1987=100 %	1995=100 %	1995=100	%
		BQKU		BQKV		BOKI	НВОР	DQAB	PLKW	PLLU	
1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998		82.8 91.3 100.0 107.7 116.5 117.7	3.6 10.3 9.5 7.7 8.2 1.0	90.6 94.6 100.0 109.1 118.9 r 128.6	3.8 4.4 5.7 9.1 9.0 8.2	-13.3 -11.1 -11.7 -13.1 -11.9 -20.6	-10.6 -1.5 -3.7 -0.6 6.3 r 1.5	131.4 1.2 135.2 2.9 140.4 3.8 142.4 1.4 145.4 2.1 150.1 3.2	90.2 4.5 91.9 1.0 100.0 8.6 98.8 -1.2 90.6 -8.3	93.8 96.1 100.0 102.6 103.6	4.0 2.5 4.1 2.6 1.0
1997	Q4	118.7	7.4	124.0r	11.5	-4.1	0.6r	147.3 2.9	82.4 -9.1 88.3 -8.9		0.6
1998	Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	117.3 118.2 119.0 116.2R	3.4 1.8 1.0 -2.1	124.6 127.8 130.4 131.4	10.3 7.4 8.9 6.0	-4.3 -4.8 -5.3 -6.3	-0.7 -1.2 2.4 1.0	147.8 2.6 150.3 4.1 150.8 3.3 151.5 2.9	88.3 -8.9 85.3 -9.7 83.2 -8.0 81.1 -9.1 80.2 -9.2	104.0 104.4 104.3	0.7 0.6 1.0 0.5
1998	Aug Sep	120.0 116.6	2.2 1.0	128.5 r 134.2	7.9 9.0	-1.3 -2.6	::	150.8 3.5 151.5 3.3	81.1 -8.7 80.5 -9.2	104.3	0.0 0.8 0.5
	Oct Nov Dec	116.5r 116.0 116.2	0.7 0.0 -2.1	129.3 132.4 132.4	8.6 8.8 5.9	-1.8 -2.3 -2.2		151.6 3.2 151.5 3.0 151.5 2.9	80.0 -9.7 80.4 -9.4 80.2 -9.2	104.0 103.8	0.3 0.2 0.0
1999	Jan Feb	110.4	-3.2	132.1	7.8	-2.8		150.5 2.6 150.8 2.3	80.6 -8.2 80.0 -7.5	103.9 R	0.0

Provisional
Revised
Series revised from indicated entry onwards.

Series revised from which percentage changes are calculated may have been rounded. For most indicators two series are given, representing the series itself in the units stated and the percentage change in the series on the same period a year earlier. Not seasonally adjusted.

The percentage change series for the monthly data is the percentage change between the three months ending in the month shown and the same period a year earlier.

Production industries: SIC divisions 1 to 4.

Manufacturing industries: SIC divisions 2 to 4.

Industrial and commercial companies (excluding North Sea oil companies) including inventory holding gains.

Gross domestic fixed capital formation, excluding fixed investment in dwellings, the transfer costs of land and existing buildings and the national accounts statistical adjustment.

Including leased assets.

Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress.

Base lending rate of the London clearing banks on the last Friday of the period shown.

Average of daily rates.

Annual and quarterly figures are average of monthly indices.

Figures are for the private sector only. They are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

RETAIL PRICES Summary of recent movements

UNITE	ED KINGDOM	All items (RPI)		All items exclu	ıding				
				Mortgage inter payments (RPI		Mortgage inter and indirect ta		Housing	
		Index Jan 13, 1987=100	Percentage change over 12 months	Index Jan 13, 1987=100	Percentage change over 12 months	Index Jan 13, 1987=100	Percentage change over 12 months	Index Jan 13, 1987=100	Percentage change ove 12 months
350	1000000	CHAW	СΖВН	СНМК	CDKQ	CBZW	CBZX	CHAZ	CZBI
1998	Feb	160.3	3.4	158.5	2.6	153.0	2.1	154.6	2.2
	Mar	160.8	3.5	158.9	2.6	153.4	2.1	155.2	2.3
	Apr	162.6	4.0	160.4	3.0	154.1	2.2	155.9	2.4
	May	163.5	4.2	161.3	3.2	155.1	2.5	156.8	2.7
	Jun	163.4	3.7	161.1	2.8	154.9	2.0	156.6	2.4
	Jul	163.0	3.5	160.5	2.6	154.2	2.1	155.8	2.1
	Aug	163.7	3.3	161.1	2.5	155.0	2.1	156.4	1.9
	Sep	164.4	3.2	161.8	2.5	155.7	2.0	157.1	1.9
	Oct	164.5	3.1	161.9	2.5	155.7	1.8	157.1	1.9
	Nov	164.4	3.0	162.0	2.5	155.6	1.8	157.1	1.9
	Dec	164.4	2.8	162.4	2.6	155.8	2.0	157.6	2.0
1999	Jan	163.4	2.4	161.8	2.6	155.1	2.0	156.8	2.0
	Feb	163.7	2.1	162.3	2.4	155.8	1.8	157.4	1.8

RETAIL PRICES Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections for February 16 1999

UNITED KINGDOM		Index	Percentag	e change over		,	Index	Percenta	ige change o
		Jan 1987 =100	1 month	12 months			Jan 1987 =100	1 month	12 months
ALL ITEMS	CHAW	163.7	0.2	2.1	Tobacco Cigarettes	CHBE DOBN	236.5 240.8	0.0	7.9 8
Food and catering	CHBS	156.4	0.2	3.2	Tobacco	DOBO	198.6		5
Alcohol and tobacco	CHBT	198.6	0.2	4.6					
Housing and household expenditure	CHBU	165.9	0.0	2.3	Housing	CHBF	194.2	-0.5	3.4
Personal expenditure	CHBV	138.5	1.6	0.5	Rent	DOBP	225.9		3
Travel and leisure	CHBW	162.6	-0.1	0.5	Mortgage interest payments Depreciation(Jan 1995=100)	DOBQ CHOO	196.0 124.9		-5 9
Consumer durables	СНВУ	112.3	1.5	-2.5	Community charge and rates/council tax Water and other payments		167.6 273.3		9
Seasonalfood	CHBP	133.4	0.2	11.1	Repairs and maintenance charges	DOBT	199.8		8
Food excluding seasonal	CHBB	148.1	0.1	1.6	Do-it-yourself materials	DOBU	156.1		0
All items excluding seasonal food	CHAX	164.5	0.2	1.9	Dwelling insurance & ground rent	DOBV	191.5		2
All items excluding food	CHAY	167.0	0.2	2.0					
					Fuel and light	CHBG	124.2	-0.1	-1.4
Otherindices					Coal and solid fuels	DOBW	133.4		2
All items excluding:					Electricity	DOBX	132.4		-2
mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	CHMK	162.3	0.3	2.4	Gas	DOBY	118.8		0
housing	CHAZ	157.4	0.4	1.8	Oil and other fuels	DOBZ	94.1		-11
mortagage interest payments and									
indirect taxes (RPIY) [1]	CBZW	155.8	0.5	1.8	Household goods	СНВН	140.6	1.3	1.1
mortgage interest payments and	263.7	- 46.2			Furniture	DOCA	143.8		2
counciltax	DQAD	161.9	0.3	2.1	Furnishings	DOCB	145.1		0
mortgage interest payments and		- 1			Electrical appliances	DOCC	96.0		-2
depreciation	CHON	161.7	0.3	2.1	Otherhousehold equipment	DOCD	143.9		0
			6.0		Household consumables	DOCE	161.9		3
Food	CHBA	146.0	0.1	2.9	Petcare	DOCF	150.3		2
Bread	DOAA	135.1		2					
Cereals	DOAB	143.3		1	Household services	CHBI	150.8	0.1	2.8
Biscuits and cakes	DOAC	157.4		4	Postage	DOCG	153.9		1
Beef	DOAD	132.1		2	Telephone, telemessages etc	DOCH	101.6		-2
Lamb	DOAE	139.2		-3	Domestic services	DOCI	195.4		4
of which, home-killed lamb	DOAF	140.3		3	Fees and subscriptions	DOCJ	178.0		5
Pork	DOAG	125.1		-11	0				
Bacon	DOAH	145.1		-5	Clothing and footwear	CHBJ	115.7	2.3	-1.9
Poultry Othermeat	DOAI	110.9 133.6		-1 0	Men's outerwear	DOCK	115.0		-2
Fish	DOAK	148.0		17	Women's outerwear	DOCL	98.7		-4
of which, fresh fish	DOAL	149.0		16	Children's outerwear	DOCM	113.2		-4
Butter	DOAL	169.7		0	Otherclothing Footwear	DOCN	157.3		2 -1
Oil and fats	DOAN	135.5		-3	rootwear	DOCO	114.9		-1
Cheese	DOAN	159.5		-2	Paraonal goods and convices	СНВО	182.2	0.6	3.9
Eggs	DOAD	151.9		6	Personal goods and services Personal articles	DOCP	123.2	0.0	2
Milk fresh	DOAQ	153.1		0	Chemists goods	DOCQ	193.2		4
Milk products	DOAR	139.6		-3					
Tea	DOAS	169.9		2	Personal services	DOCR	245.4		6
Coffee and other hot drinks	DOAS	127.0		-4	Motoring expenditure	СНВК	169.4	-0.1	0.2
Softdrinks	DOAU	190.1		2	Purchase of motor vehicules	DOCS	137.0	-0.1	-4
Sugarand preserves	DOAV	144.1		-3	Maintenance of motor vehicules	DOCT	198.7		4
Sweets and chocolates	DOAW	154.3		4	Petrol and oil	DOCU	185.5		1
Potatoes	DOAX	169.4		32	Vehicles tax and insurance	DOCV	217.5		5
of which, unprocessed potatoes	DOAY	170.9		69	V CHICLES LAX ALIVII ISUI ALIVE	DOCV	217.0		3
Vegetables	DOAZ	125.8		4	Fares and other travel costs	CHBR	176.1	0.2	2.4
of which, other fresh vegetables	DOBA	114.6		3	Railfares	DOCW	201.7	0.2	4
Fruit	DOBB	135.6		3	Bus and coach fares	DOCX	192.4		3
of which, other fresh fruit	DOBC	132.4		3	Other travel costs	DOCY	152.4		1
Otherfoods	DOBD	152.0		2					
Catering	СНВС	193.8	0.3	4.0	Leisure goods Audio-visual equipment	DOCZ	118.6 49.7	-0.4	-3.6 -18
Restaurant meals	DOBE	191.4	0.3	4.0	Tapes and discs	DODA	119.8		-18
Canteen meals	DOBE	213.3		5	Toys, photographic and sports goods	DODB	117.4		-2
Takeaways and snads	DOBG	189.2		4	Books and newspapers	DODC	193.3		4
Mooholic drink	CHBD	183.4	0.3	3.1	Gardening products	DODD	145.3		-2
Beer	DOBH	196.1		3	Leisureservices	СНВМ	193.8	0.1	3.6
onsales	DOBI	202.9		4	Television licences and rentals	DODE	129.2		2
offsales	DOBJ	159.1		1	Entertainment and other recreation	DODF	239.6		5
Whes and spits	DOBK	165.8		2	Foreign holidays (Jan 1993=100)	CHMQ	125.2		3
onsales	DOBL	189.7		3	UKholidays (Jan 1994=100)	CHMS	116.4		5
offsales	DOBM	152.5		2					

Note: Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available although accuracy is reduced at lower levels of aggregation.

For this reason, annual percentage changes for individual sections are given rounded to the nearest whole number.

[1] The taxes excluded are council tax, VAT, duties, vehicle excise duty, insurance tax and airport tax.

For general notes see Table H.13.

Average retail prices of selected items

vary between retail outlets.

It is only possible to calculate a meaningful average price for fairly standard items; that is, those which do not

The averages given are subject to uncertainty, an indication of which is given in the ranges within which at least four-fifths of the recorded prices fell, given in the final

Average retail prices on February 16 for a number of important items derived from prices collected by the Office for National Statistics for the purpose of the General Index of Retail Prices in more than 146 areas in the United Kingdom are given below.

Average prices on February 16 1999

Item			Number of quotations	Average price (pence)	Price range within which 80 per cent of quotations fell (pence)	Item		Number of quotations	Average price (pence)	Price range within which 80 per cent of quotations fell (pence)
Bee	home-killed, per kg sst beef mince spside sket (without bone)	CZPI CZPH CZPG	727 586 428	415 619 400	262-558 479-701 349-483	Margarine Margarine/lowfatspread per500g	DOIB	210	87	39-102
11.5	mp steak* ewing steak	CZPF CZPE	690 659	870 467	719-1054 289-676	Cheese, per kg Cheddartype	CZNW	214	488	328-690
	home-killed, per kg in (with bone) oulder (with bone)	CZPD CZPC	614 446	772 306	580-1049 258-39	Eggs Size 2(65-70g), perdozen Size 4(55-60g), perdozen	CZNV CZNU	200 199	164 135	128-218 75-199
	imported (frozen), per kg in (with bone) ig (with bone)	CZPA CZOZ	116 140	527 394	374-627 299-499	Milk Pasteurised, perpint+	CZNT	250	34	27-35
	home-killed, per kg in (with bone) oulder (without bone)	CZOX DOLN	639 480	413 275	299-529 189-362	Tea Loose, per 125g Tea bags, per 250g Coffee	CZNR CZNQ	182 221	79 157	62-99 119-189
5	n, per kg reaky* ammon*	CZOB CZOU DOIF	584 718 736	427 524 552	259-640 372-701 395-995	Pure, instant, per 100g Ground(filter line), 227g/per 8oz Sugar	CZNP CZNO	224 195	204 192	185-249 135-249
Ham	HCK	DOIF	730	302	333-333	Granulated, per kg	CZNN	228	62	55-79
H	am (not shoulder) 3g/per 4oz	CZOR	790	87	53-118	Fresh vegetables Potatoes, old loose, 454g/perlb Potatoes, new loose, 454g/perlb	CZNM CZNK	432 422	82 100	40-108 84-132
F	nges, 454g/per lb	CZOQ	656	303	218-373	Tomatoes, 454g/perlb Cabbage, hearted, 454g/perlb Cauliflower, each	CZNJ CZNH CZNG	492 457 466	138 59 73	119-168 42-69 60-89
	ed meats omed beef, 340g	czoo	198	96	69-109	Brussel sprouts, 454g/per lb Carrots, 454g/per lb Onions, 454g/per lb	CZNF CZNE CZND	412 494 493	113 50 52	84-130 40-64 40-69
Chie	en: roasting, oven ready, pe					Mushrooms, 113g/per4oz Cucumber, each	CZNC CZNB	483 478	282 86	254-35° 69-95
	ezen esh or chilled	CZON	182 720	173 220	138-199 174-253	Lettuce - iceberg, each Leeks,454g/perlb	CZNA DOHJ	482 462	71 141	60-80 108-172
Fre	and smoked fish, per kg od fillets ambow trout	CZOL CZOK	350 266	766 465	615-937 306-591	Fresh fruit Apples, cooking, 454g/perlb Apples, dessert, 454g/perlb	CZMZ CZMY CZMX	462 455 454	102 102 115	66-130 85-130 97-143
Bre	hite loaf, sliced, 800g hite loaf, unwrapped, 800g	CZOH CZOG	210 156 171	50 70 53	35-80 59-90	Pears, dessert, 454g/per lb Oranges, each Bananas, 454g/per lb Grapes, 454g/per lb	CZMW CZMV CZMU	472 477 447	22 110 265	17-29 99-130 218-33
	own loaf, sliced, 400g own loaf, unsliced, 800g	CZOE	139	72	40-63 59-95	Avocado pear, each Grapefruit, each	DOHN	298 458	60 29	46-79 20-39
Flour Self	aising, per 1.5kg	CZOC	211	61	39-80	Items other than food Draught bitter, per pint Draught lager, per pint Whisky per nip	CZMT CZMS CZMR	550 555 555	171 192 136	147-20° 172-224 120-160
	ome produced, per 250g ported, per 250g	CZOB	206 207	86 89	79-95 85-99	Cigarettes 20 king size filter Coal, per 50kg Smokeless fuel per 50kg 4-star petrol, per litre Derv per litre Unleaded petrol ord, per litre	CZMP CZMO CZMN CZMM CZML CZMK	698 130 264 554 553 558	338 727 1005 70 64 63	273-370 645-965 839-1310 68-72 62-67

Or Scottish equivalent.

Average price estimates include prices of delivered milk and shop-bought milk. However, 80 per cent price range includes only shop-bought milk.

General Notes - Retail Prices

The responsibility for the Retail Prices Index was transferred in 1989 from the Employment Department to the Office for National Statistics (formerly Central Statistical Office). The RPI is now published in full in the ONS *Business Monitor MM23*.

Structure

With effect from February 1987 the structure of the published components was recast. In some cases, therefore, no direct comparison of the new component with the old is possible. The relationship between the old and the new index structure is shown in Employment Gazette, p379, September 1986.

Definitions

Seasonal food: items of food the prices of which show significant seasonal variations. These are fresh fruit and vegetables, fresh fish, eggs and home-killed lamb.

Consumer durables: Furniture, furnishings, electrical appliances and other household equipment, men's, women's and children's outerwear and footwear, audio-visual equipment, records and tapes, toys, photographic and sports goods.

H.14 RETAIL PRICES General index of retail prices

UNITED KINGDOM	ALL	Allitems	Allitems	Allitems	Allitems	National- ised	Consumer durables	Food			Catering	Alcoholic
January 13 1987 = 100	ITEMS	food	except seasonal food +	except housing	except mortgage interest	industries**	durables	All	Seasonal+	Non- seasonal+		drink
Weights 1988 1989 1989 1990 1991 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	CZGU 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000	CZGV 837 846 842 849 848 856 858 861 857 864 870 872	975 977 976 976 976 978 979 980 978 978 981 981 982 980	CZGX 840 825 815 808 828 836 842 813 810 814 803 807	CZGY 958 940 925 924 936 952 956 958 958 951 958 958	54 46 - - - - - - - - - -	CBWA 141 135 132 128 127 127 127 123 116 122 121 127	CZGZ 163 154 158 151 152 144 142 139 143 136 130 128	CZHA 25 23 24 24 22 21 20 22 19 18 20	CZHB 138 131 134 127 130 123 122 117 121 117 112 108	50 49 47 47 47 45 45 48 49 48	CZHD 78 83 77 77 77 80 80 76 77 78 80 76 60
Annual averages 1988 1989 1990 1991 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996	CHAW 106.9 115.2 126.1 133.5 138.5 140.7 144.1 149.1 152.7	CHAY 107.3 116.1 127.4 135.1 140.5 142.6 146.5 151.4 154.9 160.5	CHAX 107.0 115.5 126.4 133.8 139.1 141.4 144.8 149.6 153.4 158.5	CHAZ 105.8 111.5 119.2 128.3 134.3 138.4 141.6 145.4 149.3 152.9	CHMK 106.6 112.9 122.1 130.3 136.4 140.5 143.8 147.9 152.3 156.5	106.7 - - - - - - - -	103.7 107.2 111.3 114.8 115.5 115.9 115.5 116.2 117.1 117.3 115.9	CHBA 104.6 110.5 119.4 125.6 128.3 130.6 131.9 137.0 141.4 141.5	CHBP 102.4 105.0 116.4 121.6 114.7 117.7 127.2 125.4 118.5	CHBB 105.0 111.6 119.9 126.3 130.6 134.0 134.3 138.5 144.2 145.7	CHBC 109.6 116.5 126.4 139.1 147.9 155.6 162.1 169.0 175.7 182.3	CHBD 106.9 112.9 123.8 139.2 148.1 154.7 158.5 164.5 167.9
1998 1988 Jan 12 1989 Jan 17	162.9 103.3 111.0	166.5 103.4 111.7	163.8 103.3 111.2	152.9 156.2 103.2 108.5	160.6 103.7 109.4	102.8 110.9	101.2 104.5	143.4 102.9 107.4	125.0 103.7 103.2	146.6 102.7 108.2	189.3 106.4 113.1	173.9 179.8 103.7 109.9 116.3
1990 Jan 16	119.5	120.2	119.6	114.6	116.1		108.0	116.0	116.3	116.0	121.2	116.6
1991 Jan 15	130.2	131.6	130.4	122.7	126.0		110.7	122.9	121.2	123.1	132.2	129.7
1992 Jan 14	135.6	137.1	135.9	131.6	133.1		113.2	128.4	125.2	129.0	144.3	143.9
1993 Jan 12	137.9	139.7	138.6	135.0	137.4		112.8	128.8	112.2	131.7	151.7	151.0
1994 Jan 18	141.3	143.5	142.1	139.3	141.3		113.0	130.0	110.3	133.5	159.1	156.9
1995 Jan 17	146.0	148.3	146.5	142.9	145.2		113.2	134.1	126.3	135.3	165.7	161.0
1996 Jan 16	150.2	152.3	150.7	146.8	149.3		113.8	139.6	128.5	141.4	172.5	166.0
1997 Jan 14	154.4	157.0	155.3	150.7	153.9		114.2	141.0	120.3	144.7	179.2	171.1
Feb 11	155.0	157.7	156.0	151.3	154.5		115.5	140.8	116.9	145.1	179.7	172.7
Mar 11	155.4	158.4	156.5	151.7	154.9		117.9	140.0	113.9	144.7	180.0	172.1
Apr 15	156.3	159.3	157.4	152.2	155.8		117.8	140.4	114.4	145.2	181.2	172.7
May 13	156.9	159.8	157.9	152.7	156.3		118.3	141.5	117.0	146.0	181.7	173.8
Jun 10	157.5	160.3	158.4	153.0	156.7		117.9	142.8	122.9	146.3	182.2	174.1
Jul 15	157.5	160.4	158.4	152.6	156.4		114.4	142.2	119.3	146.3	182.7	175.0
Aug 12	158.5	161.5	159.4	153.5	157.1		116.1	142.3	120.0	146.3	183.0	175.2
Sep 09	159.3	162.5	160.3	154.1	157.8		118.4	142.1	118.0	146.4	183.6	175.4
Oct 14	159.5	162.8	160.5	154.2	157.9		117.9	142.3	118.7	146.6	184.1	175.8
Nov 11	159.6	163.0	160.6	154.2	158.0		119.0	141.6	119.3	145.6	184.9	175.1
Dec 09	160.0	163.5	161.0	154.5	158.3		119.7	141.6	121.7	145.2	185.1	174.4
1988 Jan 13	159.5	162.8	160.4	153.7	157.7		113.2	141.8	121.2	145.5	. 185.8	176.5
Feb 10	160.3	163.8	161.4	154.6	158.5		115.2	141.9	120.1	145.8	186.3	177.9
Mar 17	160.8	164.4	161.8	155.2	158.9		117.3	141.6	119.6	145.6	186.7	178.6
Apr21	162.6	166.4	163.7	155.9	160.4		116.5	142.0	120.1	145.9	187.7	178.7
May 19	163.5	167.2	164.4	156.8	161.3		117.7	144.1	130.1	146.5	188.5	180.0
Jun 16	163.4	167.1	164.3	158.6	161.1		117.0	143.5	125.9	146.6	188.9	179.9
Jul 21	163.0	166.7	164.1	155.8	160.5		113.1	143.1	120.6	147.1	189.6	180.7
Aug 18	163.7	167.3	164.6	156.4	161.1		114.2	144.6	129.4	147.2	190.6	181.0
Sep 15	164.4	168.2	165.4	157.1	161.8		116.8	144.1	124.3	147.6	191.1	181.2
Oct 20	164.5	168.3	165.5	157.1	161.9		115.6	144.4	126.6	147.5	191.7	181.6
Nov 17	164.4	168.2	165.4	157.1	162.0		116.7	144.1	127.4	147.0	192.3	181.0
Dec 15	164.4	168.0	165.2	157.6	162.4		118.0	145.2	135.2	146.8	192.8	181.0
999 Jan 19	163.4	166.7	164.2	156.8	161.8	:	110.6	145.8	133.1	147.9	193.2	182.
Feb 16	163.7	167.0	164.5	157.4	162.3		112.3	146.0	133.4	148.1	193.8	183.

⁺ For the February, March and April 1988 indices the weights used for seasonal and non-seasonal food were 24 and 139 respectively. Thereafter the weight for home-killed lamb (a seasonal item) was increased by 1 and that for imported lamb (a non-seasonal item) correspondingly reduced by 1, in the light of new information about the relative shares of household expenditure.

The nationalised industries index is no longer published from December 1989, see also General Notes under Table H.13.

Note: The structures of the published components of the index were recast in February 1987, (see General Notes under Table H.13).

General index of retail prices H.14

Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Household goods	Household services	Clothing and footwear	Personal goods and services	Motoring expendi- ture	Fares and other travel	Leisure goods	Leisure services	
CZHE 366 344 326 355 354 354 351 CHEE	CZHF 160 175 185 192 172 164 158 187 190 186 197 193 CHBF	CZHG 554 550 466 477 466 495 431 363 34 CHBG	74 71 71 70 70 77 79 76 77 72 72 72 74 CHBH	41 41 40 45 48 47 47 47 47 48 52 54 57 CHBI	CZHJ 72 73 88 83 88 84 54 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	CZHK 37 37 39 38 40 40 40 40 CHBQ	CZHL 132 128 131 141 143 136 142 125 124 128 136 139 CHBK	CZHM 23 23 21 20 20 21 20 21 20 21 CHBR	50 47 48 48 48 47 46 45 47 46 47 CHBL	CZHQ 2828 283 283 283 283 283 283 283 283 28	Weights 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1983 1994 1996 1996 1996 1999 Annual averages
03.4 06.4 13.6 29.9 44.2 56.4 68.2 79.5 91.5 05.6 23.3	112.5 135.3 163.7 160.8 159.6 151.0 156.0 166.4 168.6 179.6	101.6 107.3 115.9 125.1 127.8 126.2 131.7 134.5 134.8 130.6 125.0	105.9 110.1 115.4 122.5 126.5 128.0 128.4 133.1 137.5 139.1 140.8	106.8 112.5 119.6 129.5 137.0 141.9 142.0 141.6 141.7 144.3	104.4 109.9 115.0 118.5 118.8 119.8 120.4 120.6 119.7	106.8 114.1 122.7 133.4 142.2 147.9 153.3 158.2 164.1 170.0 178.0	108.1 114.0 120.9 129.9 138.7 144.7 152.4 157.0 165.3 170.5	107.5 115.2 123.4 135.5 143.9 151.4 155.4 159.3 164.1 169.6 173.3	104.1 107.4 112.4 117.7 120.8 122.5 121.8 121.7 123.6 123.9 121.1	108.1 115.1 124.5 138.8 150.0 156.7 162.5 167.7 173.8 182.3 190.3	1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998
01.4 05.6 08.3 18.2 37.4 50.0 66.5 75.6 88.1 00.1	103.9 124.6 145.8 170.6 156.0 151.6 150.2 160.6 166.4 172.1	98.3 104.2 110.6 121.6 127.7 127.1 125.4 134.1 134.9 133.2	103.3 107.5 112.0 116.7 123.9 125.8 126.1 128.3 133.3 135.6	105.0 110.3 116.3 125.5 135.3 139.8 142.4 141.9 141.6 142.7	101.1 105.9 110.8 114.2 115.7 114.9 116.2 117.1 116.3	104.3 110.4 118.6 127.2 138.4 144.7 149.5 159.9 159.9 166.7	105.1 110.6 115.0 122.8 134.0 137.9 147.5 150.9 154.0 162.9	105.1 112.9 117.5 130.8 140.9 148.6 154.0 157.5 161.1 166.6	102.8 105.1 110.1 114.9 119.3 121.3 122.3 121.2 122.4 123.7	103.6 112.1 119.6 130.7 145.5 153.6 160.1 165.0 171.8	1988 Jan 12 1989 Jan 17 1990 Jan 16 1991 Jan 15 1992 Jan 14 1993 Jan 12 1994 Jan 18 1995 Jan 17 1996 Jan 16 1997 Jan 14
00.9	172.8	133.2	136.7	143.0	118.0	167.0	163.7	167.3	124.2	178.1	Feb11
	172.9	133.2	140.1	142.8	120.4	168.2	163.6	167.6	124.3	178.4	Mar11
03.9	176.1	132.8	139.0	143.4	121.6	169.6	163.3	168.6	124.2	180.2	Apr 15
04.7	176.7	132.3	139.6	143.6	122.1	169.8	163.4	169.5	124.3	180.9	May 13
05.0	178.9	131.7	139.4	143.5	121.6	169.7	164.2	170.1	124.2	181.6	Jun 10
05.2	180.9	131.2	137.3	143.8	115.9	169.8	165.9	170.9	123.9	182.5	Jul 15
07.8	182.6	131.2	138.9	144.1	118.2	170.8	167.1	171.0	123.9	184.0	Aug 12
08.2	184.4	127.6	139.6	145.9	123.0	171.5	167.7	170.9	123.6	185.3	Sep 09
08.5	185.1	127.6	139.3	146.2	122.8	171.5	167.8	171.1	123.4	186.1	Oct 14
08.6	185.6	127.1	140.7	146.3	124.0	172.3	167.3	170.7	123.3	186.3	Nov 11
13.1	186.9	126.5	142.5	146.3	123.5	172.9	167.2	170.5	123.4	186.5	Dec 09
18.9	187.3	125.5	136.9	146.5	115.3	172.2	168.6	171.8	122.7	186.8	1998 Jan 13
19.1	187.9	125.9	139.1	146.7	118.0	175.4	169.0	172.0	123.0	187.1	Feb 10
19.2	188.1	126.2	141.8	146.9	120.5	175.8	168.7	172.0	122.5	187.3	Mar 17
22.7	194.9	126.2	140.2	147.5	121.0	176.6	172.1	172.4	122.0	188.7	Apr21
23.4	195.9	125.4	141.7	147.6	122.4	177.3	172.4	173.4	121.8	189.6	May 19
23.7	196.2	124.6	141.0	147.6	122.0	178.2	172.0	173.8	121.2	190.2	Jun 16
24.0	198.2	124.2	139.5	147.6	114.7	178.4	171.7	174.1	120.7	190.7	Jul 21
24.2	199.1	124.2	140.2	147.2	117.2	179.4	171.7	174.3	120.3	191.2	Aug 18
24.2	199.9	124.3	141.3	148.9	122.5	179.8	171.5	174.3	119.9	192.5	Sep 15
24.2	200.6	124.5	140.5	150.4	121.4	180.5	170.6	173.7	119.7	193.2	Oct 20
24.5	199.8	124.4	142.2	150.4	122.1	180.8	169.6	174.0	119.7	193.3	Nov 17
31.2	197.5	124.2	145.7	150.5	121.4	181.3	168.0	174.2	119.7	193.4	Dec 15
36.4	195.1	124.3	138.8	150.6	113.1	181.2	169.6	175.7	119.1	193.6	1999 Jan 19
36.5	194.2	124.2	140.6	150.8	115.7	182.2	169.4	176.1	118.6	193.8	Feb 16

General index of retail prices: percentage changes on a year earlier H.15

		All	Food	Catering	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	House- hold goods	House- hold services	Clothing and footwear	Personal goods and services	Motoring expendi- ture	Fares and other travel costs	Leisure goods	Leisure services
1000		СΖВН	CCYY	CZCB	CZCF	CZCM	CZCP	CZCX	CZDC	CZDJ	CZDO	CZDU	CZDY	CZED	CZEH	CZEN
1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1996 1996 1997	Jan 17 Jan 16 Jan 15 Jan 14 Jan 12 Jan 18 Jan 17 Jan 16 Jan 14	7.5 7.7 9.0 4.1 1.7 2.5 3.3 2.9 2.8	4.4 8.0 5.9 4.5 0.3 0.9 3.2 4.1	6.3 7.2 9.1 9.2 5.1 4.9 4.1 4.1 3.9	6.0 5.8 11.5 10.9 4.9 3.9 2.8 2.9 3.1	4.1 2.6 9.1 16.2 9.2 11.0 5.5 7.1 6.4	19.9 17.0 17.0 -8.6 -2.8 -0.9 6.9 3.6 3.4	6.0 6.1 9.9 5.0 -0.5 -1.3 6.9 0.6 -1.3	4.1 4.2 4.2 6.2 1.5 0.2 1.7 3.9 1.7	5.0 5.4 7.9 7.8 3.3 1.9 -0.4 -0.2 0.8	4.7 4.6 3.1 1.3 -0.7 1.1 0.8 -0.1	5.8 7.4 7.3 8.8 4.6 3.3 3.6 3.2 4.3	5.2 4.0 6.8 9.1 2.9 7.0 2.3 2.1 5.8	7.4 4.1 11.3 7.7 5.5 3.6 2.3 2.3 3.4	2.2 4.8 4.4 3.8 1.7 0.8 -0.9 1.0 1.1	82 6.7 9.3 11.3 5.6 4.2 3.1 3.6 4.0
1997	Feb11	2.7	-0.2	3.9	3.1	6.4	3.9	-1.3	0.9	0.9	0.5	3.3	6.4	3.7	0.9	4.1
	Mar11	2.6	-1.6	3.9	2.8	6.6	4.0	-1.3	1.7	0.7	1.1	3.8	6.2	3.8	0.6	4.1
	Apr 15	2.4	-1.3	4.1	2.8	7.0	3.8	-1.7	1.4	1.5	1.1	3.5	5.2	3.1	0.1	4.3
	May 11	2.6	-1.3	4.1	3.1	6.7	4.6	-1.9	1.2	1.6	1.2	3.5	4.9	2.9	0.2	4.3
	Jun 10	2.9	-0.3	3.8	2.6	6.7	6.0	-2.5	0.9	1.4	0.9	3.5	5.4	3.3	0.3	4.6
	Jul 15	3.3	0.6	3.6	2.6	7.0	6.8	-3.0	0.9	1.6	1.1	3.2	6.4	3.8	0.3	4.9
	Aug 12	3.5	-0.4	3.4	2.8	8.2	7.8	-2.8	0.9	1.7	1.6	4.0	6.2	3.4	0.2	5.6
	Sep 09	3.6	0.5	3.4	2.8	8.2	9.0	-5.5	0.9	2.3	0.6	3.8	5.0	3.1	-0.1	5.8
	Oct14	3.7	1.4	3.5	2.8	8.2	9.2	-5.3	1.1	3.0	0.4	3.1	4.4	3.3	-0.1	5.8
	Nov11	3.7	1.4	3.7	2.6	8.4	9.2	-5.2	1.1	3.1	0.2	3.4	4.6	3.2	-0.7	5.7
	Dec 09	3.6	1.2	3.5	2.5	8.6	9.9	-5.5	1.4	3.0	0.0	3.4	3.5	3.1	-0.6	5.2
1998	Jan 13	3.3	0.6	3.7	3.2	9.4	8.8	-5.8	1.0	2.7	-0.9	3.3	3.5	3.1	-0.8	5.1
	Feb 10	3.4	0.8	3.7	3.3	9.1	8.7	-5.5	1.8	2.6	0.0	5.0	3.2	2.8	-1.0	5.1
	Mar 17	3.5	1.1	3.7	3.8	8.8	8.8	-5.3	1.2	2.9	0.1	4.5	3.1	2.6	-1.4	5.0
	Apr21	4.0	1.1	3.6	3.5	9.2	10.7	-5.0	0.9	2.9	-0.5	4.1	5.4	2.3	-1.8	4.7
	May 19	4.2	1.8	3.7	3.6	9.1	10.9	-5.2	1.5	2.8	0.2	4.4	5.5	2.3	-2.0	4.8
	Jun 16	3.7	0.5	3.7	3.3	9.1	9.7	-5.4	1.1	2.9	0.3	5.0	4.8	2.2	-2.4	4.7
	Jul 21	3.5	0.6	3.8	3.3	9.2	9.6	-5.3	1.6	2.6	-1.0	5.1	3.5	1.9	-2.6	4.5
	Aug 18	3.3	1.6	4.2	3.3	7.9	9.0	-5.3	0.9	2.2	-0.8	5.0	2.8	1.9	-2.9	3.9
	Sep 15	3.2	1.4	4.1	3.3	7.7	8.4	-2.6	1.2	2.1	-0.4	4.8	2.3	2.0	-3.0	3.9
	Oct20	3.1	1.5	4.1	3.3	7.7	8.4	-2.4	0.9	2.9	-1.1	5.2	1.7	1.5	-3.0	3.8
	Nov 17	3.0	1.8	4.0	3.4	7.6	7.7	-2.1	1.1	2.8	-1.5	4.9	1.4	1.9	-2.9	3.8
	Dec 15	2.8	2.5	4.2	3.8	8.5	5.7	-1.8	2.2	2.9	-1.7	4.9	0.5	2.2	-3.0	3.7
1999	Jan 19 Feb 16 See notes und	2.4 2.1	2.8 2.9	4.0 4.0	3.6 3.1	8.0 7.9	4.2 3.4	-1.0 -1.4	1.4 1.1	2.8 2.8	-1.9 -1.9	5.2 3.9	0.6 0.2	2.3 2.4	-2.9 - 3.6	3.6 3.6

RETAIL PRICES EU countries - Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices (HICPs)^a

1996	=100	European Union (15)°	United Kingdom	Austria	Belgium	Denmark	Finland	France	Germany	
Annı	ual averages	CLNJ	CHVJ	CLMV	CLMW	CLMX	CLMY	CLMZ	CLNA	
1996 1997 1998		100.0 101.7 103.1 P	100.0 101.8 103.4	100.0 101.2 102.0 P	100.0 101.5 102.4	100.0 101.9 R 103.3	100.0 101.2 102.6	100.0 101.3 102.0	100.0 101.5 102.2	
Mont	thly									
1996	Nov Dec	100.5 100.7E	100.7 101.0	100.4 100.7	100.6 100.8	100.9 100.7	100.0 100.2	100.3 100.5	100.1 100.3	
1997	Jan Feb Mar	100.9 101.1 101.3	100.6 100.9 101.1	100.6 101.1 101.2	101.3 101.2 100.8	100.7 101.1 101.4	100.1 100.2 100.5	100.7 101.0 101.1	101.0R 101.4R 101.3R	
	Apr May Jun	101.4 101.7 101.7	101.4 101.8 102.0	101.1 101.1 101.1	101.1 101.6 101.6	101.6 102.3 102.5	100.9 101.2 101.4	101.1 101.2 101.2	101.0 101.4 101.6	
	Jul Aug Sep	101.7 101.9 102.1	101.6 102.2 102.5	101.1 101.2 101.1	101.8 101.6 101.7	101.9 102.1 102.5	101.4 101.6 101.7	101.1 101.4 101.6	101.9 102.0 101.7	
	Oct Nov Dec	102.2 102.3 102.4	102.6 102.6 102.8	101.2 101.5 101.7	101.8 101.9 101.7	102.4 102.5 102.3 R	101.9 101.8 101.8	101.5 101.7 101.7	101.6 101.6R 101.8R	
1998	Jan Feb Mar	102.2 102.5 102.6	102.1 102.4 102.7	101.8 102.1 102.2	101.8 102.0 101.8	102.4 102.8 103.0	101.9 101.9 102.1	101.3 101.7 101.9	101.7 102.0 101.8 R	
	Apr May Jun	103.0 103.3 103.3	103.3 103.8 103.7	102.3 102.1 101.9	102.4 102.9 102.8	103.2 103.7 103.7	102.6 102.8 103.0	102.1 102.2 102.3	101.9R 102.3R 102.4R	
	Jul Aug Sep	103.2 103.2 103.3	103.1 103.5 104.0	101.9 101.9 101.7	103.0 102.6 102.5	103.3 103.2 103.6	102.5 102.7 103.1	101.9 102.0 102.1	102.7R 102.6R 102.2R	
	Oct Nov Dec	103.3 103.3 103.4	103.9 104.0 104.3	101.9 102.0 102.2	102.5 102.5 102.4	103.5 103.6 103.4	103.0 102.7 102.6	102.0 101.9 102.0	102.0 R 102.0 R 102.0 R	
1999	Jan	103.2P	103.7	102.1 P	102.8	103.6	102.4	101.7	101.9	
	ses on a year earlier al averages								Per cent	
1996 1997 1998		2.4E 1.7E 1.3P	2.5 1.8 R 1.5	1.8 1.2 0.8P	2.1 1.5 0.9	2.1R 1.9R 1.3	1.1 1.2 1.4	2.1 1.3 0.7	1.2 1.5 0.7	
onth	nly									
1997	Oct Nov Dec	1.7E 1.7 1.6E	2.0 1.9 1.8	1.1 1.1 1.0	1.2 1.3 0.9	1.6 1.6 1.6	1.7 1.8 1.6	1.1 1.4 1.2	1.5R 1.6R 1.4	
1998	Jan Feb Mar	1.3 1.4 1.3	1.5 1.5 1.6	1.2 1.0 1.0	0.5 0.8 1.0	1.7 1.7 1.6	1.8 1.7 1.6	0.6 0.7 0.8	0.7 R 0.6 R 0.5 R	
	Apr May Jun	1.6 1.6 1.6	1.9 2.0 1.7	1.2 1.0 0.8	1.3 1.3 1.2	1.6 1.4 1.2	1.7 1.6 1.6	1.0 1.0 1.1	0.9 R 0.9 R 0.8 R	
	Jul Aug Sep	1.4 1.2 1.2	1.5 1.3 1.5	0.8 0.7 0.6	1.2 1.0 0.8	1.4 1.1 1.1	1.1 1.1 1.4	0.8 0.6 0.5	0.8 R 0.6 R 0.5 R	
	Oct Nov Dec	1.1 1.0 1.0	1.3 1.4 1.5	0.7 0.5 0.5	0.7 0.6 0.7	1.1 1.1 1.1	1.1 0.9 0.8	0.5 0.2 0.3	0.4R 0.4R 0.2R	
1999	Jan	0.9P	1.6	0.3 P	1.0	1.2	0.5	0.4	0.2	

Notes: a Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices (HICPs) are being calculated in each member state of the European Union for the purpose of international comparisons. This is in the context of one of the convergence criteria for monetary union as required by the Maastricht treaty. The rules underlying the construction of the HICPs for EU member states were published in a Commission Regulation of 9 September 1996. The HICPs replace the Interim Indices of Consumer Prices which were published by Eurostat in a monthly news release.

b Figures for Irish Republic for 1996 are only available on a quarterly basis.
c Percentage change figures for 1996 are estimated.

Revised Provisional Estimate

EU countries - Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices (HICPs)^a H.21

		Sweden	Spain	Portugal	Netherlands	Luxembourg	Italy ^c	Irish Republic ^b	reece
1996=100		CLNI	CLNH	CLNG	CLNF	CLNE	CLND	CLNC	CLNB
nnual averages	A 1996 1997 1998	100.0 101.9 102.9	100.0 101.9 103.7	100.0 101.9 104.2	100.0 101.9 103.7P	100.0 101.4 102.4	100.0 101.9 103.9	100.0 101.2 103.4	100.0 105.4 110.2
Monthly								400.0	
Nov Dec	1996	100.2 100.2	100.8 101.1	100.7 100.7	100.5 100.4	100.6 100.6	100.9 101.0	100.8 101.2E	102.2
Jan Feb Mar	1997	100.4 100.4 101.0	101.3 101.2 101.3	101.1 101.2 101.3	100.4 100.6 101.6	100.7 101.0 100.9	101.2 101.3 101.5	100.3 100.9 101.0	102.7 102.3 104.7
Apr May Jun		101.7 101.8 101.8	101.3 101.4 101.4	101.4 102.1 101.8	101.7 101.9 101.3	100.9 101.0 101.1	101.6 101.9 101.9	101.1 101.1 101.4	105.6 106.1 106.5
Jul Aug		101.6 101.7 103.0	101.6 102.1 102.6	101.8 102.3 102.2	101.4 101.8 102.9	101.3 101.5 101.8	101.9 101.9 102.0	101.2 100.9 101.4	104.3 104.5 106.3
Sep Oct Nov		103.1 102.9 102.9	102.6 102.7 103.0	102.1 102.6 102.8	103.0 103.0 102.6	102.0 102.1 102.1	102.4 102.7 102.8	101.5 101.9 102.2	106.8 107.3 108.1
Jan Feb	1998	102.5 102.4 102.7	103.2 102.9 103.0	102.7 102.5 102.8	102.0 102.7 103.8	102.2 102.1 102.2	103.1 103.4 103.6	101.5 102.0 102.5	07.1 06.5 09.2
Mar Apr May		103.1 103.4 103.2	103.2 103.4 103.4	103.6 104.3 104.5	104.2 104.0 103.5	102.0 102.3 102.3	103.8 103.9 104.0	103.1 103.5 104.0	111.0 111.4 111.7
Jul Aug		102.9 102.3 102.9	103.9 104.2 104.2	104.7 104.6 104.4	103.2 103.2 104.2	102.5 102.5 102.5	104.0 104.1 104.1	103.7 103.9 104.2	09.3 09.4 11.6
Sep Oct Nov		103.2 103.0 102.9	104.2 104.1 104.4	104.7 105.3 105.7	104.5 104.5 104.1	102.5 102.6 102.5	104.3 104.4 104.5	104.1 104.1 104.4	11.6 11.5 12.1
Jan Dec	1999	102.5	104.7	105.3	104.1P	100.8	104.6P	103.6	10.8
n a year earlier nnual averages	Increased o								ent
	1996 1997 1998	0.8 1.8 R 1.0	3.6 1.9 1.8	2.9 1.9 2.2	1.4 1.9 1.8P	1.2 1.4 R 1.0	4.0 1.9 R 2.0	22 12 21	7.9 5.4 4.5
Monthly Oct Nov Dec	1997	2.7 2.7 2.7	1.8 1.9 1.9	1.6 1.9 2.1	2.3 2.5 2.2	1.7 1.5 1.5	1.9 1.8 1.8	0.8E 1.1 1.0E	4.6 5.0 4.5
Jan Feb	1998	2.1 2.0 1.7	1.9 1.7 1.7	1.6 1.3 1.5	1.6 2.1 2.2	1.5 1.1 1.3	1.9 2.1 2.1	1.2 1.1 1.5	4.3 4.1 4.3
Mar Apr May		1.4 1.6 1.4	1.9 2.0 2.0	22 22 27	2.5 2.1 2.2	1.1 1.3 1.2	22 20 21	2.0 2.4 2.6	5.1 5.0 4.9
Jul Aug		1.3 0.6 -0.1	2.3 2.1 1.6	2.8 2.2 2.2	1.8 1.4 1.3	1.2 1.0 0.7	2.1 2.2 2.1	2.5 3.0 2.8	4.8 4.7 5.0
Oct Nov		0.1 0.1 0.0	1.6 1.4 1.4	2.5 2.6 2.8	1.5 1.5 1.5	0.5 0.5 0.4	1.9 1.7 1.7	2.6 2.2 2.2	4.5 3.9 3.7
Dec Jan		0.0	1.5	2.5	2.1 P	-1.4	1.5P	2.1	3.5

Source: Office for National Statistics/Eurostat

Statistical enquiry points

FOR STATISTICAL INFORMATION ON:

Earnings and productivity
Average Earnings Index (monthly)

Basic wage rates and hours for manual workers with a collective agreement

01928 792442

New Earnings Survey (annual): levels of earnings and hours worked for groups of workers (males and females, industries, occupations, regions, agreements, pension categories, age, part-time and full-time); distribution of earnings; composition of earnings; hours worked

01928 792077/8

Labour Force Survey (quarterly): weekly and hourly earnings; distribution; men and women, occupation, region; earnings of low paid workers

0171 533 6094

Unit wage costs, productivity, international comparisons of

earnings and labour costs 01928 792442 conomic activity and inactivity 0171 533 6094

Economic activity and inactivity

Employment

Annual Employment Survey

01928 792690

carole.sutton@ons.gov.uk

seth.kay@ons.gov.uk

Short-term Turnover Employment Statistics

Employment jobs tables duncan.macgregor@ons.gov.uk
General enquiries jon.reese@ons.gov.uk

Workforce jobs, by industry and by region; new hours index 01928 792563

Labour Force Survey: full- and part-time; self-employment; temporary work; second jobs; occupations; men and women; ethnicity; region; people with disabilities; hours worked (usual and actual for groups of workers)

0171 533 6094

 Labour disputes
 01928 792825

 Labour Force Survey
 0171 533 6094

 New Deal (ES)
 0114 259 6425

 Qualifications (DfEE)
 0114 259 3787

Redundancy statistics 0171 533 6094

Retail Prices Index
Ansafone service 0171 533 5866
Enquiries 0171 533 5874

Skill needs surveys and research into skill shortages (DfEE) 0114 259 4350

Small firms (DTI)

joanna.selden@sfsh-sheffield.dti.gov.uk

Trade unions

0171 215 5999

Training (DfEE)

'Training for Work', 'Youth Training' and 'Modern Apprenticeships' 0114 259 3310

Workforce training 0114 259 3489

Travel-to-Work Areas

Composition and review of 0171 533 6188

Unemployment

ILO unemployment (LFS) and claimant count

0171 533 6094

Vacancies

Notified to Jobcentres and their stocks of unfilled vacancies

0171 533 6094

Youth Cohort Study (DfEE) 0114 259 42

FOR ADVICE ON:

Sources of labour market statistics 0171 533 60

Reconciliation of different sources of labour market data 0171 533 61

0171 533 61 3

FOR DETAILED INFORMATION

Labour Market Statistics Helpline

Regional and local labour market statistics

0171 533 60% labour.market@ons.gov.

Recorded announcement of headline statistics on economactivity, inactivity, employment, unemployment, vacancie earnings, productivity and unit wage costs

O171 533 61

Skills and Enterprise Network

O114 259 40

RPI data can be found in ONS Business Monitor MM 23

HISTORICAL DATA

The following are in addition to the series on the Natio al Statistics Databank:

Claimant count data from 1971 are on Nomis®.

Employment statistics (workforce jobs) from employer survers from June 1959, are available on disc from 01928 792563 at the *Historical Supplement*.

LFS data from 1984 (some from 1979) are in the LFS Historical Supplement. Available from ONS Direct, Room D.140 Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport NP9 1XG.

For enquiries see numbers listed above.

STATISTICS

NATIONAL

Social Trends 29
The Biography of Britain



Each year Social Trends provides a comprehensive guide to UK society today, showing how our lives have changed over the years and reflecting the realities of contemporary lifestyles.

Now available, Social Trends 29 contains 13 chapters on topics ranging from population and health to housing and transport. Over half of the tables and charts in the chapters are new compared with the previous edition. This year's edition also features a special article on drugs in the UK.

Social Trends 29 is an invaluable resource for anyone involved in social policy, marketing, advertising, research, journalism, and teaching, as well as anyone interested in how we live today.

Available from:

The Stationery Office Publications Centre Tel 0171 873 9090 Fax 0171 873 8200

Price £39.50 ISBN 0 11 621067 2

ON-LINE

Information about ONS, its services and data is available on the World Wide Web at: http://www.ons.gov.uk For more information see p220.

0114 259 7538

Nomis® (the Office for National Statistics' on-line labour market statistics database). See advert on p178. 0191 374 2468

National Statistics Databank provides macro and micro economic time series in an electronic format. Each time series has a four-letter identifying code, known as a CDID, which is shown at the top of each column of data that is available on the databank. The datasets are available either on diskette or on-line via the Internet.

0171 533 5675

c.bird.ons.ggs@gtnet.gov.uk

SPSS MR (formerly Quantime; on-line and other access to Labour Force Survey data)

0171 625 7222

ONS STATFAX gives anyone with a fax machine instant access to the latest labour market statistics. The first two pages of the latest monthly LMS National Press Notice are available within moments of the official release time of 9.30am. The number to ring is **0336 416036**. Calls are charged at 50p per minute. Contact ONS on 0171 533 6363 if you have any problems.



Department for Education and Employment

research publications

The Department for Education and Employment carries out a considerable programme of research. The publications listed opposite are available, priced £4.95 each, by writing to DfEE Publications, PO Box 5050,

Nottingham NG15 0DJ.

A 40-issue subscription can be obtained for £120 by writing to the above address. Cheques should be made payable to DfEE Priced Items.

RR99 An Evaluation of Aspects of the University for Industry in the North East
Marlene Morrison, Robert G. Burgess and Susan Band
University of Warwick
February 1999 ISBN 0 85522 949 7

RR101 Open Learning in Public Libraries: Impact on End Users
John and Joyce Allred
Information for Learning
February 1999 ISBN 0 85522 951 9

RR102 Unemployment and Jobseeking: the
Experience of Claimants who Sign On
Post
Jules Shropshire, Rebecca Warton and
Robert Walker
Centre for Research in Social Policy,
Loughborough University
February 1999 ISBN 0 85522 956 X

RR103 Unemployment and Jobseeking: the Experience of People with Disabilities
Jules Shropshire, Rebecca Warton and Robert Walker
Centre for Research in Social Policy,
Loughborough University
February 1999 ISBN 0 85522 957 8

RR104 Unemployment and Jobseeking: the Experience of Claimants who Study Pari Jules Shropshire, Rebecca Warton and Robert Walker
Centre for Research in Social Policy, Loughborough University
February 1999 ISBN 0 85522 958 6

RR105 Unemployment and Jobseeking: the Experience of Claimants who Work Pari Jules Shropshire, Rebecca Warton and Robert Walker
Centre for Research in Social Policy, Loughborough University
February 1999 ISBN 0 85522 959 4

RR106 Unemployment and Jobseeking: the Experience of Ethnic Minorities
Jules Shropshire, Rebecca Warton and Robert Walker
Centre for Research in Social Policy,
Loughborough University
February 1999 ISBN 0 85522 960 8

RR107 Evaluation of the Trial of Progress File GHK Economics and Management February 1999 ISBN 0 85522 970 5

RR111 Improving the Effectiveness of School
Governing Bodies
Margaret Scanlon, Peter Earley and
Jennifer Evans
Institute of Education, University of London
March 1999 ISBN 0 85522 984 5

Four-page Research Briefs, providing summaries of each report, are available free of charge from the above address (telephone 0845 6022260). To be added to the mailing list for automatic receipt of all Briefs please contact:

Sherwood Park,

Annesley,

EORP1, Room W601, Department for Education and Employment, Moorfoot, Sheffield S1 4PQ. Research Briefs can also be accessed via the Internet on DfEEs pages at http://www.dfee.gov.uk/research/index.html

